



PRATT PUBLICATIONS

Proudly presents from the files of the

Pratt Archive Collections

The Ancestral Family History of

PATRICIA LYNN (PRATT) PHIFER

BY

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© 2010

The author has compiled a comprehensive ancestral family history comprising of 28 generations. It is my hope that this will serve as a template for others to record and report on their family history.

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means including by any individual, institution, corporation including libraries and the internet without written permission from:

Floyd Thomas Pratt, 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, FL 34207

**Ancestral Family History of
Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt Phifer
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
Copyright © 2010**



Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
6732 Northampton Place
Bradenton, FLorida 34207
floydpratt59@verizon.net 941.758.9273

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn (**PRATT**) Phifer

By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 19 August 2010

Preface

This body of work has taken 35 years of record searching in courthouses, interviews with living relatives, cemetery hunting from all over Missouri, microfilm reading of census records, deeds and most important of all...libraries from the local town library to the National Archives.

I have had help from many researchers sharing their research over the years with the intent that one-day, I would be able to compile and share what was found with others seeking their family histories. It is with great pleasure I am able to share with Patricia Lynn (**PRATT**) Phifer her accumulative family history research in this volume of work.

Please make copies of this file for future preservation. I am the only one who knows how to create a book of this caliber.

Layout

There are several sections in this book.

- [1] 39 pedigree pages of Patricia's direct line ancestors comprising of 28 generations.
- [2] Beginning with Patricia followed by each progenitor until completed.
- [3] Each direct line ancestor has basic information followed by notes comprised of very important source documentation.
- [4] Each direct line progenitor has spousal information including children and their spouses. If further information is wanted concerning allied families, please contact the author.
- [5] Names highlighted in **green** are the author's direct line ancestors. Names highlighted in **blue** are ancestors, which we share in common.
- [6] The end of the book has the author's pedigree showing his relationship to the common ancestors. Also, there is a short biography of the author explaining his interest in family history research.

I hope you will share this book with others in your family and it will become a family treasure.

Any questions you may have concerning information in this book can be asked of the author either at his home address: Floyd Pratt, 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, Florida 34207 or by phone 941.758.9273 or by email floydpratt59.verizon.net

It is and always has been my desire to share what I have found with others so they may use our research as a springboard to launch their family histories. Only through knowing our ancestors...can we know ourselves.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

Genealogy without documentation is mythology

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn (**PRATT**) Phifer
By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 19 August 2010

Research Suggestions

When you requested a book or disc on your family history, I had done the research on the Pratt and allied families years ago.

However, I had not done any research on the spouses and parents of spouses of the offshoot branches of your family tree. This research into those branches is what has taken so long for me to complete your book.

Patricia, where you live presents a unique opportunity for you to advance what I have given you to higher levels of knowledge and understanding.

Because several of your lines came to Boone County, Missouri shortly after Missouri became a State in the 1820's, throughout the whole area, the hills, rocks and dirt bear testimony that your ancestors were there.

Almost every cemetery in the area contains one of your ancestors.

The Boone County Courthouse contains marriage books, deed books and probate court records of the dealings your ancestors initiated while living in the area for the past 190 years.

Housed in the State Historical Society of Missouri, 1020 Lowry Street, Columbia, Missouri is one of the best newspaper collections of the state.

Several years ago, the State Historical Society of Missouri requested that all the old newspapers be sent to their facility for microfilming and preservation. They also requested that the county courthouses send some of their old records to the State for the same purposes.

When I lived in the St. Louis area, after I began my family history research in 1975, I used to travel from St. Louis to Columbia to visit the State Historical Society of Missouri. I would only get one day because I was working and had a family to take care of and it was a long distance from where I lived.

I only scratched the surface of what they have there for family research purposes. I never had enough time.

But, you live there and I hope and expect that you will fill in the blanks in your Swiss cheese with documented information about your family history.

You will be able to find birth and death dates from actual headstones of your ancestors. You will be able to take pictures of headstones, old farmhouses, businesses your relatives owned and churches they attended in the Boone County area.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn (PRATT) Phifer

By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 5 August 2010

You will be able to browse through newspapers looking for obituaries and death notices. You will be able to check the deed books in the courthouse for evidence of when your ancestor arrived in the area and where they bought their first property.

You will be able to get maps showing where their homestead was and on many of the properties, are cemeteries where your people may have been buried.

You will be able to determine where their children were born and hear some of the locals tell you stories about your families.

You will discover how much land they owned and what types of crops they raised and what types of business ventures they were into and who were their partners.

Through the marriage records you will be able to copy the actual record from the actual books and frame it for your family.

You will also meet, distant living relatives who have pictures and stories about your families and are happy to share them with you.

Getting Started

I recommend a laptop with a scanner, a digital camera, tools for cleaning headstones, boots and long pants and protective clothing to keep the ticks and chiggers at bay. Learn to read topographical maps so you can locate obscure cemeteries and old farmhouses that only have a foundation left.

Go to <http://www.legacyfamilytree.com/> and download the free standard edition Legacy genealogy program. This is the program I use, which is superior to anything else on the market. After you become proficient in its use, you can upgrade to the deluxe edition, which gives you more and useful features.

Have at your home base, a standard desktop computer. Use that computer for serious Internet research and use your laptop for off-site data that you can type information into when you don't want to make copies. Copies are expensive. Use the scanner to save money.

Visit the libraries in the area and find out in the family history section who else has written books about your families. Sometimes the libraries have marriage record books already transcribed and it might save you a trip to the courthouse.

Where I have said in my notes, that a person died, for instance between 1880-1900 between the census dates. Check those newspapers between those periods and find out if there was an obit or death notice. You will be amazed at the activity and active lifestyle your ancestors enjoyed even in the 1800's.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn (PRATT) Phifer

By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 5 August 2010

Organization

Make a folder, the kind that is called a pocket folder for each family. This way any pictures, newspaper articles, letters, deed and marriage records...anything you have pertaining to that family can be stored in hard copy form and won't get lost or fall out. Pocket folders have sides.

Scanned all your documents into a folder on your computer called ☐ **Patricia's Master Family Tree**.

In that main folder, create another folder and name it...☐ Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr and Anita May (GREER). Create another folder in your main folder called...☐ Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF). Be careful not to use periods or punctuation marks because the computer will not like it.

Create another folder called ☐ Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt and Mary Mollie Louise (TAYLOR).

Now when you look at the list of folders, you should see the following;

- ☐ Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr and Anita May (GREER)
- ☐ Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF)
- ☐ Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt and Mary Mollie Louise (TAYLOR)

Notice that the computer alphabetized the folder names by first letter of the first name. Since Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr comes before Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr then that is the way the computer organizes the families.

You continue to create folders all under the main folder ☐ Patricia's Master Family Tree and as you create these folders you will see your collection of folders grow.

You always use the husband's full name followed by the wife's full name with her maiden name in (CAPS).

For single people you list them with their full name, first name always.

For a husband with multiple marriages, one folder for each wife. For instance, ☐ Oliver Ollie Samuel Grindstaff and Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP) would be one folder and ☐ Oliver Ollie Samuel Grindstaff and Freda () would be another folder.

Until you can locate his marriage record to Freda, then you don't know her maiden name.

Once you have set up your folder system with all your families listed, you can start dropping scanned documents, *i.e.*, marriage, deeds, divorce, birth, death, military and maps and stories and any other documents relative to that family into those files.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn (PRATT) Phifer

By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 5 August 2010

This will give you a concise and direct location for all your scanned documents in one folder called ☐ Patricia's Master Family Tree on your "c" hard drive.

When you back-up Legacy you can tell it to save your data into your ☐ Patricia's Master Family Tree folder.

Then save this master folder onto a back up hard drive each day you work on your files.

This back-up hard drive should be separate from you computer and only on and in use when saving files. Otherwise, it should be unplugged from the computer.

By using this system, you will be able to copy documents off the internet into that particular family file and when you save the entire master file you will be protecting **ALL** those documents including your Legacy data files.

I created this system and have been using it for years with much success. When I want to look for marriage records or any kind of picture of a particular family it's all in their family file.

Right now in your life you are probably like most people overwhelmed with daily activities, especially if you have a family. But, don't procrastinate this work.

When I was a young man, as a guitar player I wanted to play down in Florida at the resorts and clubs. I procrastinated my dream and when I finally moved down here in 1994, I found when my daughter, Crystal, who was my singer and I played at an Anna Maria Island club; I was too old to enjoy the experience.

When I played guitar in my younger years it was fun and enjoyable. I told myself there would be plenty of time for my music later in life when the children grew up and left the nest. What I found when I finally got around to playing, my age and stamina was a detriment and I found it hard, tiring work and not enjoyable. We played one night and I gave it up...too old, too late.

The moral of the story is, if you have a dream or a desire, procrastination is your enemy. Do it now!

I will be looking forward to your progress with your family history and hope you enjoy years of research and get to know "who you are".

You have the best resources available, living in Columbia and with generations of your families living in the same area, you should be able to take giant steps in your family history research.

Respectfully...with love from a distant cousin,

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

19 August 2010



Did you know?...

For the sake of brevity, the author could not disclose all the information concerning the individuals in your publication. We have accumulated volumes of family data over the last 35 years. Due to the overwhelming information we have found, there are additional “books” necessary to complete your research.

The first book is called an Ancestral Family History (AFH) and the second is the **Pratt Progenitor Papers** (PPP) or a Progenitor Descendancy Book.

The Ancestral Family History called “**Ancestral Family History of (your name)**”. This book or report starts with you, the client and continues backward through all your direct line ancestors as far as the research had been taken through every generation.

It includes spouses of the direct line ancestors and parents and spouses of each direct line ancestor.

An AFH book sometimes exceeds 400 pages and over 30 generations, depending on the amount of data that has been accumulated.

Each AFH book consists of a cover page, an introductory preface on the layout of the document, followed by pedigree charts of all the direct-line ancestors. These pedigree charts can be extensive. Using the pedigree charts the reader can keep track of who is who in the book.

After the pedigree charts, the generational chart is followed by your personal family data and continues with your family through each direct-line ancestor.

The end of the book has an index listing the names of your ancestors, followed by the author’s short biography.

The Descendancy Book, also known as the **Pratt Progenitor Papers** covers an ancestor and their descendants through the next 3 generations. Not only do you get the primary ancestor, their data, documentation and notes but you also get the same material on their spouses, children and their spouses and grandchildren and their spouses. Completing 3 generations of descendants.

Each book fulfils a requirement for comprehensive family history information needed by the interested party. All related material *i.e.*, pictures, maps, stories, newspaper articles, birth and/or death certificates, deeds and any other material pertinent to that family are included in a related file.

Due to their size, each book must be generated on a cd. Both book formats require \$20 for processing the cd, which includes a separate related file with each book.

Please specify to the author, which format you require when ordering. Thank you.

Pedigree Chart for Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 1 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 1

8 Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt

b. 16 September 1861-1862 cont. 2
p. near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washi-
m. 21 February 1884
p. Washington, Missouri, United States
d. 18 August 1941
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United ~

9 Mary "Mollie" Louise Taylor

b. 26 May 1861 cont. 3
p. near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington-
d. 9 March 1944
p. 211 Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United -

10 **Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff**

b. 21 October 1876 cont. —4
p. Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States
m. 19 December 1900
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United ~
d. 18 November 1952
p. Boone County Hospital, Columbia, Columbia Twp, ~

11 Christina "Tine" E. Sapp

b. 16 October 1885
p. Boone, Missouri, United States
d. 19 December 1923
p. Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

12 Richard Melvin Greer

b. 13 September 1872 cont. 5
p. near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois.
m. 7 October 1902
p. Butler, Missouri, United States
d. 26 January 1946
p.

13 **Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda Waller**

b. 1883
p. Illinois, United States
d. After 1930
p.

14 **Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney**

b. 23 February 1880 cont. —6
p. 10th Civil District, Decatur, Tennessee, United States
m. 5 July 1899
p. Henderson, Tennessee, United States
d. 8 November 1947
p. Bernie, Liberty Twp, Stoddard, Missouri, United States

15 Cynthia Ann Mauney

b. January 1877 cont. —
p. District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States
d. 23 January 1920
p. Henderson, Tennessee, United States

4 **Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.**

b. 9 June 1901
p. Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
m. 15 May 1927
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States
d. 14 August 1943
p. 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States

2 **Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.**

b. 31 January 1930
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United ~
m. 26 August 1949
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United ~
d. 8 September 1994
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United ~

5 **Mary Alvin Grindstaff**

b. 10 July 1906
p. McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States
d. 21 February 1972
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

1 Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

b. 3 January 1959
p. Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States
m. 7 April 1979
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States
d.
p.
sp. David Bradley

6 Seymour Richard Greer

b. 8 March 1908
p. Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas-
m. 1924-1926
p.
d. 30 April 1954
p. 3237 North 19th Street, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, -

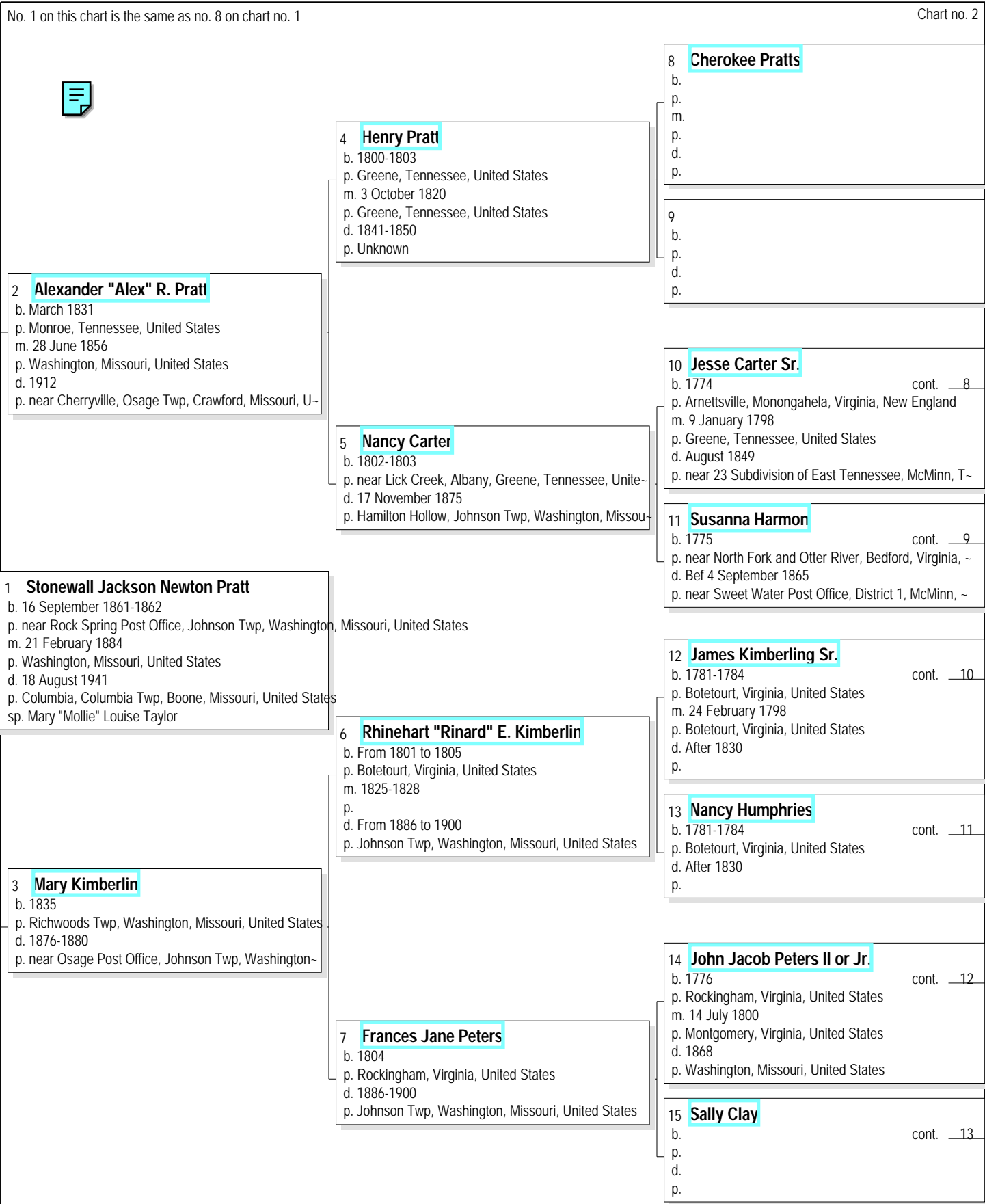
3 Anita May Greer

b. 21 February 1932
p. Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas
d.
p.

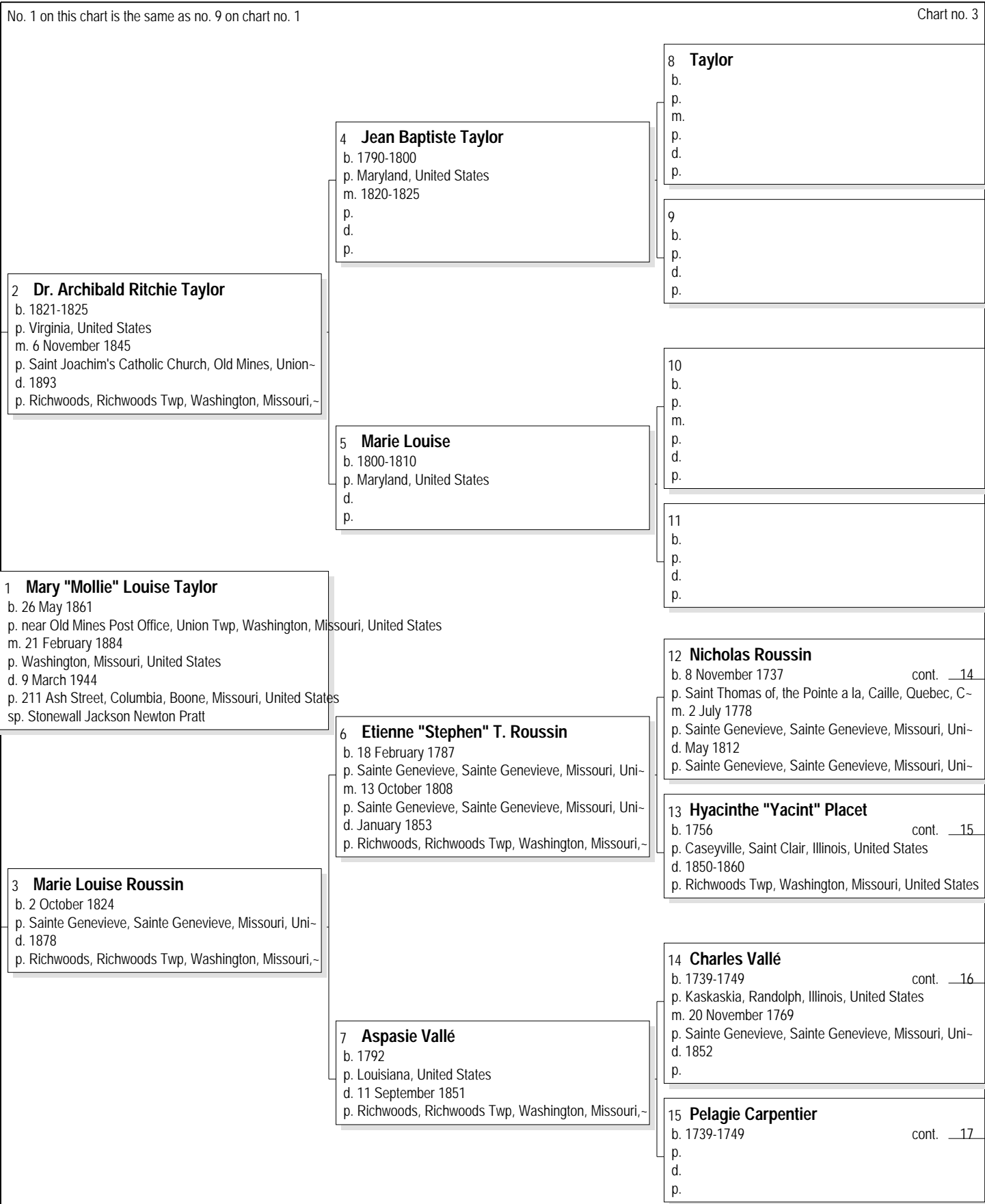
7 Gladys M. Mooney

b. 18 September 1908
p. Civil District #7, Henderson, Tennessee, United States
d. 19 February 1937
p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Saint Louis

Pedigree Chart for Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt



Pedigree Chart for Mary "Mollie" Louise Taylor



Pedigree Chart for Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 10 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 4

2 William Joshua Grindstaff

b. March 1848
p. Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States
m. 3 December 1874
p. Boone, Missouri, United States
d. 1920-1930
p. Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

4 Samuel P. Grindstaff

- b. 1815
- p. Garrard, Kentucky, United States
- m. 9 January 1842
- p. Boone, Missouri, United States
- d. 1880-1900
- p. Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

8 Abraham Grindstaff

b. 1795	cont. <u>18</u>
p. Tennessee, United States	
m. 30 June 1814	
p. Garrard, Kentucky, United States	
d. 1 March 1870	
p. near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Mis-	

9 Mary "Polly" Teter

b. 1785
p. Kentucky, United States
d. 1828-1830
p. Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

10 Aaron Purcell Smith

b. 2 December 1784 cont. —20
p. Gillisonville, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States
m. 1816
p. South Carolina, United States
d. 1870-1880
p. near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Mis-

5 Mary Martha Anne Smith

b. June 1824
p. Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina
d. 1900-1910
p. Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

11 **Lucretia Stribling**

b. 1799
p. South Carolina, United States
d. 1850-1860
p. District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States

1 Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff

b. 21 October 1876
p. Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States
m. 19 December 1900
p. Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States
d. 18 November 1952
p. Boone County Hospital, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States
sp. Christina "Tine" E. Sapp

12

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

13

b.
p.
d.
p.

14

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

15

b.	
p.	
d.	
p.	

6

b.
p.
m.
p.
d.
p.

7

b.
p.
d.
p.

3 Sarah Ellen Jeffery

b. 1858
p. Nebraska, United States
d. 1880-1900
p. Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

Pedigree Chart for Richard Melvin Greer

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 12 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 5

2 Richard Greer

b. 19 May 1824
p. Wilson, Tennessee, United States
m. 4 May 1859
p. White, Illinois, United States
d. 25 August 1896
p. New Haven, New Haven Twp, Gallatin, Illinois, United States

4 **Aquila Greer**

b. 1796
p. Buckingham, Virginia, United States
m. 21 March 1815
p. Lebanon, Wilson, Tennessee, United States
d. 8 September 1880
p. Hamilton, Illinois, United States

8 Asa Greer

b. 1772
p. Bedford, Franklin, Virginia, United States
m. 22 July 1791
p. Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States
d. 1840
p. White, Illinois, United States

9 Rebecca Neighbors

b. 1775
p. Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States
d. 1850
p. White, Illinois, United States

10 James Welch

b. 1773
p. Georgia, United States
m.
p.
d.
p.

11

b.	
p.	
d.	
p.	

1 **Richard Melvin Greer**

b. 13 September 1872
p. near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States
m. 7 October 1902
p. Butler, Missouri, United States
d. 26 January 1946
p.
sp. Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda Waller

5 Elizabeth Welch

b. 1799
p. Pulaski, Georgia, United States
d. 1853
p. White, Illinois, United States

12 John Burrell

- b. 27 March 1766
- p. Weymouth, Norfolk, Massachusetts, United States
- m. 1 January 1788
- p. New York, New York, United States
- d. 13 April 1811
- p. Cooperstown, Otsego, New York, United States

13 **Susannah Smith**

b. 16 March 1769
p. Chatham, Columbia, New York, USA
d.
p.

14

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

15

b.	
p.	
d.	
p.	

3 **Matilda Burrell**

b. 27 July 1838
p. 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States
d. 13 January 1876
p. near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois

6 Peter Smith Burrell

b. 30 May 1802
p. New York, New York, United States
m.
p.
d. 1882
p.

7 **Nancy Short**

b.
p.
d. 1847-1850
p. 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States

Pedigree Chart for Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 14 on chart no. 1

Chart no. 6

2 **Abraham Mauney Mooney**

b. May 1825
p. Tennessee
m. 1859
p.
d. 1915
p. 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States

4 Mark Mauney Mooney

b. 1799
p. Lincoln, North Carolina, United States
m. 19 January 1824
p. Lincoln, North Carolina, United States
d. May 1881
p. District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States

8 George Mauney Mooney

b. 29 July 1773
p. Tryon, North Carolina, British Colonies
m. 1795
p. North Carolina, United States
d. 20 July 1842
p.

9 Catherine Elizabeth Eaker

b. 1776
p. North Carolina, United States
d. 16 November 1848
p. Lincoln, North Carolina, United States

10 **George Dellinger**

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

5 Sarah Ann "Sally" Dellinger

- b. 3 April 1798
- p. Lincoln, North Carolina, United States
- d. After 1880
- p. District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States

11 Mary

b.	
p.	
d.	
p.	

¹ **Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney**

b. 23 February 1880
p. 10th Civil District, Decatur, Tennessee, United States
m. 5 July 1899
p. Henderson, Tennessee, United States
d. 8 November 1947
p. Bernie, Liberty Twp, Stoddard, Missouri, United States
sp. Cynthia Ann Maunev

6 Issac Dennison O'Neal

b.
p.
m.
p.
d.
p.

12
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

13	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

14
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

15	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

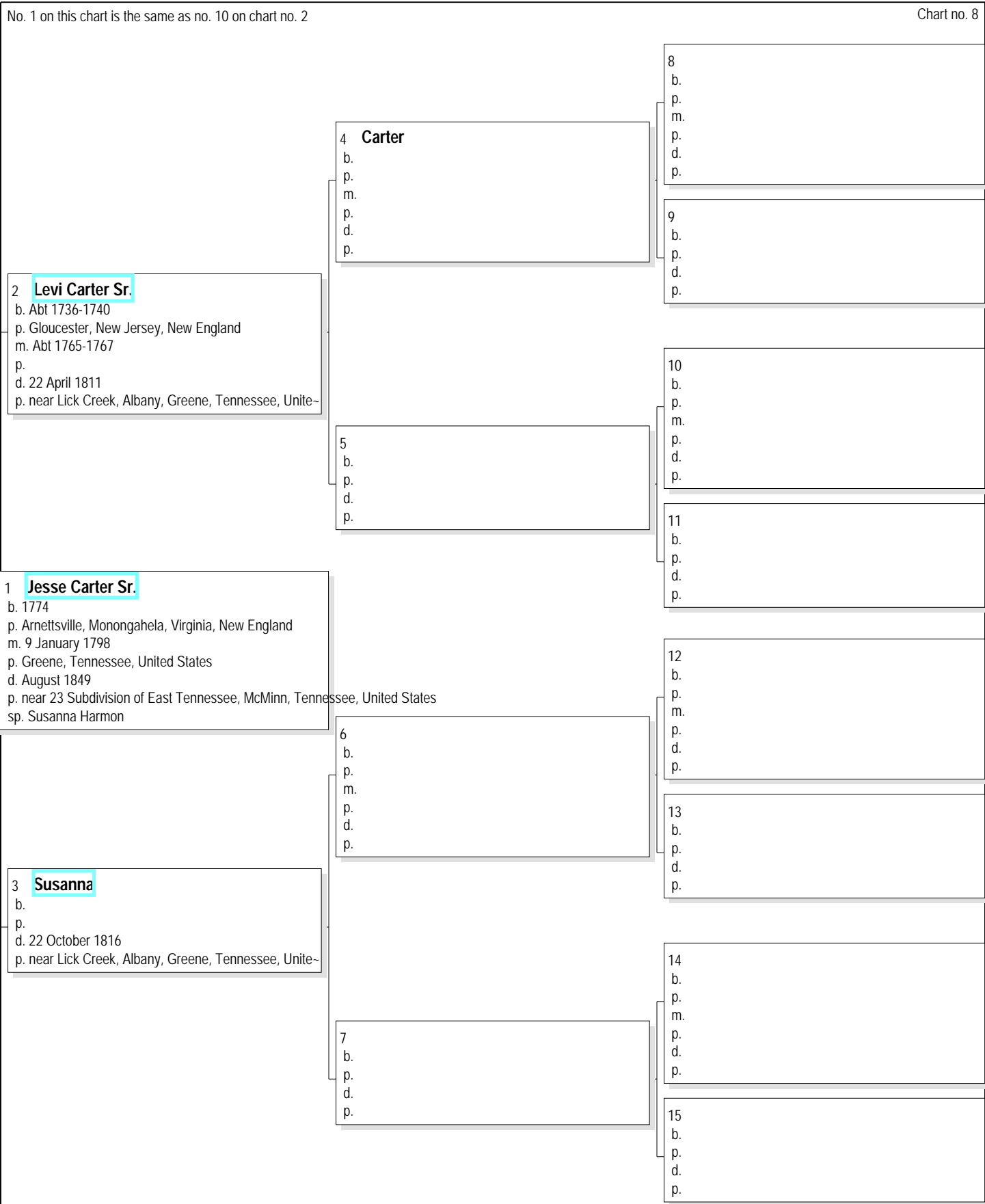
3 Elizabeth M. O'Neal

b. February 1838
p. Perry, Tennessee, United States
d. 1900-1910
p. Tennessee, United States

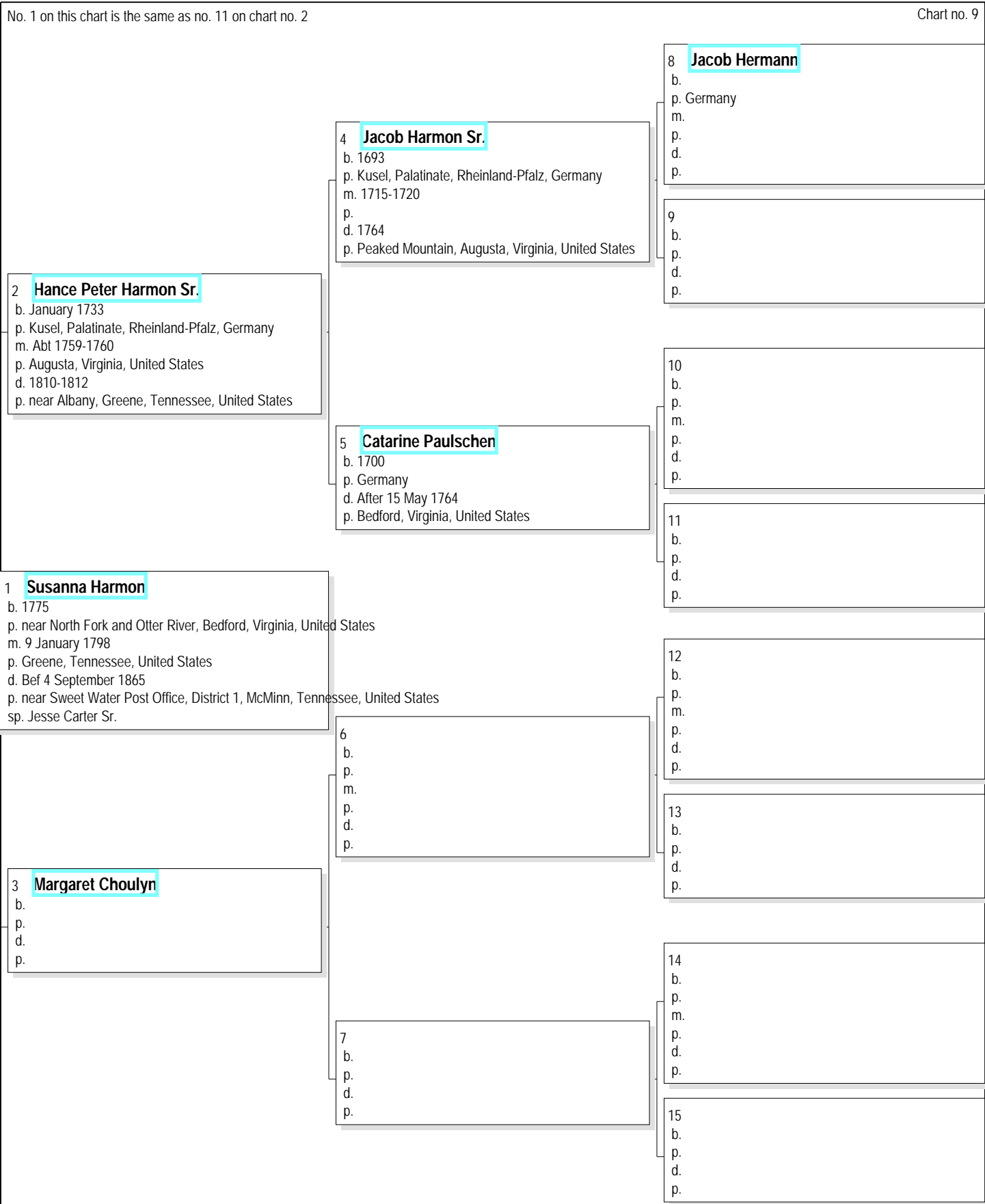
7 Leah Winchester

b.
p.
d.
p.

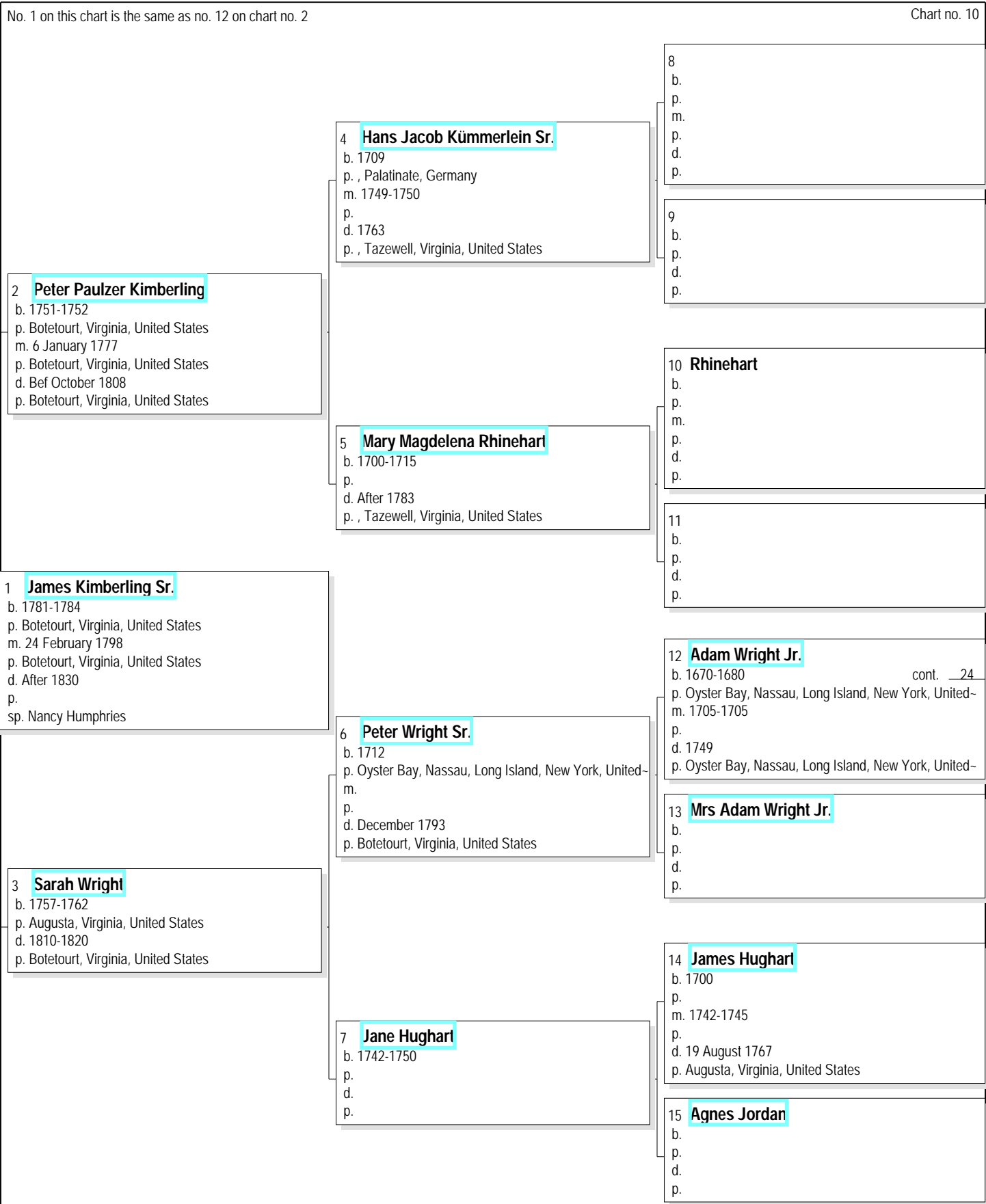
Pedigree Chart for Jesse Carter Sr.



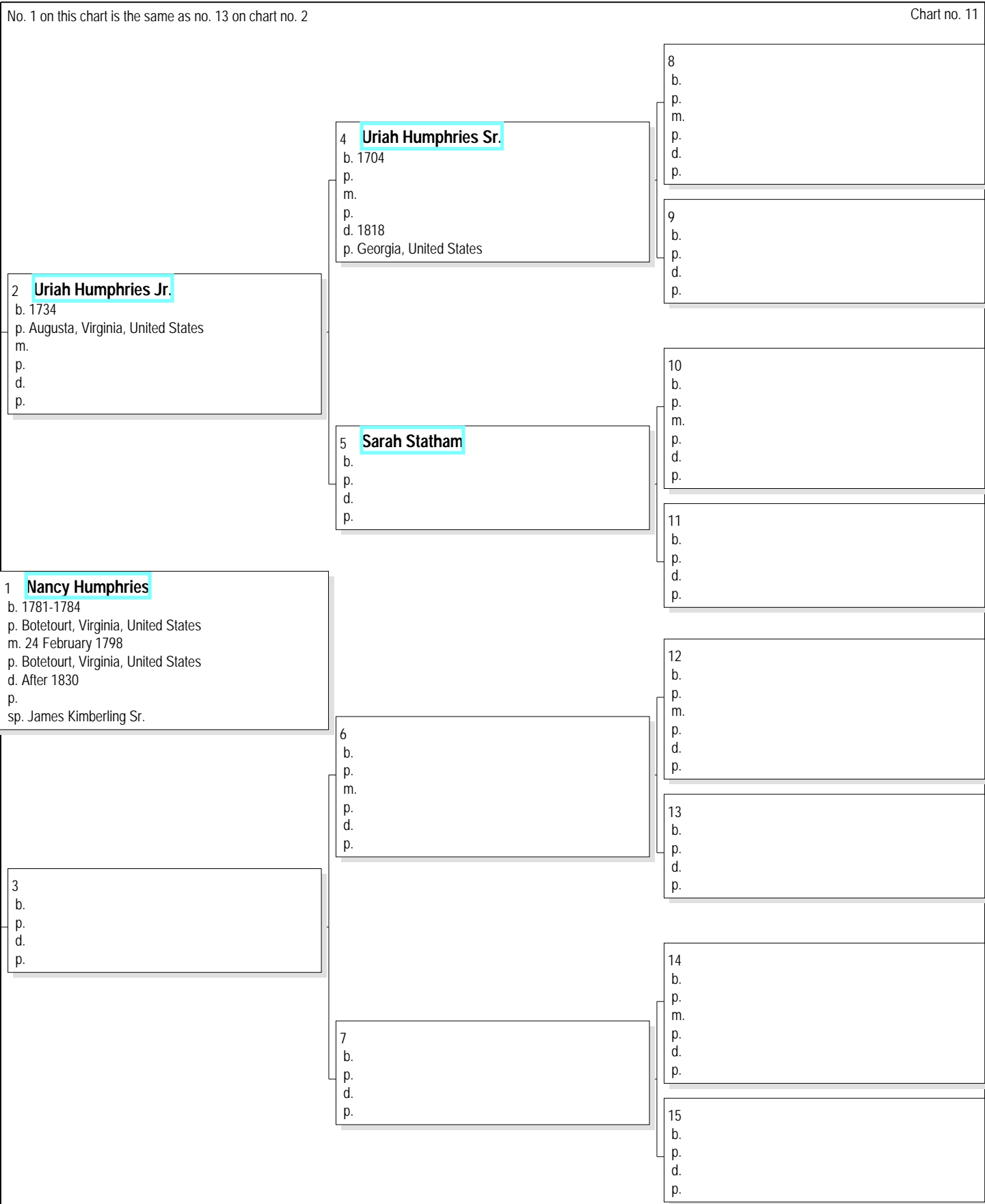
Pedigree Chart for Susanna Harmon



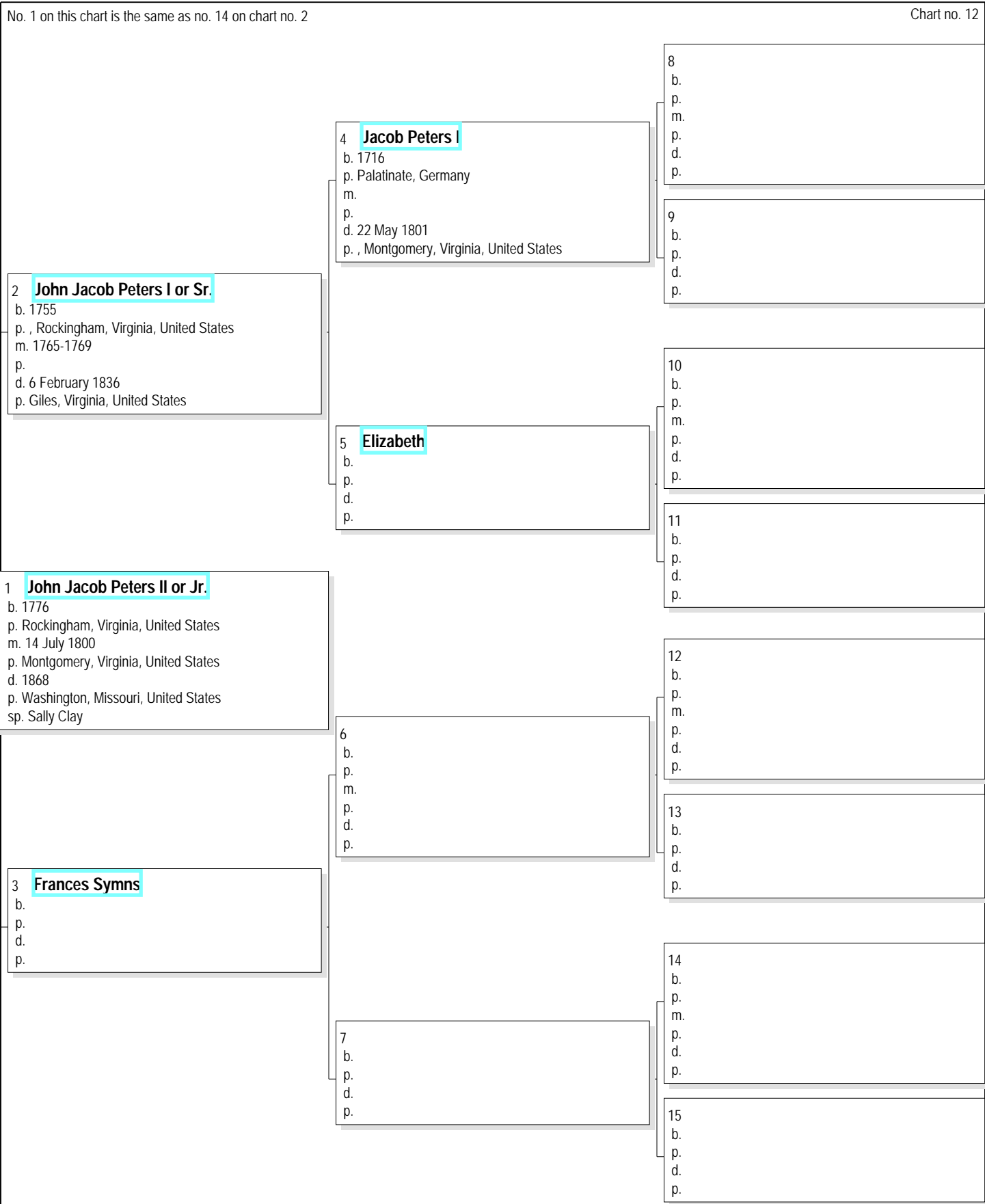
Pedigree Chart for James Kimberling Sr.



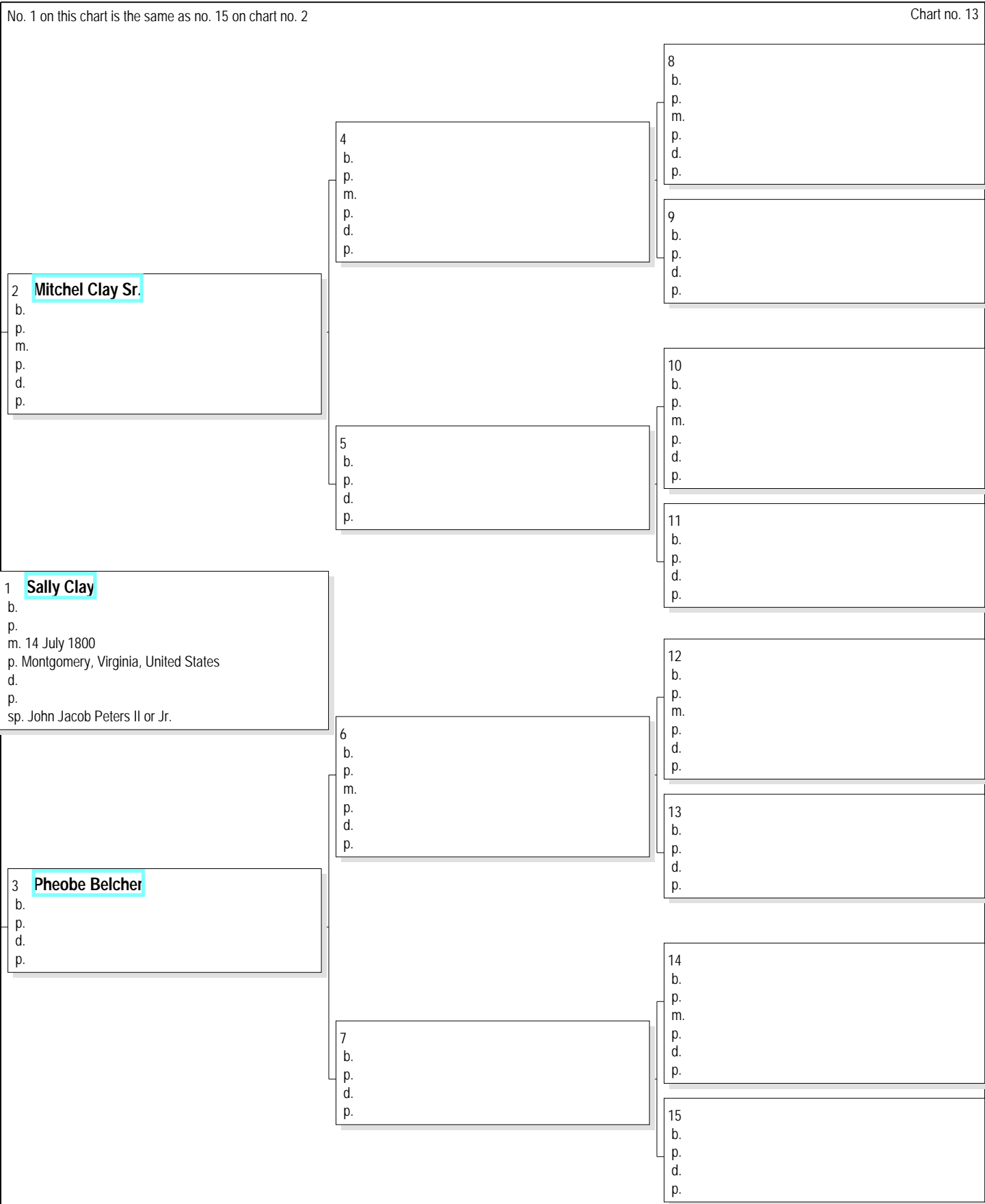
Pedigree Chart for Nancy Humphries



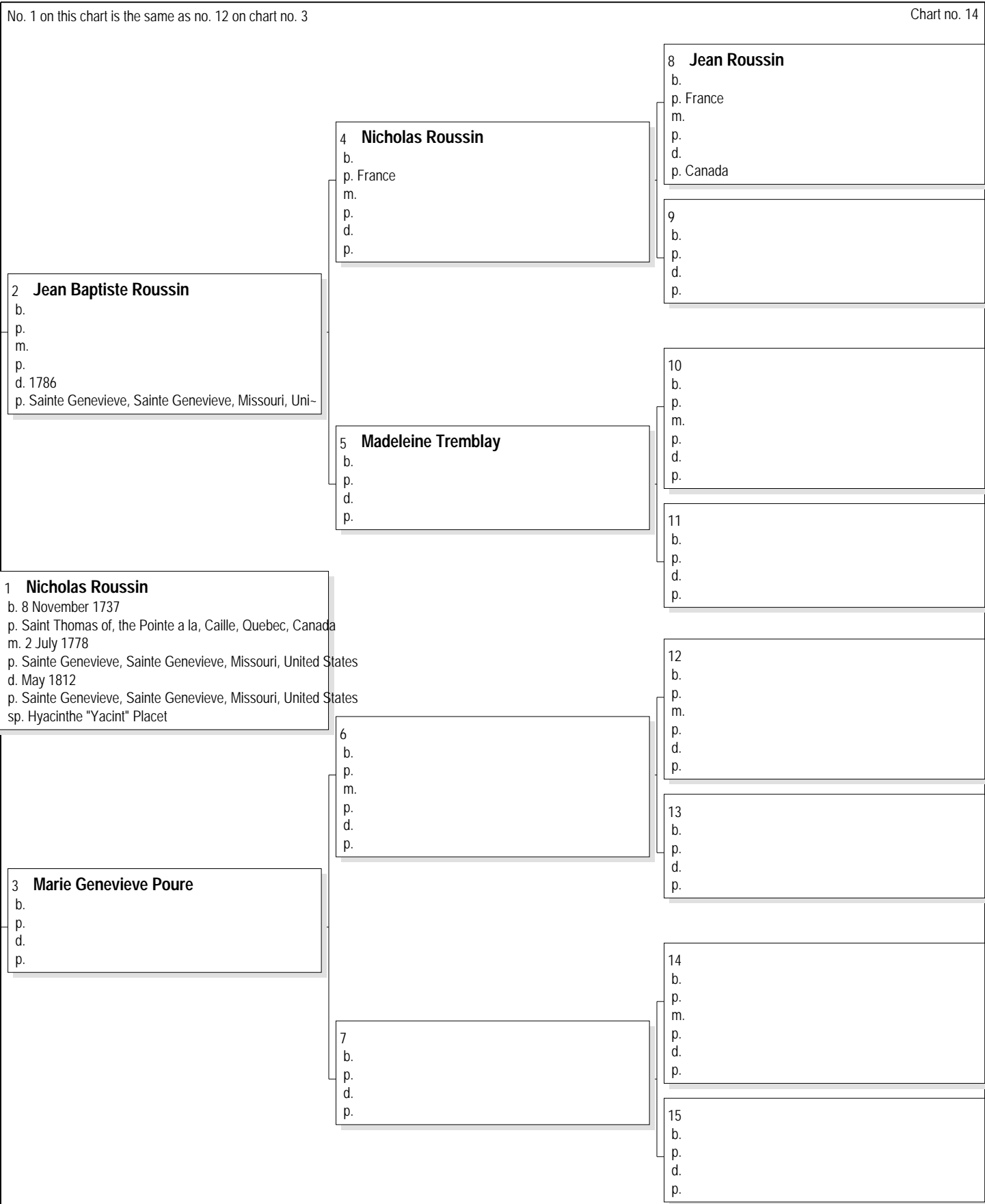
Pedigree Chart for John Jacob Peters II or Jr.



Pedigree Chart for Sally Clay



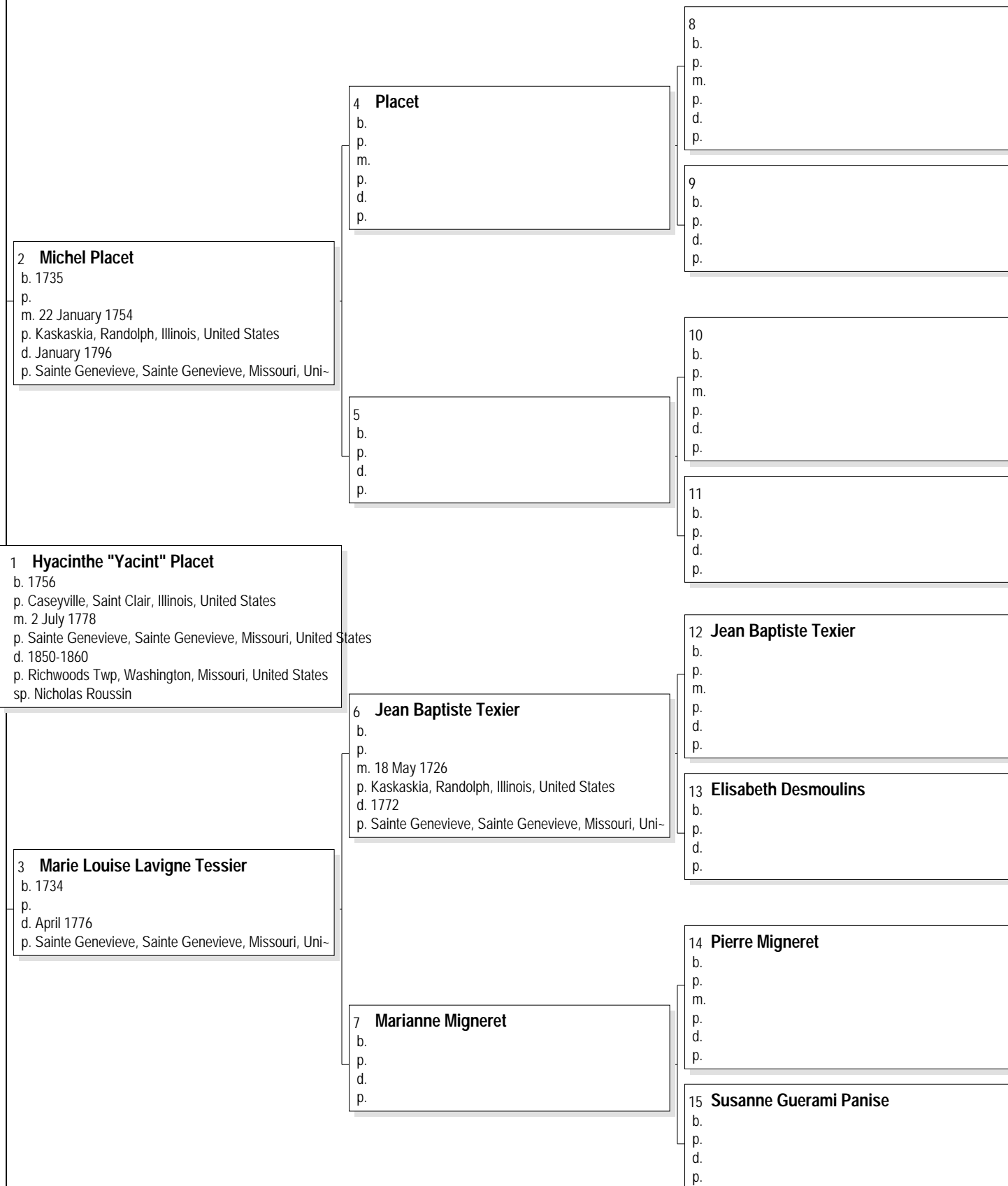
Pedigree Chart for Nicholas Roussin



Pedigree Chart for Hyacinthe "Yacint" Placet

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 13 on chart no. 3

Chart no. 15



Pedigree Chart for Charles Vallé

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 14 on chart no. 3

Chart no. 16

8 Vallé

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

4 Charles Vallé

b. 1693-1703
p. Beaufort, Quebec, Canada
m.
p.
d.
p.

9	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

2 **Francois Vallé Sr.**

b. 2 January 1716
p. Beauport, Quebec, Canada
m. 7 January 1748
p. Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States
d. 29 September 1783
p. Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, Uni-

5 **Genevieve Marcon**

b. 1693-1703
p.
d.
p.

10
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

11	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

1 **Charles Vallé**

b. 1739-1749	
p. Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States	
m. 20 November 1769	
p. Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States	
d. 1852	
p.	
sp. Pelagie Carpentier	

6 Leonard Billeron

b.
p.
m.
p.
d. Bef 1751
p. Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States

12
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

13	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

3 Marianne Billeron

b. 1718-1728
p. Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States
d. 22 October 1781
p. Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, Uni-

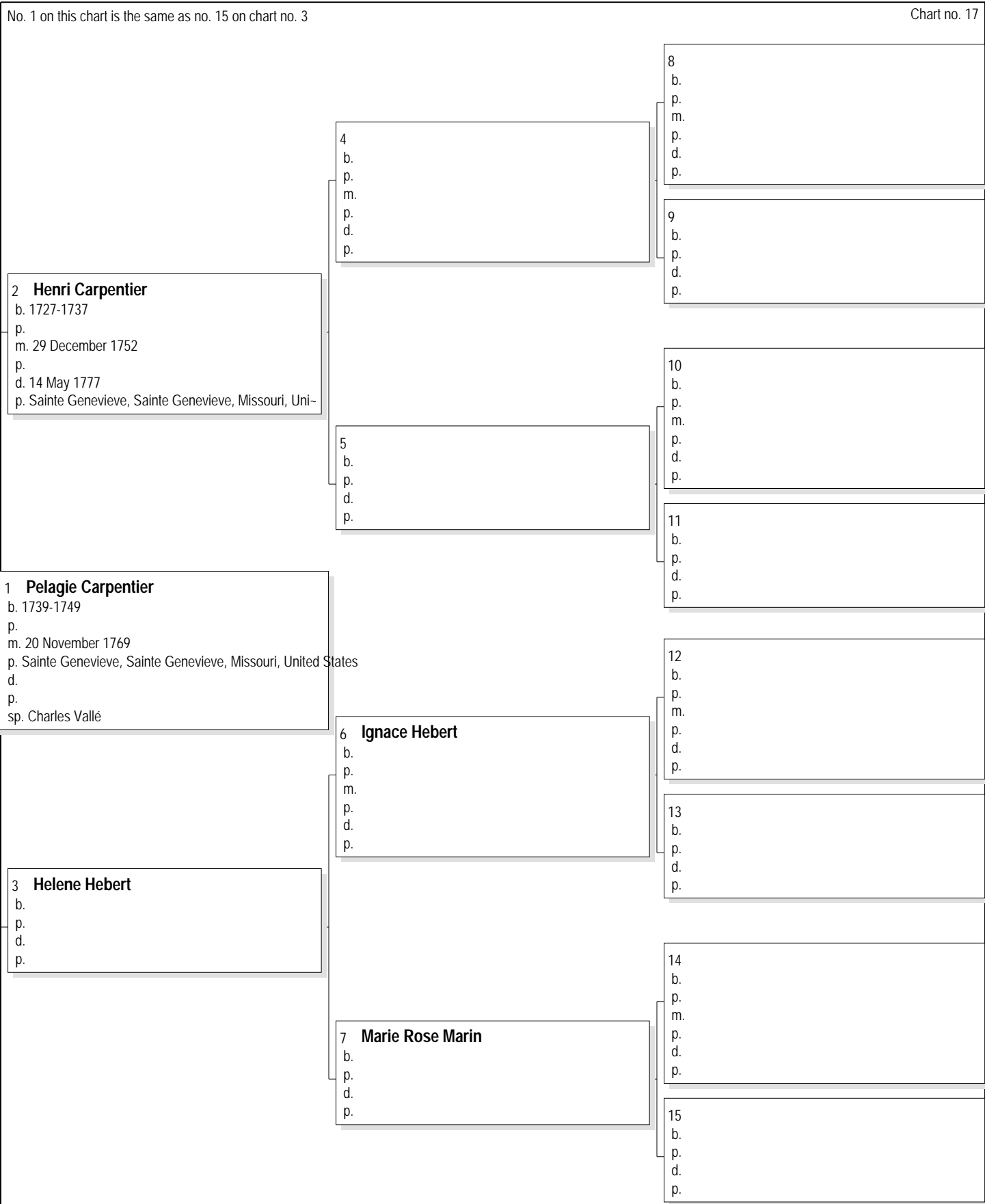
7 Marie Claire Catoise

b.
p.
d.
p.

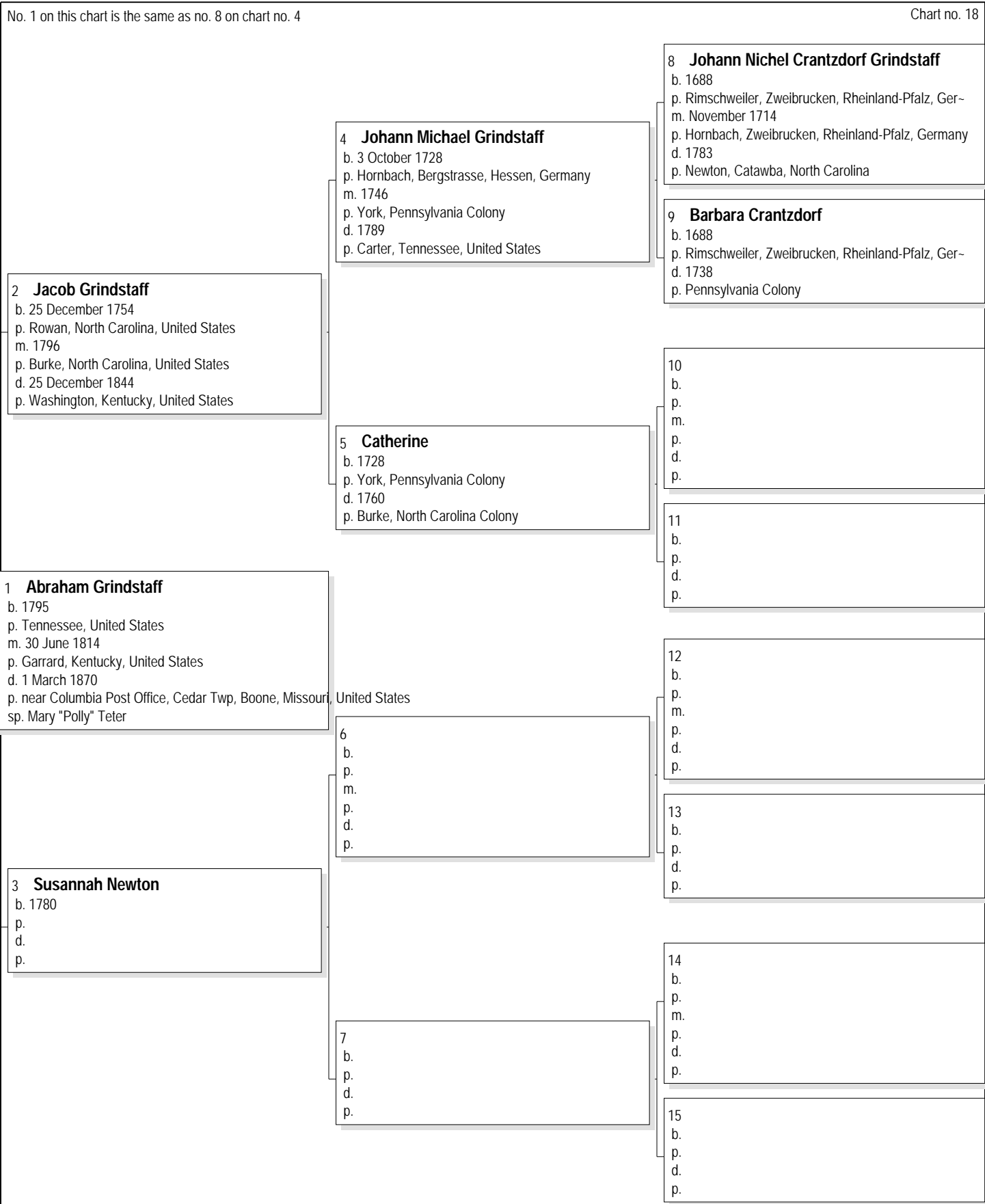
14
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

15	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

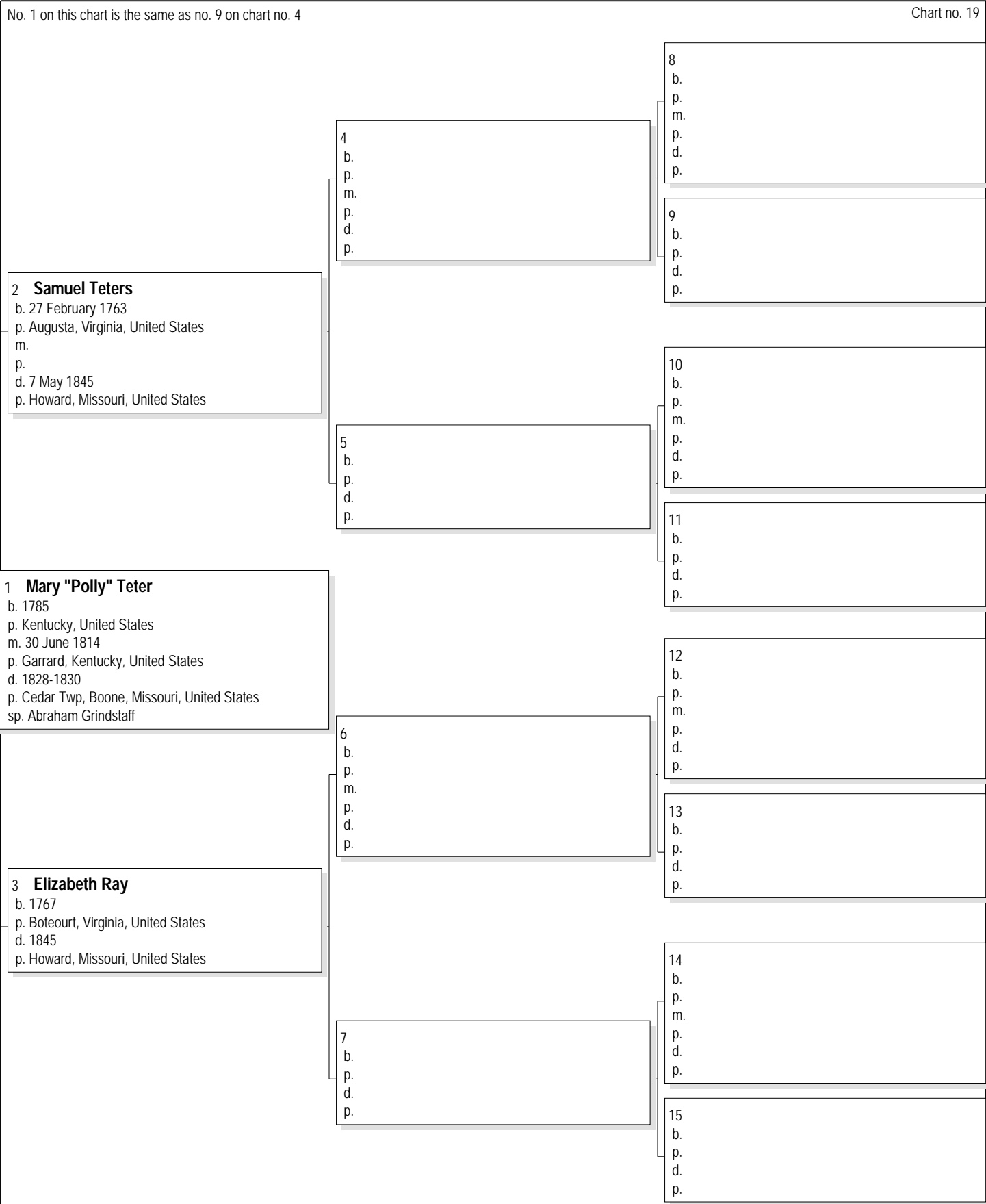
Pedigree Chart for Pelagie Carpentier



Pedigree Chart for Abraham Grindstaff



Pedigree Chart for Mary "Polly" Teter



Pedigree Chart for Aaron Purcell Smith

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 10 on chart no. 4

Chart no. 20

2 Charles Smith

- b. 15 June 1742
- p. Fairfax, Fairfax, Virginia, United States
- m. 1762
- p. Virginia Colonies
- d. 7 April 1824
- p.

4 Thomas Smith

- b. 1710
- p. Virginia Colonies
- m. 1737
- p. Virginia Colonies
- d. 12 September 1778
- p. Manassas, Prince William County, Virginia

8
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

9	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

10
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

11	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

12
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

13	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

14
b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

15	b.
	p.
	d.
	p.

1 **Aaron Purcell Smith**

b. 2 December 1784 p. Gillisonville, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States m. 1816 p. South Carolina, United States d. 1870-1880 p. near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States sp. Lucretia Stribling	
---	--

5 Elizabeth Flemming

b. 18 February 1710
p. Richmond, Virginia
d. Abt 1780
p. Virginia Colonies

6
b.
p.
m.
p.
d.
p.

3 Catherine Rhodes

b. 1742
p. France
d.
p.

7
b.
p.
d.
p.

Pedigree Chart for Asa Greer

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 8 on chart no. 5

Chart no. 21

8 John Greer

b. 1682 cont. 25
p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
m. 4 March 1704
p. Joppa, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
d. 15 September 1750
p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States

9 Sarah Day

b. 19 September 1686
p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
d. 2 March 1747
p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States

10

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

11

b.
p.
d.
p.

12

b.
p.
m
p.
d.
p.

13

b.
p.
d.
p.

14

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

15

b.
p.
d.
p.

4 **Aquilla Greer**

b. 4 April 1719
p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
m. 1740
p. Virginia Colonies
d. 8 April 1790
p. Greene, Georgia, United States

2 **Aquilla Greer**

b. 1744
p. Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
m. 1767
p. Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States
d. 1836
p. Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States

5 Elizabeth Lowe

b. 3 June 1721
p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
d. 1790
p. Greene, Georgia, United States

1 Asa Greer

b. 1772
p. Bedford, Franklin, Virginia, United States
m. 22 July 1791
p. Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States
d. 1840
p. White, Illinois, United States
sp. Rebecca Neighbors

6 **Richard Bandy**

- b. 1720
- p. Liverpool, Lancashire, , England
- m. 10 July 1740
- p. Liverpool, Lancashire, , England
- d. 21 July 1795
- p. Botetourt, Virginia, United States

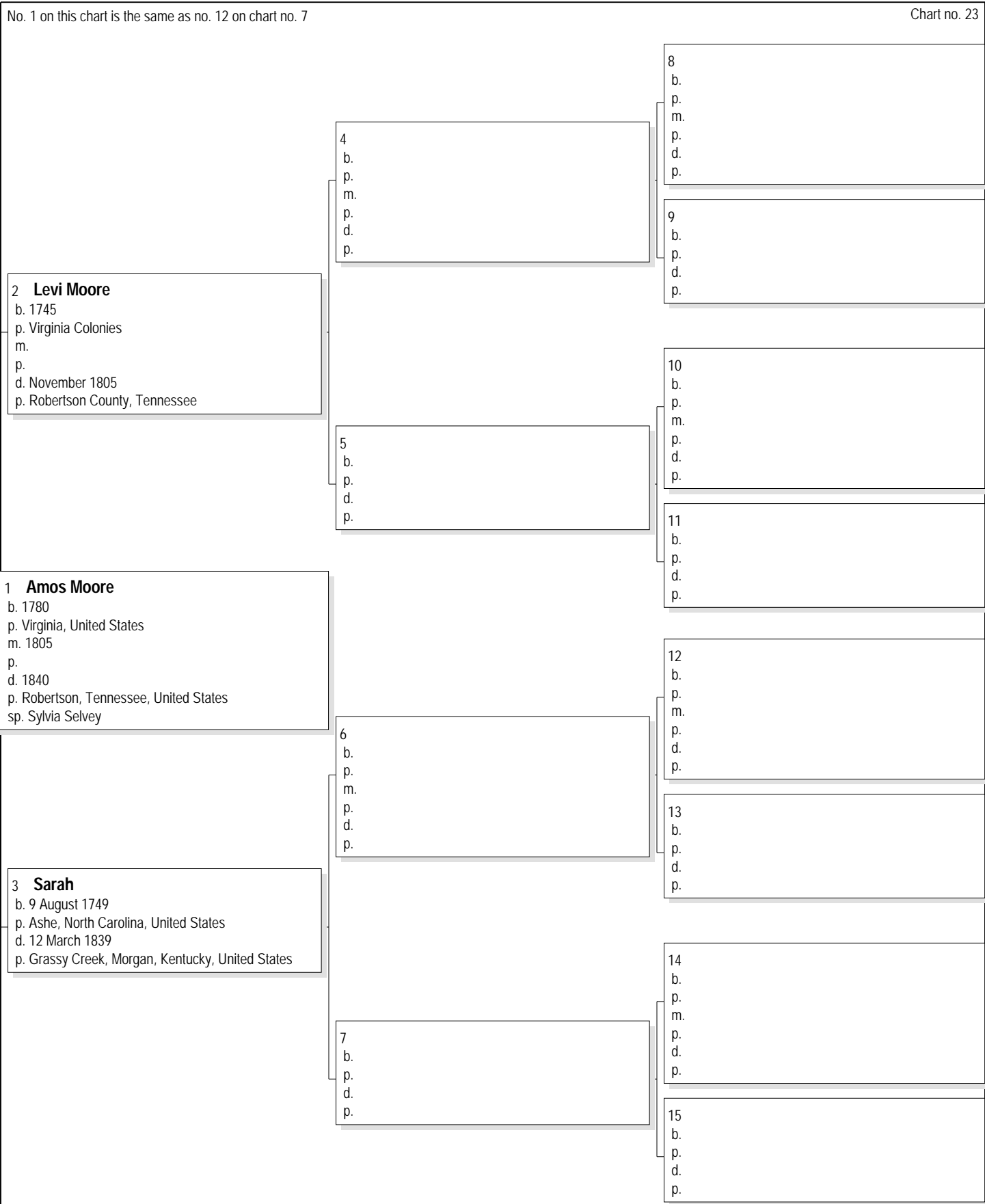
3 Elizabeth Bandy

b. 1746
p. Botetout, Virginia, United States
d. 1795
p. Franklin, Virginia, United States

7 Mahala Jane Cummings

b. 1720
p. Dublin, Ireland
d. 1761
p. Botetourt, Virginia, United States

Pedigree Chart for Amos Moore



Pedigree Chart for John Greer

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 8 on chart no. 21

Chart no. 25

2 James Greer

<p>b. 1627</p> <p>p. Copanoch, Dumfries-shire, , Scotland</p> <p>m. 2 November 1675</p> <p>p. Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland, United States</p> <p>d. 1688</p> <p>p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States</p>	
--	--

4 Sir James of Capenoch Grier

b. 1604
p. Capenoch, Dumfrieshire, , Scotland
m. 1626
p.
d. 29 January 1666
p. Capenoch, Dumfrieshire, , Scotland

8 Sir William 9th Lord of Lag Grierson

b. 1567
p. Lag, Dunscore, Dumfriesshire, Scotland
m.
p.
d. 29 January 1629
p. Lag, Dunscore, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

9 **Nichola Maxwell**

b. 1578
p. Terregles, Kirkcudbright, Sutherland, Scotland *gr
d. 1605
p. Laq, , Dumfries-Shire, Scotland

1 John Greer

b. 1682
p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
m. 4 March 1704
p. Joppa, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
d. 15 September 1750
p. Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States
sp. Sarah Day

5 **Mary Browne**

b. 1 January 1604
p. Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, , Scotland
d. 1661
p. Alnwick, Northumberland, , England

10

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

11

b.	
p.	
d.	
p.	

12

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

13

b.	
p.	
d.	
p.	

14

b.	
p.	
m	
p.	
d.	
p.	

15

b.	
p.	
d.	
p.	

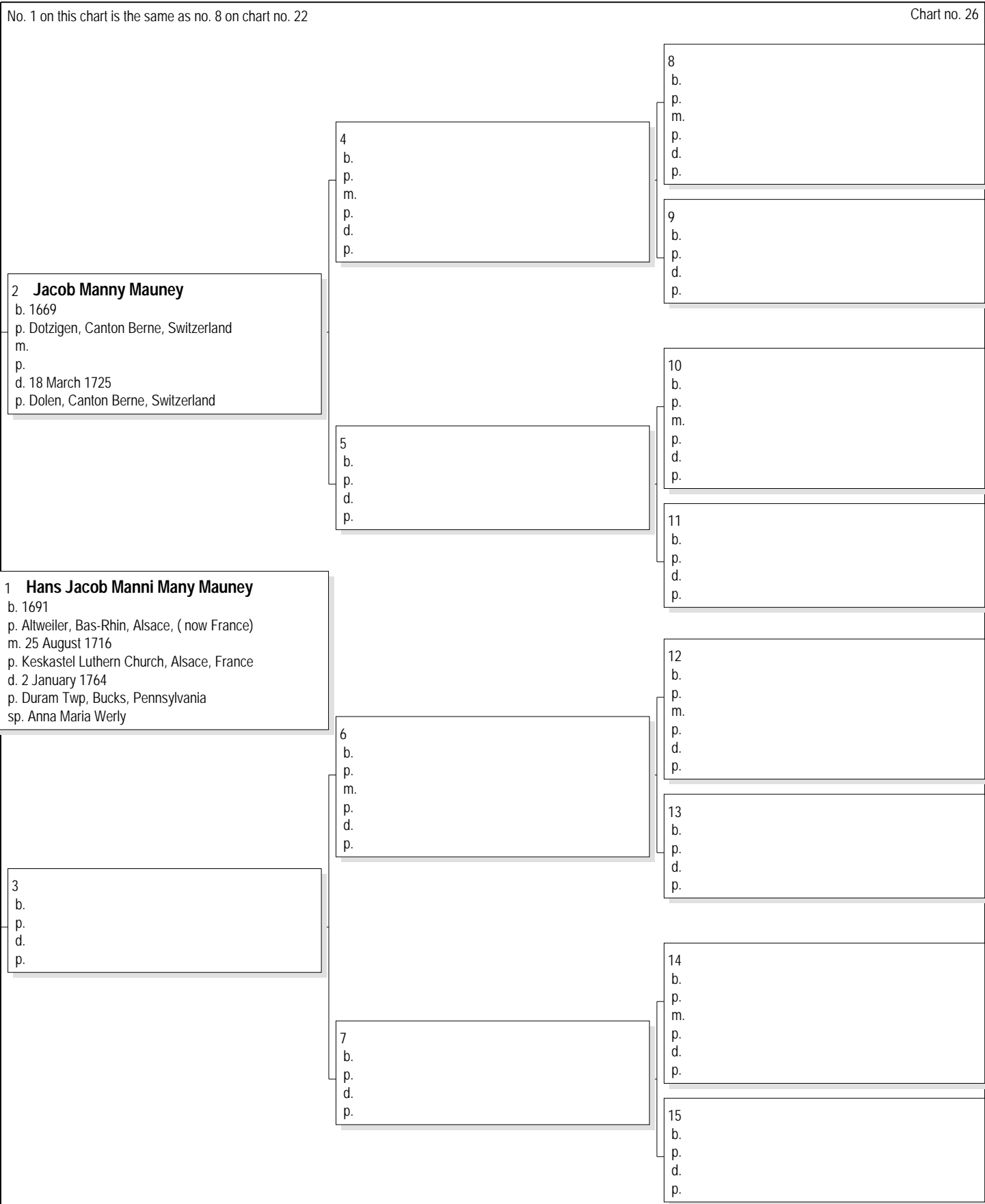
3 Ann Taylor

b. 1660
p. Baltimore, Maryland, United States
d. 13 May 1716
p. Baltimore, Maryland, United States

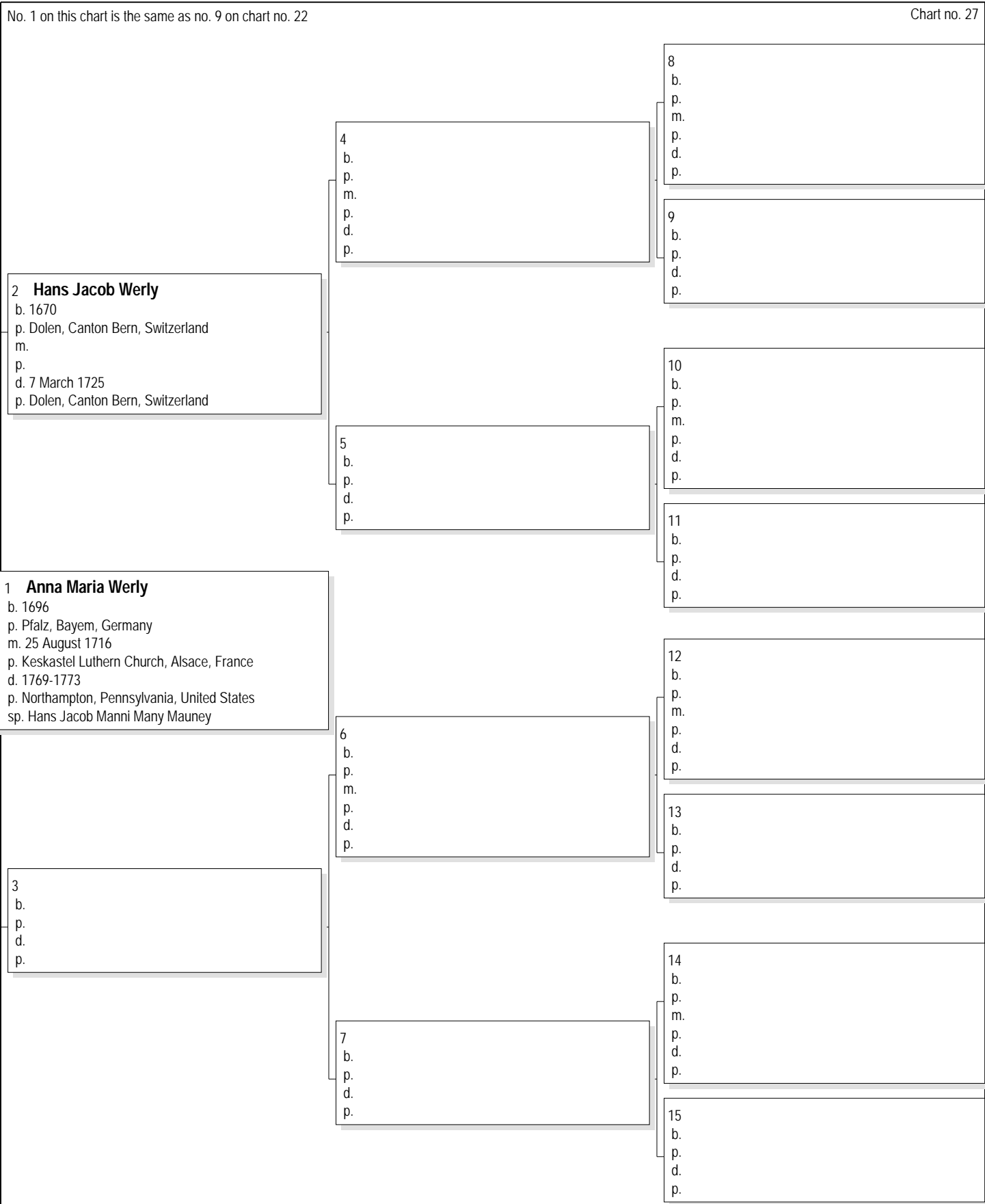
7

b.
p.
d.
p.

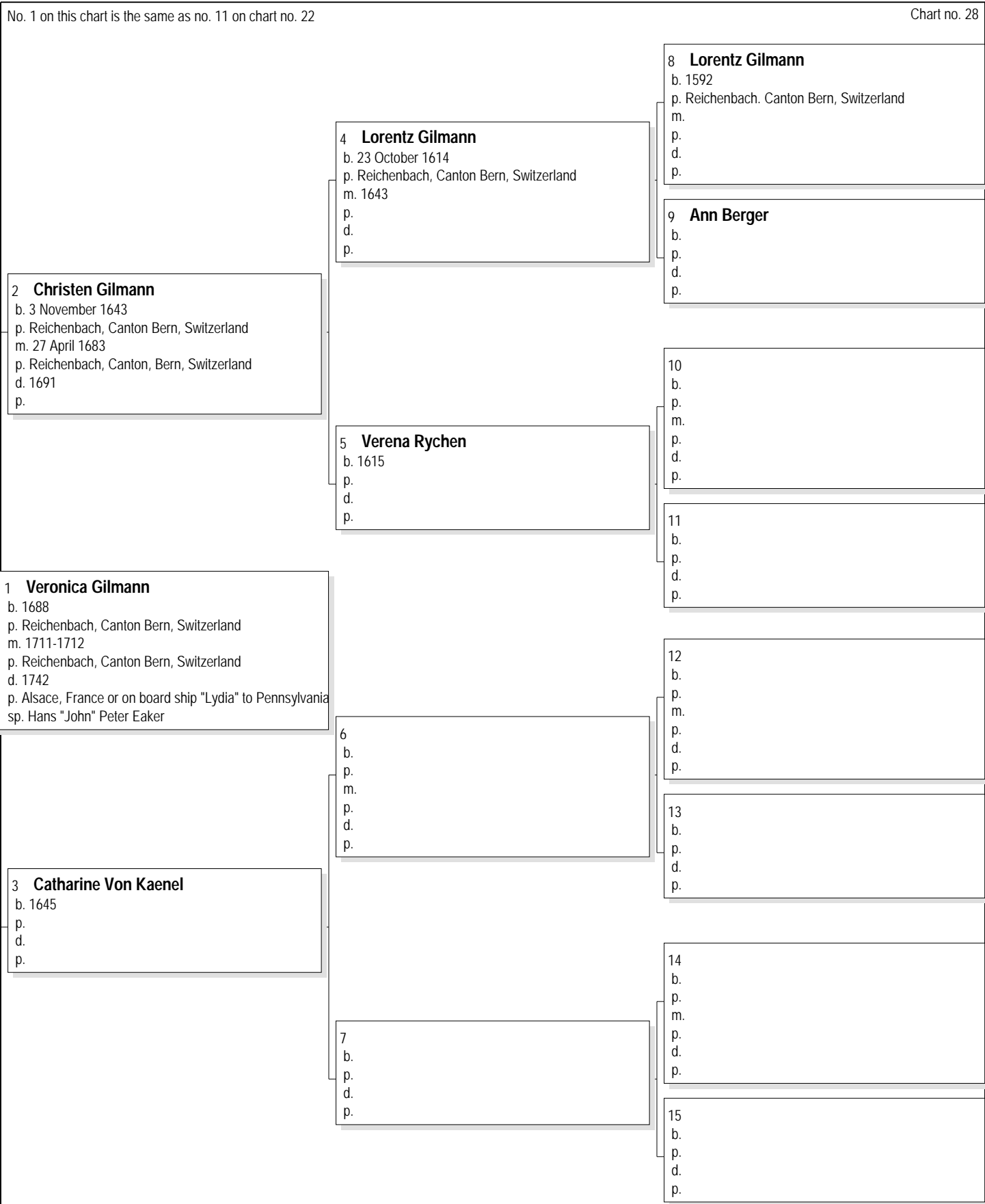
Pedigree Chart for Hans Jacob Manni Many Mauney



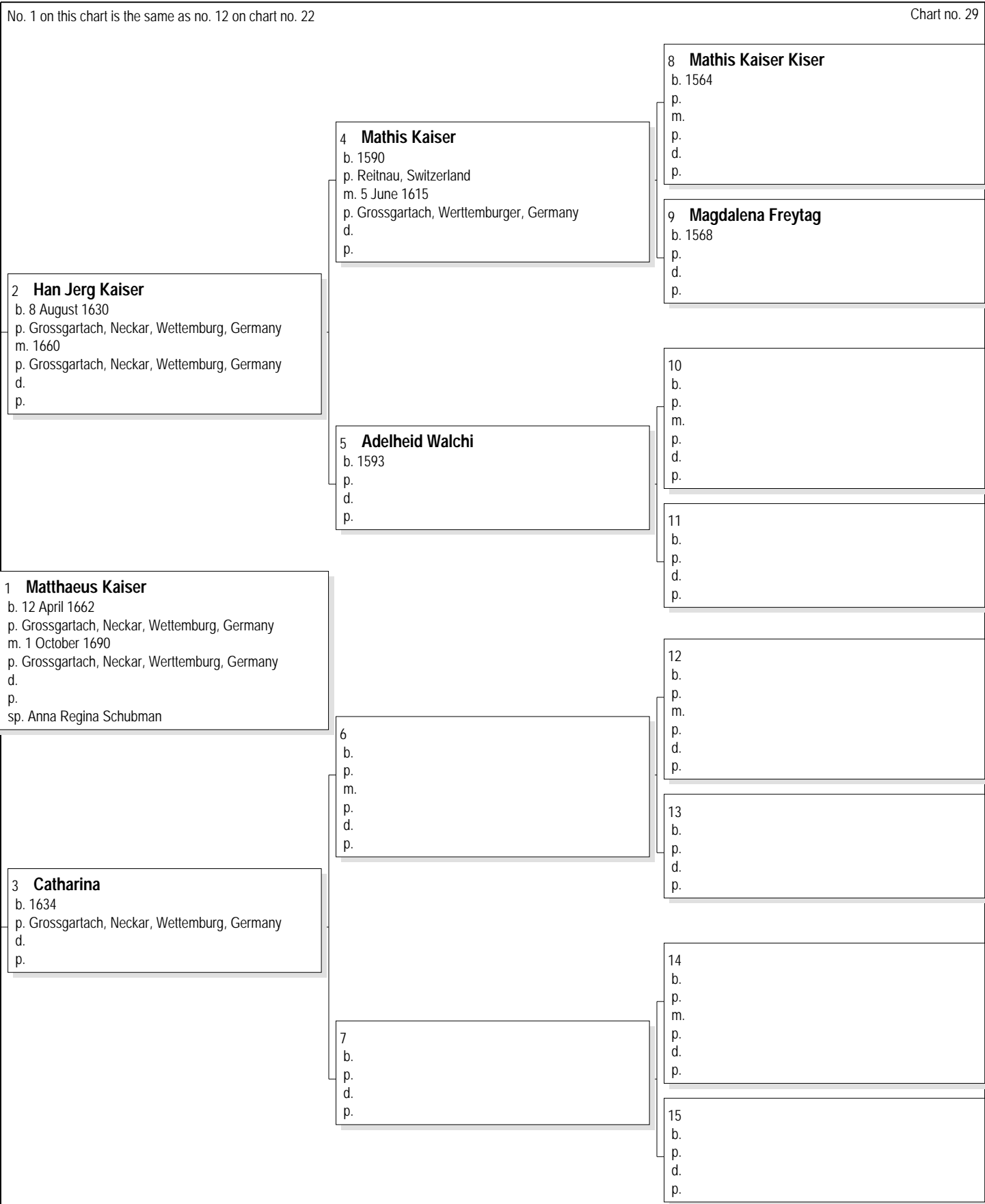
Pedigree Chart for Anna Maria Werly



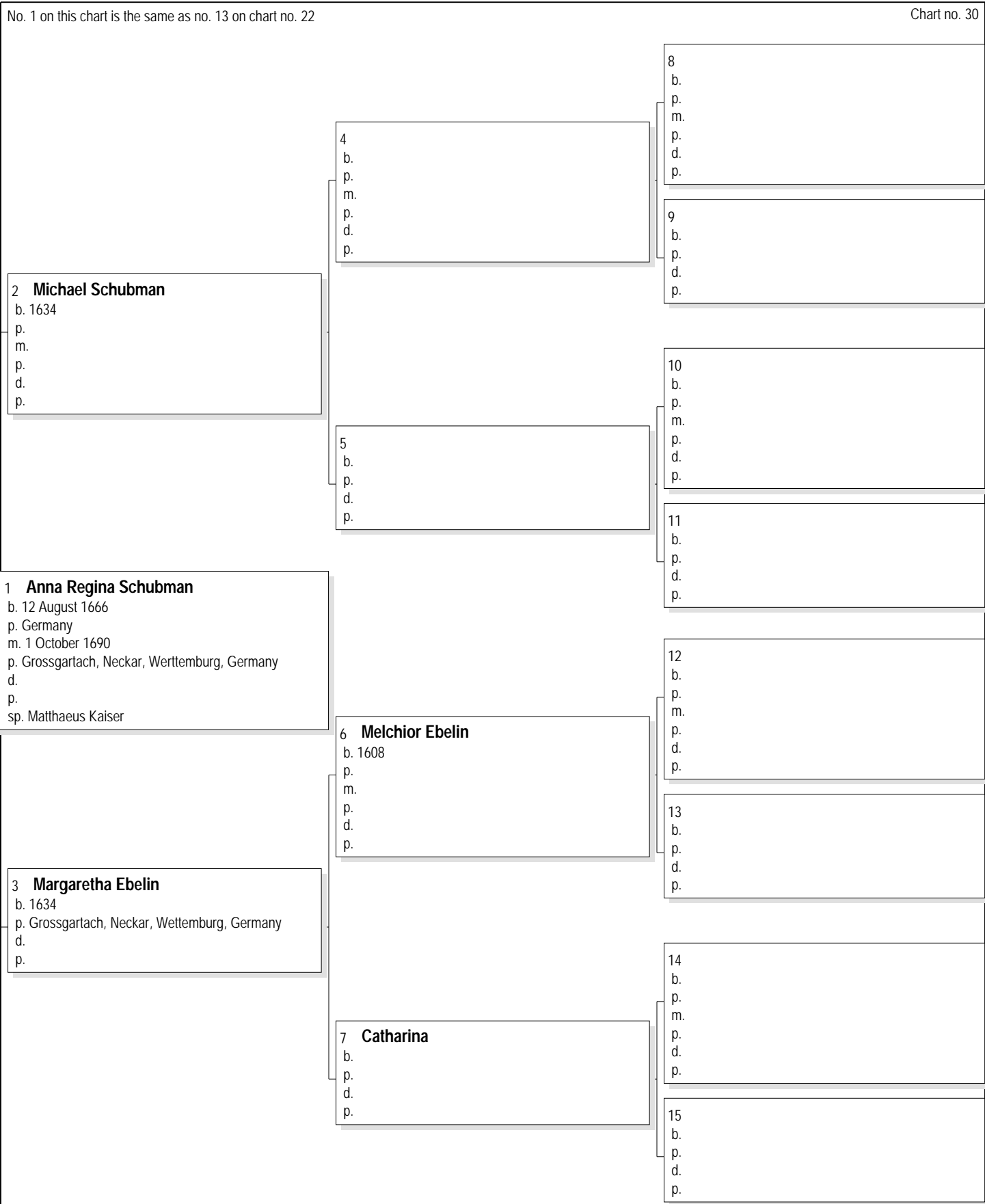
Pedigree Chart for Veronica Gilmann



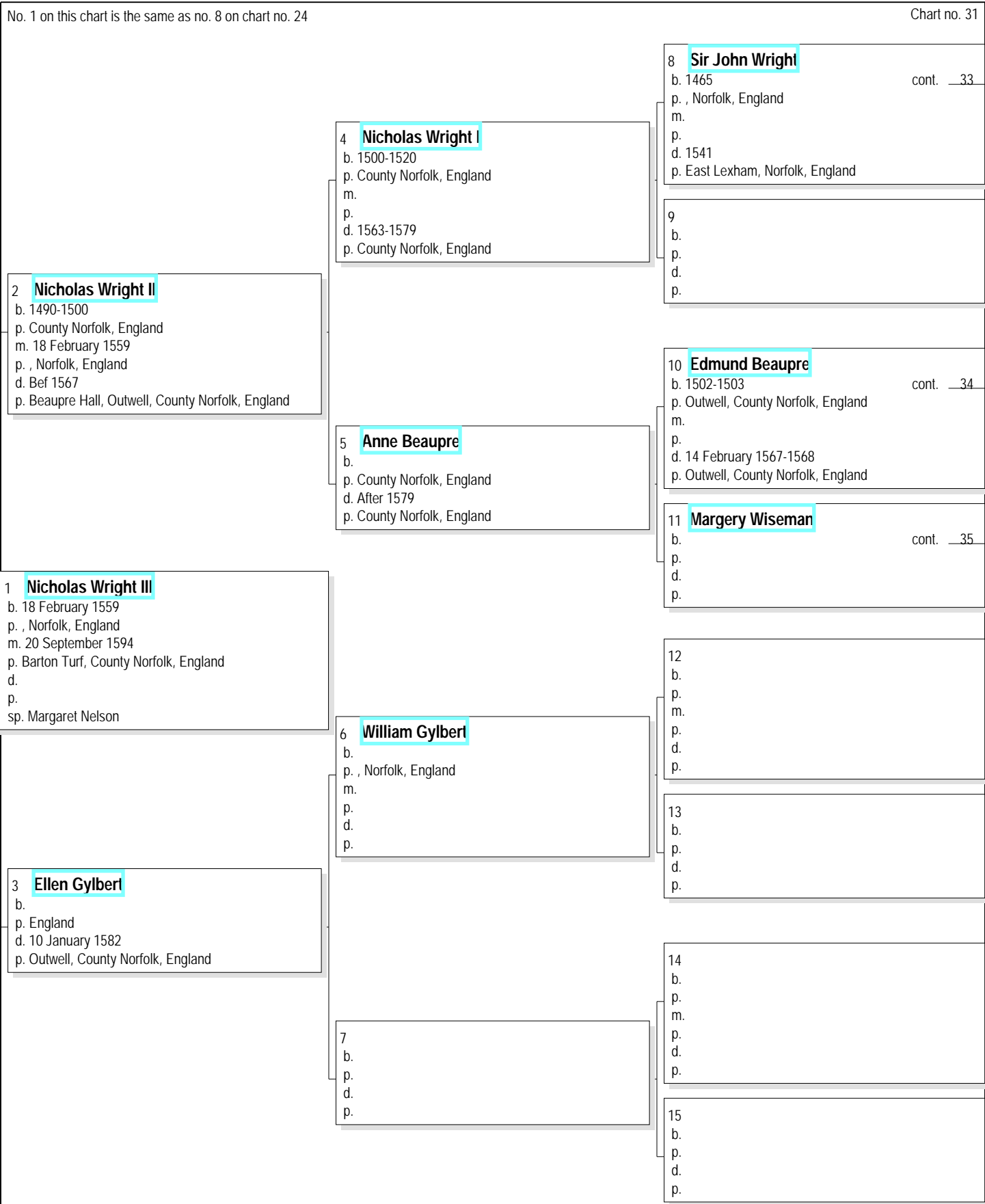
Pedigree Chart for Matthaueus Kaiser



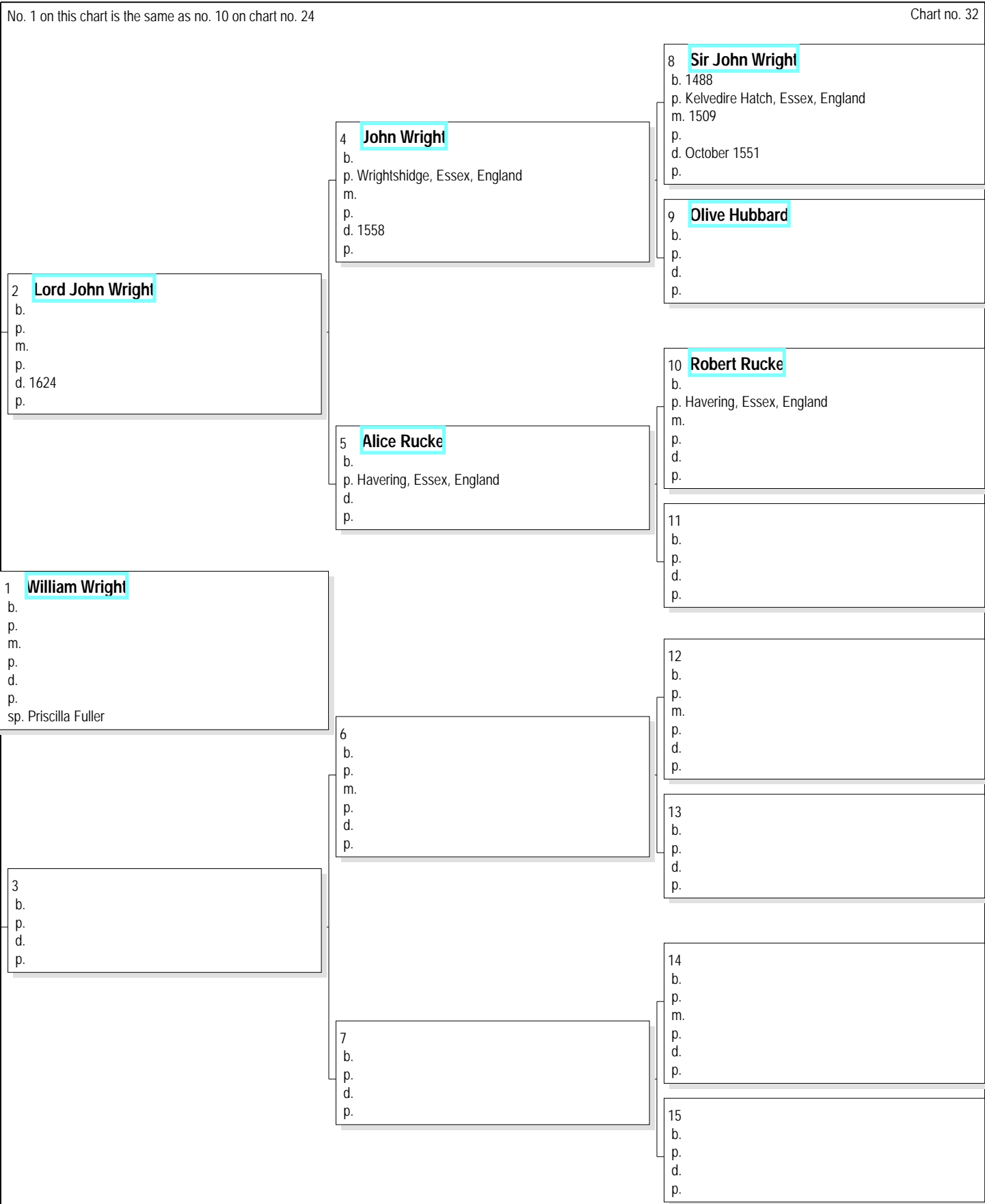
Pedigree Chart for Anna Regina Schubman



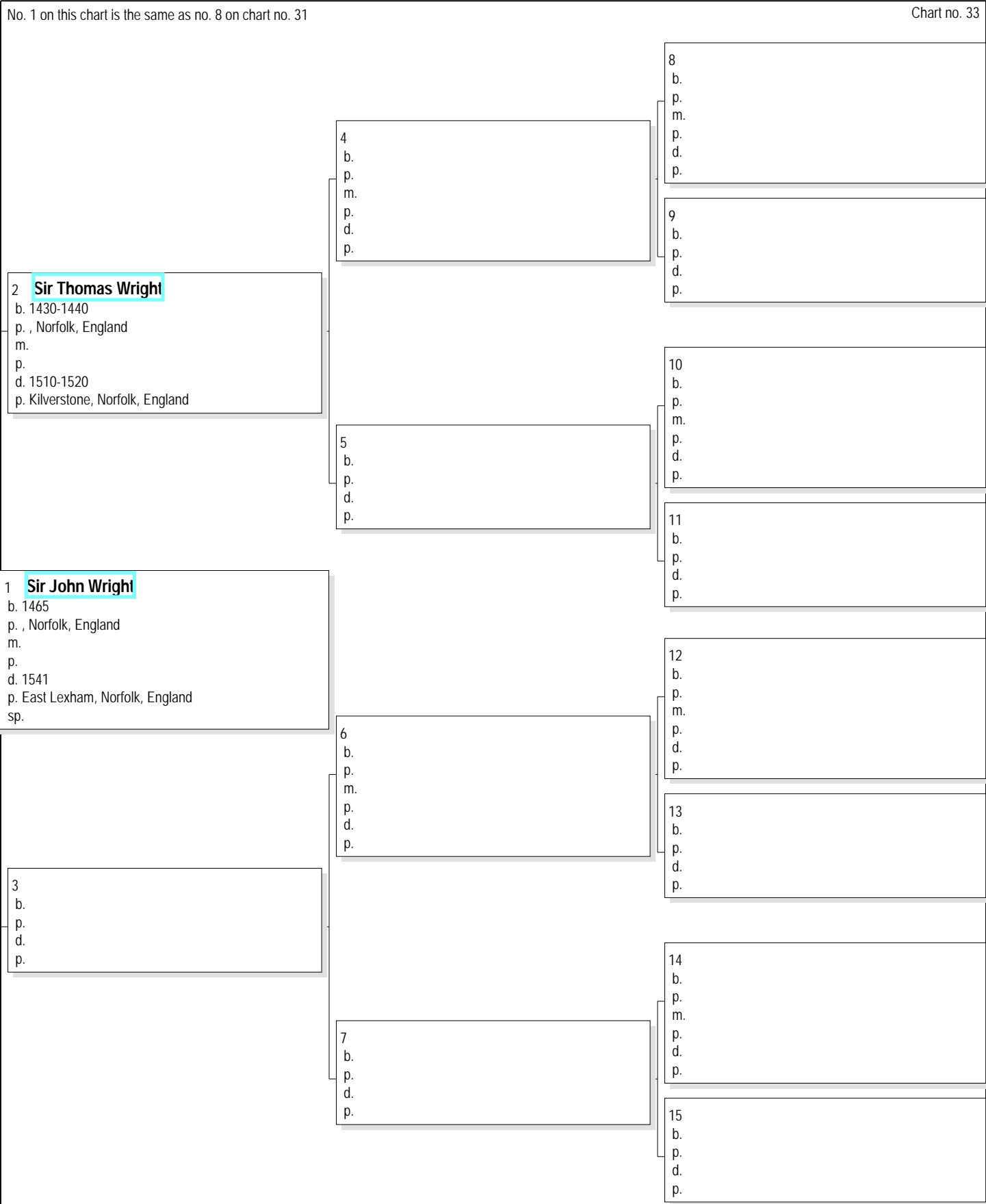
Pedigree Chart for Nicholas Wright III



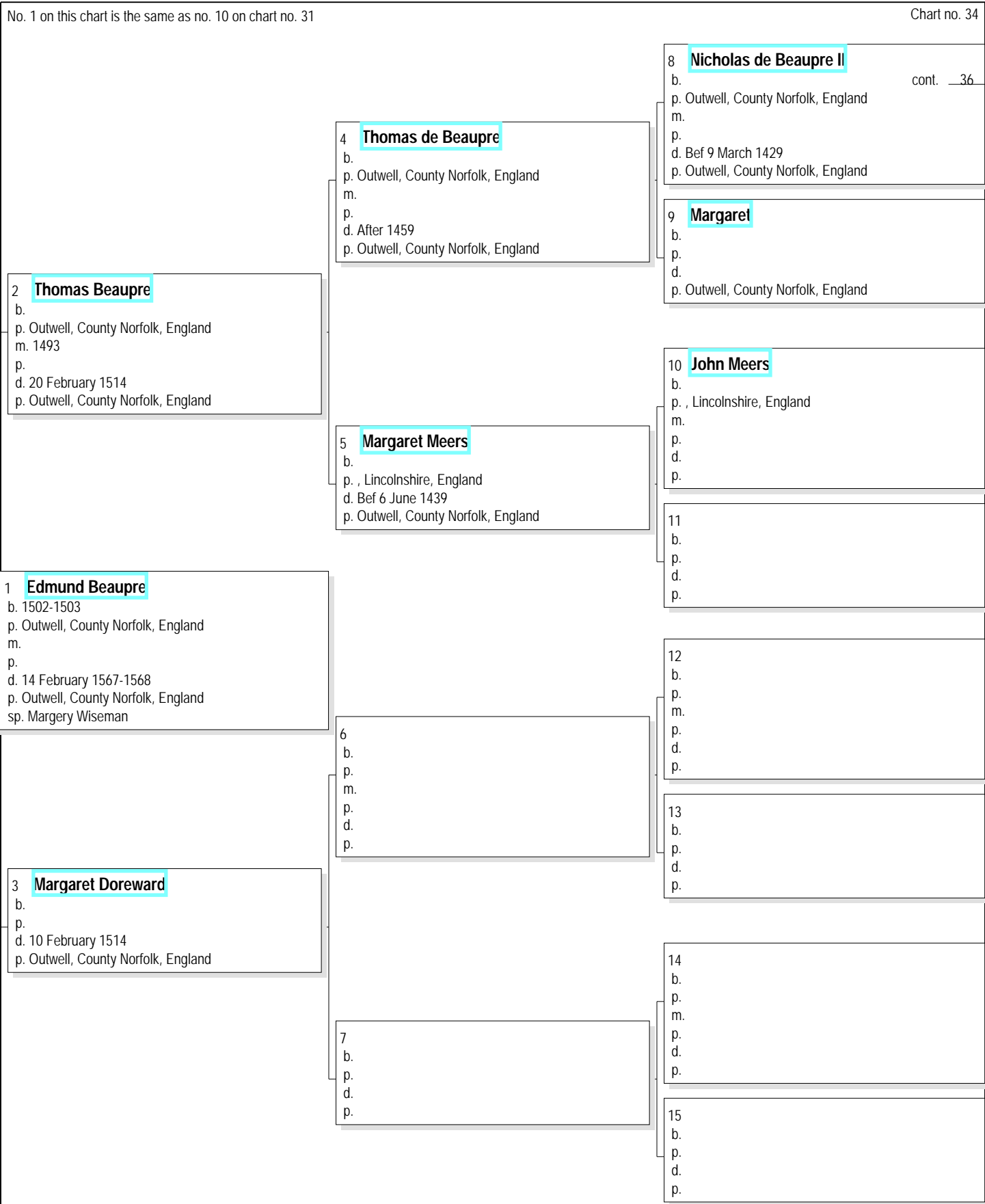
Pedigree Chart for William Wright



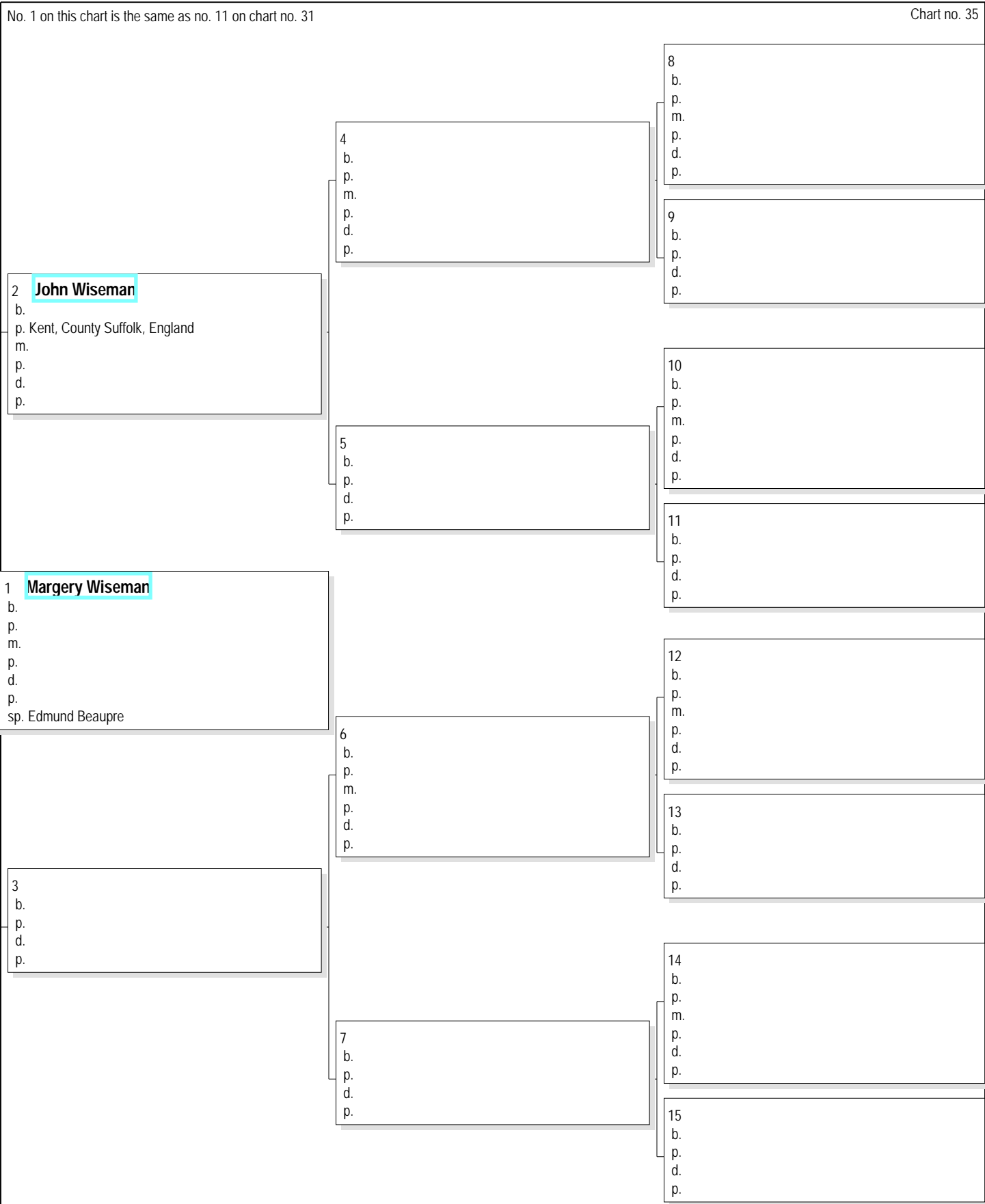
Pedigree Chart for Sir John Wright



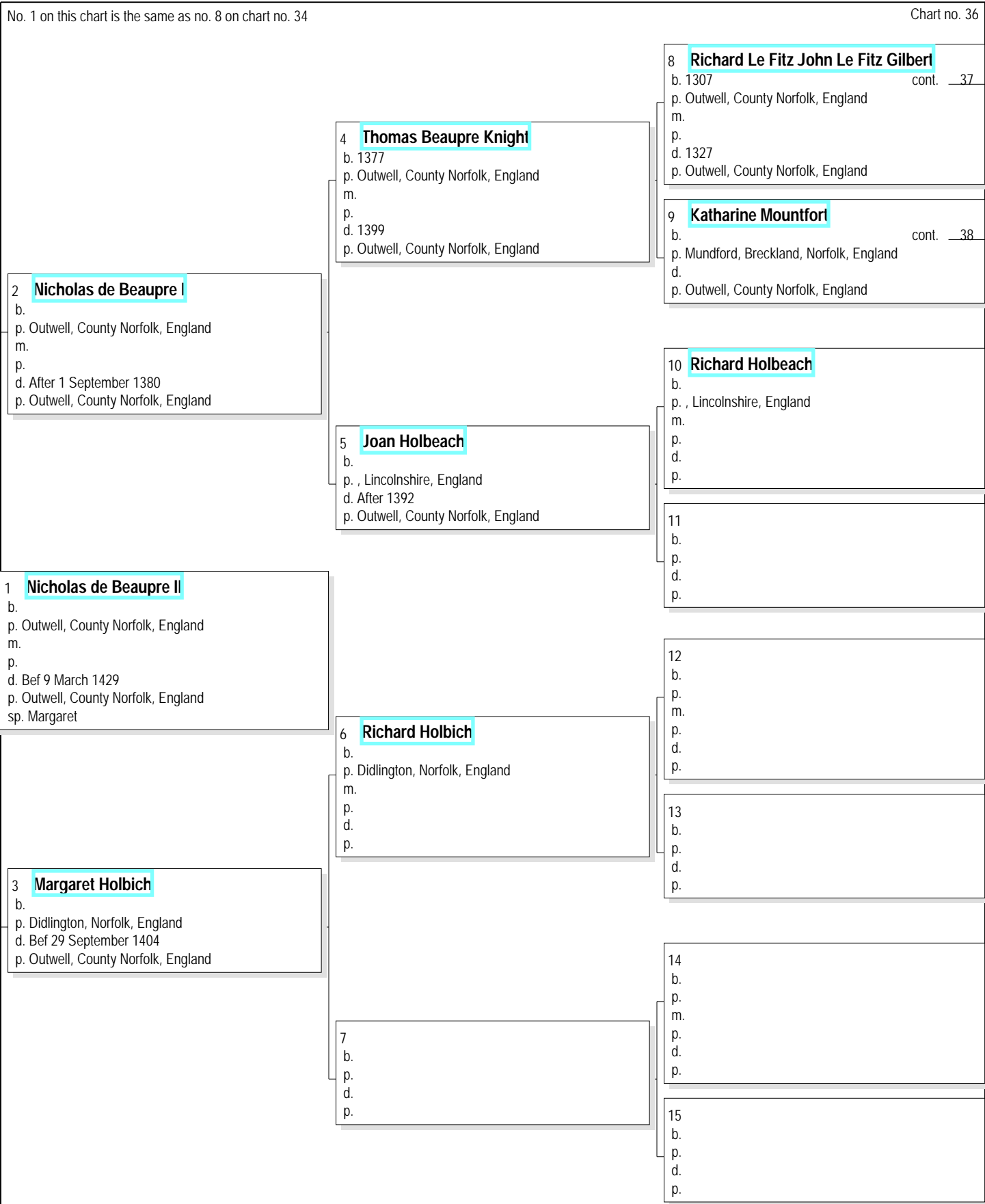
Pedigree Chart for Edmund Beaupre



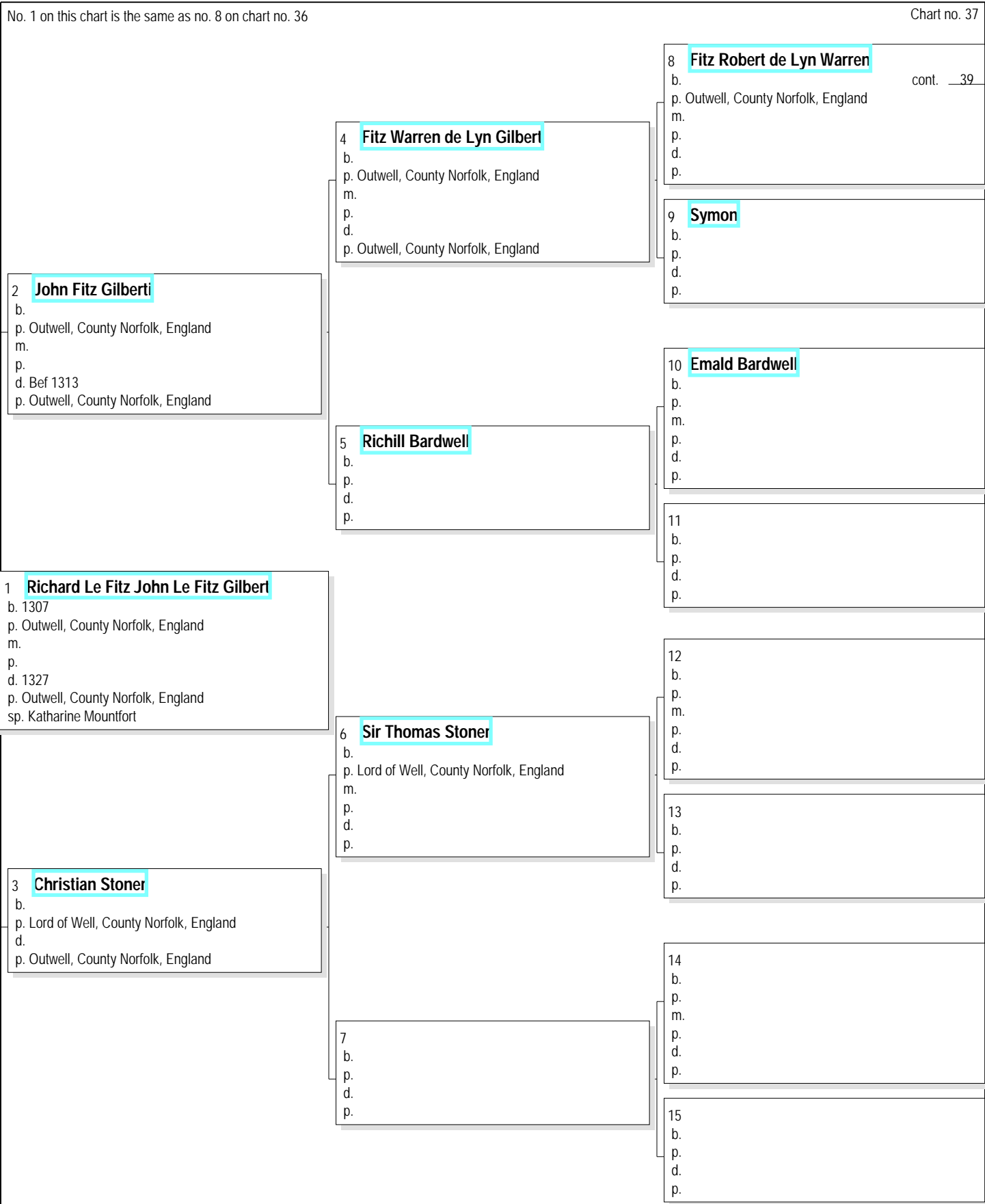
Pedigree Chart for Margery Wiseman



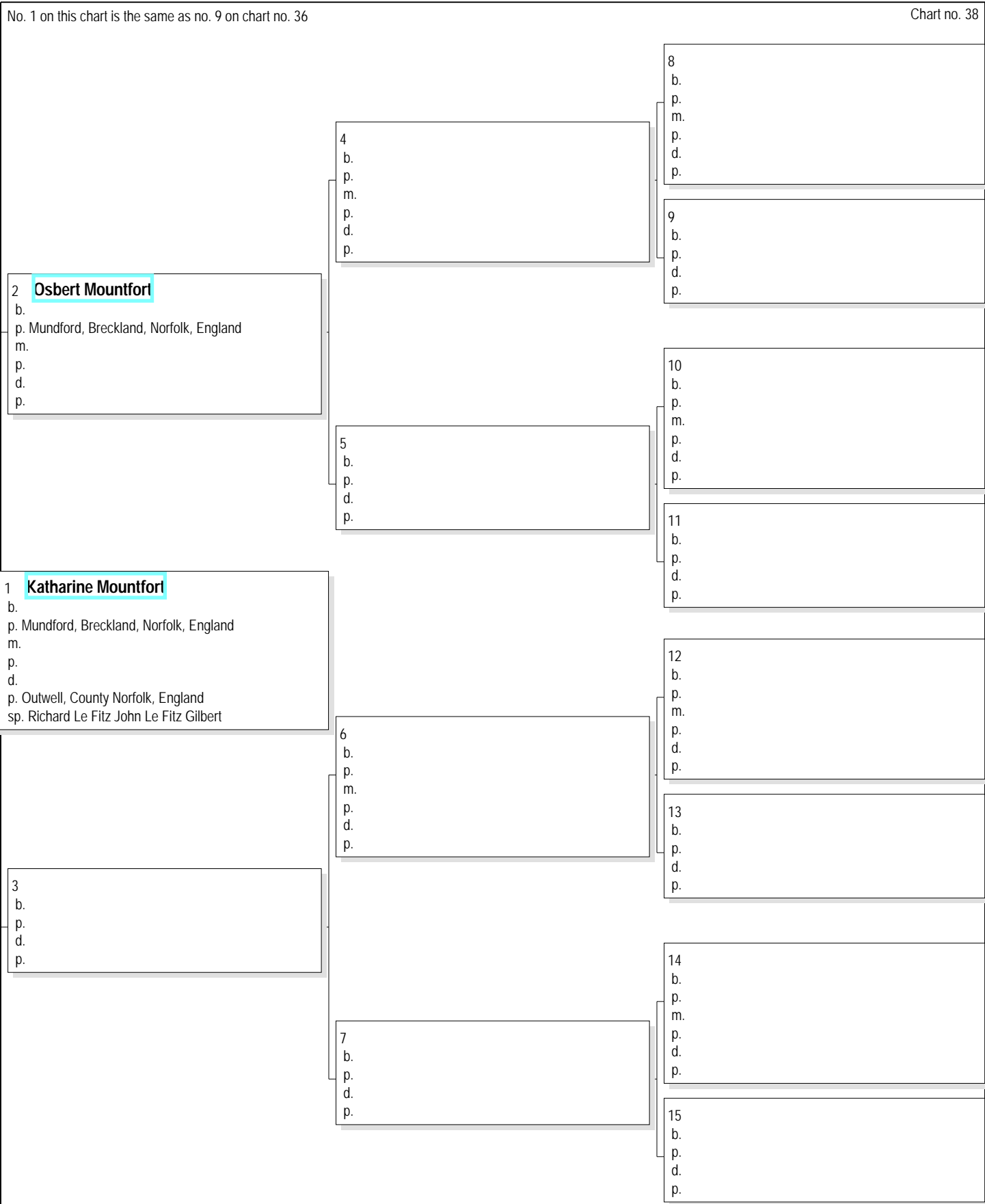
Pedigree Chart for Nicholas de Beaupre II



Pedigree Chart for Richard Le Fitz John Le Fitz Gilbert



Pedigree Chart for Katharine Mountfort



Pedigree Chart for Fitz Robert de Lyn Warren

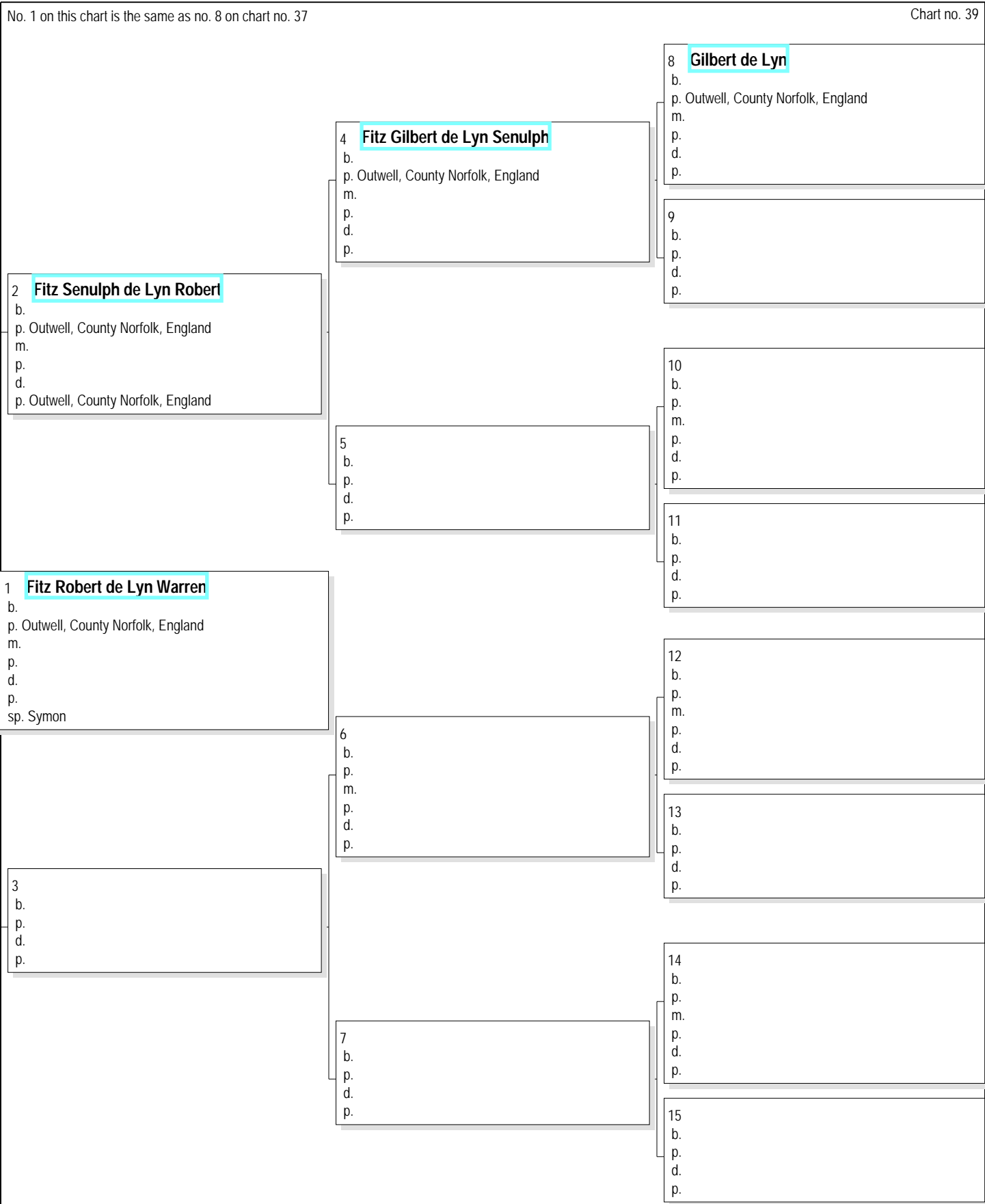


Table of Contents

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt	1
First Generation	1
Second Generation	5
Third Generation	13
Fourth Generation	25
Fifth Generation	55
Source Citations	110
Sixth Generation	111
Source Citations	168
Seventh Generation	169
Source Citations	207
Eighth Generation	209
Ninth Generation	249
Source Citations	274
Tenth Generation	275
Source Citations	281
11th Generation	283
12th Generation	287
13th Generation	291
14th Generation	293
15th Generation	295
16th Generation	297
17th Generation	305

Table of Contents

18th Generation	307
19th Generation	309
20th Generation	311
21st Generation	313
22nd Generation	315
23rd Generation	317
24th Generation	319
25th Generation	321
26th Generation	323
27th Generation	325
28th Generation	327
Name and Location Indexes	328

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

First Generation

1. Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt, daughter of **Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.** and **Anita May Greer**, was born 3 January 1959 in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States.

1959 Birthblock for Patricia Lynn "Patty" Trisha (PRATT)

Patricia Lynn "Patty" Trisha (**PRATT**) was born in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States on 3 January 1959._

Date from the birth certificate states she was born

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the SSDI states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1979 Marriage of David Bradley and Patricia Lynn "Patty" Trisha (PRATT)

David Bradley and Patricia Lynn "Patty" Trisha (**PRATT**) were married in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 7 April 1979.

1981 Childbirth of son: Jason Keith Bradley

Jason Keith Bradley was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 5 September 1981.

1986 Childbirth of daughter: Heather Nicole (BRADLEY)

Heather Nicole (**BRADLEY**) was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 13 February 1986.

1994 Death of father: Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. died in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 8 September 1994.

2004 Divorce of David Bradley and Patricia Lynn "Patty" Trisha (PRATT) Bradley

David Bradley and Patricia Lynn "Patty" Trisha (**PRATT**) Bradley were divorced on 14 March 2004.

2008 Marriage of Stephen Bryan Phifer and Patricia Lynn "Patty" Trisha (PRATT) Bradley

Stephen Bryan Phifer and Patricia Lynn "Patty" Trisha (**PRATT**) Bradley were married in ?? on 20 April 2008.

Email from Patricia (PRATT) Phifer 18 May 2010

I remember you attending my Dad's funeral. It was at that time that my interest in Genealogy was sparked. But with raising children, and life, I have not had time to look into it until now. I must admit, the TV show -Who do you think you are?, pushed me to see what I could find. The show promoted Ancestry.com, so I thought I would give it a try. Imagine my surprise to find as much as I have. I still do not have alot of free time to devote to it, but I do plan to research and continue to discover what I can about the Pratt family, the Greer family (my mom's side), and the Phifer family,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

of which I recently married into.

So, I am sure you have alot of info, (I hope so!) and tips and experience to help.

You can reach me here, or on Ancestry. I still live in Columbia Mo, and I am the youngest of Ralph Pratt's children, at 51 yrs old. How are you related to me? Thanks! Patty Phifer

Email sent to Patricia (PRATT) Phifer 18 May 2010

Dear Patty, so glad to hear from you. How's your mom? Hope everyone is doing fine. Glad to hear of your interest in family history, Ralph would have been really pleased.

For years I knew about the Stonewall Jackson Pratt family and had never really researched it...in depth. I was doing research for all the other lines, but had not gotten around to investigating Jackson and Mary (**TAYLOR**) Pratt's family.

One day in April or May of 1994 I was compelled to try to find someone who knew something about Jackson Pratt's family that had moved to Columbia back in 1903-1904.

I sent postcards or letters to every Pratt in the Columbia phone book hoping to find a relative.

That's when you dad called me, when I lived in St. Peters, Missouri and we set up an appointment for me to drive to his home and visit with him and Anita.

Ralph drove me around from home to home Jack had built and where he and Mary had lived. He had done a great deal of record research and had deed records and all kinds of records and knowledge, Ralph even took me to their cemeteries.

I had a great time with Ralph and Anitas and we hit it off right off the bat. Also, I shared with him some troubling information about Jackson's son; Edward and he was not aware of that information but told me some collaborating stories.

Little did I know he was going to cross over the veil in September. I really didn't get to fellowship with him enough. I have to wait until I cross then I can visit with him again. What makes this even more interesting, is Bonnie and I moved to Bradenton, Florida in October 1994, so if I had not listened to the promptings of the spirit in March or April to contact someone on Columbia, then all I had found out about Jackson's family would have been lost.

When I was there, I had given Ralph, several books that I had written about the Pratts and Anita probably still has them...unless one of your siblings has them.

Anyway, I started researching in 1975 and you can see it wasn't until 1994 before I got around to Jackson's family. Most, if not all of the info on ancestry.com...I had put there. However, you can not see my family tree since I have listed it as private. This is my last year after 35 years of researching family trees, that I am going to be a member of ancestry.com. After December I will open the tree to the public. Since, I have your email address I will invite you as a guest so you can see my tree...Pratt Progenitor Papers.

Like I said, up until 1994, no one else had done any research work on the Jackson & Mary Pratt family. A great deal had been done on Mary's family because she was supposed to be a distant cousin or niece of President Zachary Taylor.

Anyway, I can send you what I have as a .pdf file listing all your ancestors. This is a lengthy file and too big for the email of the internet. It is 263 pages and covers 28 generations.

Before I can prepare your "book" for you, I would need to know when you divorced David Bradley and when you married (Phifer) please include his vitals, full name, birth date and place, parents vitals and your children. This is so, this book I am making for you can be a family heirloom.

What I am going to send to you is much more information than I have put on ancestry.com.

Transferring info from my records to ancestry.com is tedious and time consuming.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

What you will get is a CD that has an ancestor report beginning with you, and a descendant report on Jackson & Mary (**TAYLOR**) Pratt family. This will include all their children. All I ask is a small token of \$20 to handle the cd, packaging and postage to get it to you.

Also, since you probably do not know about Edward Taylor Pratt's family, and you are probably the **only** one, besides your dad, I can share the story with, I will send you the story "Who Stole the Deeds?", with the promise that you will not make it public or share it with anyone as long as I am alive. It has accusations in it that can not be proven and the Pratts of Texas are rich and powerful and would go after anyone who told that story.

My relationship to Stonewall Jackson Pratt lies in his brother, Henry Winslow Pratt born 1879, Winslow is my Great Grandpa. So, Jackson is my Great Uncle.

Once again so glad to hear from you and your interest in your family history. Our great progenitor...Henry Pratt was full blooded Cherokee. I wrote another book about that called **"Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee"** 2002.

I have written 29 books in all about our ancestors. My address is Floyd Pratt, 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, Florida 34207 (941.758.9273)

Respectfully, Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Patricia married **David Bradley** 7 April 1979 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Marriage status: 1st divorce for both.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jason Keith Bradley** was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Heather Nicole Bradley** was born 13 February 1986 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Heather married **Bates**.

Patricia next married **Stephen Bryan Phifer** 20 April 2008.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Second Generation (Parents)

2. Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr., son of **Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.** and **Mary Alvin Grindstaff**, was born 31 January 1930 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, was christened 16 February 1930 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, died 8 September 1994 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in September 1994 in Memorial Park Cemetery, Columbia, Boone Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1930 Birthblock for Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 31 January 1930.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born February 1930 in Missouri.

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the SSDI states he was born 31 January 1930.

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1930 Christening of Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. was baptised at ?? on 16 February 1930.

[Ralph and Anita told me about this when I was there for my visit. FTP]_

1930 Federal Census age 3 months

McBaine Road, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 217a, 22 April 1930, line 30, house 269, family 270

PRATT, Jackson head w m 65; Mollie wife w f 64; Ralph son w m 29; Mary dnlw w f 24; Ralph Jr. gson w m 3mos

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Mollie's father born in Virginia. Jackson was first married at age 21 and Mollie was first married at age 20, Ralph was first married at age 25 and Mary was first married at age 20. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. Ralph is a bookkeeper for a Taxes Company. Jackson's house is worth \$3000 dollars.]

1941 Death of grandfather; Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt

Stonewall Jackson "Newton" Pratt died at 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 18 August 1941.

1942 Mother's Marriage of Everett Tower "Tow" Creasy and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt

Everett Tower "Tow" Creasy and Mary Alvin (**GRINDSTAFF**) Pratt were married at Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto, Texas, United States on 16 May 1942. (needs verification)

1943 Death of father; Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr. died at 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States on 14 August 1943.

1949 Marriage of Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. and Anita May (GREER)

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. and Anita May (**GREER**) were married in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 26 August 1949._

- **1950 Childbirth of son; Ralph Alexander "Bud" Pratt III**

Ralph Alexander "Bud" Pratt III was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1 July 1950.

- **1953 Childbirth of son; Richard Everett "Rickie" Pratt**

Richard Everett "Rickie" Pratt was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 8 January 1953._

- **1853-1856 Family Move**

From Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States to Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States.

- **1954 Death of father-in-law; Seymour Richard Greer**

Seymour Richard Greer died at 3237 North 19th Street, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 30 April 1954.

- **1956 Childbirth of daughter; Patricia Lynn "Pat" "Trisha" (PRATT)**

Patricia Lynn "Pat" "Trisha" (PRATT) was born in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States on 3 January 1959.

- **1972 Death of mother; Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt Creasy**

Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt Creasy died in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 21 February 1972.

- **1993-1994 U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1**

Name:Ralph A Pratt Jr Birth Date:31 Jan 1930 Phone Number:474-0222 Address:
1850 Waterfront Dr N # A, Columbia, MO, 65202-8962 (1993)
[6310 E Saint Charles Rd, Columbia, MO, 65202-3015 (1994)]
[15 S 10th St, Columbia, MO, 65201-7947]
[21 Broadway Village Dr, Columbia, MO, 65201-8649]

- **1994 Death of Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.**

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. died in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 8 September 1994.

- **1994 Burial of Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.**

Memorial Park Cemetery, Columbia, Boone Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States_

- **Social Security Death Index**

Name:Ralph A. Pratt Jr. SSN:459-30-0613 Last Residence:65202 Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States of America Born:31 Jan 1930 Died:8 Sep 1994 State (Year) SSN issued:Texas (Before 1951)

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

My Extraordinary Story of Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 19 May 2010

Having been researching the Pratt, Missey, Kimberlin families and over 200 surnames in pursuit of my Pratt roots for over 19 years, by the spring of 1994, I was working on the Pratt Progenitor Books when I felt compelled to look up the Stonewall Jackson Pratt branch of the family.

I had done some preliminary work for this family but was not inclined to further research this family due to accusations brought against one of Jackson's sons.

Several of my elderly aunts had told me the story about the theft of alleged deeds. Fingers were pointed to Jackson's family.

I was not very enthusiastic about researching Jackson's family and had pushed his line over to the side without much activity. I let my personal prejudices convince me of their guilt and could not feel comfortable researching their family.

However, when one is not in harmony with the spirit, and when you are engaged in the Lord's work, the Lord always finds a way to teach a lesson. Ralph was my lesson.

As I had previously mentioned I felt a strong desire and urge to contact a living member of Jackson's family.

My late great Aunt Eula Viola (**RICHARDSON**) Pratt had told me that the Jackson Pratt family had moved to Columbia, Missouri years ago. This was when we used to have the Pratt Family Reunions from the 1970's through the 1990's. Now, only a few Pratts are left and it is more a Graddy reunion.

I had located the Jackson Pratt family in the 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920 census and by 1994 these were the only ones available. I decided that in order to find a living descendant in Columbia, Missouri, I would need a Columbia phone book.

I ordered one from Southwestern Bell for a fee and wrote a postcard to every Pratt in the 1994 Columbia, Missouri phone book asking them if they knew of the Jackson & Mary (**TAYLOR**) Pratt family circa 1900.

A short time later, I received a phone call from a Ralph Pratt who informed me that Jackson Pratt was his grandpa. I was thrilled to find someone who was still in the area. We made an appointment and I drove from my home in St. Peters, Missouri to Columbia to visit with Ralph and his wife, Anita.

When I arrived in Columbia at their home, I was pleasantly surprised to find a well maintained, neat manicured home and even more surprised to find Ralph and Anita very loving and pleasant people, especially to a stranger. I immediately liked them both and we struck up a great friendship.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

When I began my questions about Jackson's family Ralph informed me that his grandpa, Jackson was a building contractor and had built most of the houses that he and Mary had lived in.

Ralph even informed me that he lived with his grandpa and grandma when he was a little boy. This was about the time that his dad and mom were divorced and he moved in with his grandparents.

Ralph told me many stories about his Grandpa Jack and offered to drive me around Columbia to see some of the houses his grandpa had built and the cemeteries where they were buried.

I was delighted. At a couple of the houses Ralph informed me that Jackson had built these houses for his loving wife, Mollie.

Ralph, must have been bitten by the genealogy bug, because he had all kinds of documents, deed records and papers about the homes and events in his grandpa's life. I copied what I could, not expecting someone to be as interested in the family tree as I was and was overwhelmed with the amount of information that Ralph had accumulated.

He helped fill in the blanks on a great deal of information about his grandparents. He said that Mollie was a schoolteacher even when she lived in Washington County, Missouri and they wanted a better education for their children so they moved to Columbia, Missouri.

When I asked him if he knew anything about some deeds, and I went into the full story with him, he said he did not know of anything about them but he offered additional information about the family he felt might have taken them.

He told me a story of the time he went down to Mineral Wells, Texas to visit some cousins who were lawyers. He said that when he went to their offices, they would not even talk to him and he stood out in the back alley trying to visit with them. He said he didn't understand what they were afraid of and why they wouldn't visit with him. After I explained the whole story of the stolen deeds, he said he began to understand their actions.

I asked him if he ever got to meet those uncles and cousins from Texas and he said that at Grandpa Jackson's funeral, in 1941, a big black limousine pulled up into the cemetery while the funeral was taking place and said the people in the car did not get out and visit with the family. After the funeral services the limo drove off. He felt it was those cousins...the Mineral Wells Pratts who were so rude to him.

More on the deed story can be found in my article, "Who Stole the Deeds?"

In anticipation of my visit with Ralph, I had brought a couple of my books, etc., the Pratt Progenitor Papers with me and gave them to Ralph and Anita for their family. They thanked me and were very appreciative, since I was a stranger to them and had shared all kinds of stories about Ralph's grandpas and grandmas. He knew nothing about Jackson's family since Jackson didn't talk about them.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

At that time, I did not know that we Pratts had Cherokee ancestry. That would have been really fun to share. I had not learned about our Cherokee heritage until after a 3-year research that was completed in 2002.

I also, collected information about Anita's Greer family. And found it very interesting about her family. I collected all the data I could rack their brains for and not knowing why I needed that information, I just knew someone would need it someday.

After, several hours and a long day, I bid them farewell and drove back to St. Peters, Missouri.

We had taken a family trip to Florida back in 1992 and fell in love with the weather, the trees, the people and the attitude and Bonnie and I decided we wanted to move down there to be close to our dear friend, Faye Ross in Bradenton, Florida.

We began preparations for the move when we got back from vacation in 1992; we put the house on the market and began to solicit buyers for my insurance business.

In the spring of 1994, I chose a buyer for the agency and our house sold in the summer of 1994. We were making preparations to move to Bradenton in October 1994.

In early September 1994, I received a call from Anita (**GREER**) Pratt, Ralph's wife that Ralph had died. I was shocked. Ralph had died on the 8th of September. I informed her that I wanted to attend the funeral. I drove to their home and accompanied them to the funeral home where I paid my respects to Ralph and offered my condolences to the family. After the funeral I drove back home.

The members in my church; The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints are taught to read "sign" or blessings as the Lord bestows upon us. With the passing of Ralph in such a short time after our visit, I realized the promptings of the Holy Ghost to seek out the Jackson Pratt descendants, back in the early part of the year was divine guidance for me to collect and gather the information needed to have the temple ordinances performed on their behalf.

If the reader is not a Latter Day Saint then this means nothing to you. However, for your ancestors who have passed over, it means a great deal to them.

Without my obedience to the promptings of the spirit, all that information that Ralph Pratt knew would have been lost. How many times have we wished we could have asked our parents or our grandparents some things about their lives only to have them slip through our hands in death. All those stories lost and gone, because of our insensitive, self-important pride.

I did not know that Ralph only had a short time left on earth, but the Lord knew and he wanted me to get that information before it was lost. Also, the Lord knew I would be leaving the state in a few weeks and probably would not return to gather the information.

So, thank you Ralph for sharing with me and being a great friend and co-researcher. Thank you

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Anita for your hospitality and friendship. And most of all, thank you Heavenly Father for showing me that personal prejudices have no place in your kingdom and the work must and will go on with or without me. Lesson learned. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

Ralph married **Anita May Greer** 26 August 1949 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ralph Alexander "Bud" Pratt 3rd** was born 1 July 1950 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Ralph married **Paula Wilson** in 1971 in 708 East Eighth Street, Kansas City, Kaw Twp, Jackson, Missouri, United States. Marriage status: 1st divorce for both. Ralph next married **Mary**.
- ii. **Richard Everett "Rickie" Pratt** was born 8 January 1953 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Richard married **Robin Stroud** 12 August 1973 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Marriage status: 1st divorce for both.
- 1 iii. **Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt**. Patricia married **David Bradley** 7 April 1979 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Marriage status: 1st divorce for both. Patricia next married **Stephen Bryan Phifer** 20 April 2008.

3. **Anita May Greer**, daughter of **Seymour Richard Greer** and **Gladys M. Mooney**, was born 21 February 1932 in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States.

1932 Birthblock for Anita May (GREER)

Anita May (**GREER**) was born in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States on 21 February 1932.

Date from the birth certificate states she was born

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the SSDI states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1937 Death of mother: Gladys (MOONEY) Greer

Gladys (**MOONEY**) Greer died at City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 19 February 1937._

1949 Marriage of Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. and Anita May (GREER)

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. and Anita May (**GREER**) were married in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 26 August 1949._

1950 Childbirth of son: Ralph Alexander "Bud" Pratt III

Ralph Alexander "Bud" Pratt III was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

States on 1 July 1950.

- **1953 Childbirth of son; Richard Everett "Rickie" Pratt**

Richard Everett "Rickie" Pratt was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 8 January 1953._

- **1853-1856 Family Move**

From Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States to Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States.

- **1954 Death of father; Seymour Richard Greer**

Seymour Richard Greer died at 3237 North 19th Street, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 30 April 1954.

- **1956 Childbirth of daughter; Patricia Lynn "Pat" "Trisha" (PRATT)**

Patricia Lynn "Pat" "Trisha" (PRATT) was born in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States on 3 January 1959.

- **1972 Death of mother-in-law; Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt Creasy**

Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt Creasy died in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 21 February 1972.

- **1994 Death of spouse; Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.**

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. died in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 8 September 1994.

Anita married **Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.** 26 August 1949 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Third Generation (Grandparents)

4. Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr., son of **Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt** and **Mary "Mollie" Louise Taylor**, was born 9 June 1901 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, was christened 31 July 1901 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 14 August 1943 in 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 42, and was buried 16 August 1943 in Columbia Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1901 Birthblock for Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr. was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 9 June 1901.

Date from Saint Stephen's Catholic Church Parish records states he was born 9 June 1901 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

Date from 1910 census states he was born 1902 in Missouri.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1902 in Missouri.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1901 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states he was born 9 June 1900 at Richwoods, Missouri.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1901 Christening of Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.

Saint Stephen's Catholic Church Parish Records, Richwoods, Washington, Missouri, United States

Record #885 states he was born 9 June 1901 and was baptised 31 July 1901. Parents were Jackson Pratt and Maria L. Taylor.

1906 Family Move

The Jackson Pratt family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Sexton Road, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1906. It seems strange that of all of Alexander's children, Stonewall Jackson Pratt left the tri-county area *i.e.*, Washington, Crawford, Franklin counties and moved his family to Columbia, Mo. He appears in the 1900 Washington County, Missouri census however, when he died in 1941 his son stated that his father had lived in the Columbia, Missouri area for 35 years. This means Jackson Pratt left our area about 1906. Jackson's father; Alexander, was still alive then and hadn't died until 1912. You would think he would have stayed close in the area to his brothers and sisters. By the 1910 census the Jackson Newton Pratt name was official. Apparently, his wife who was of northern roots, didn't want him to use a southern general's name. On 17 May 1994, I made a trip to Columbia, Missouri and visited Ralph Alexander Pratt II and his wife Anita. Ralph said that he had lived with his grandpa and grandma until he was 11 years old and they told him that they moved up to Columbia so their children could attend College and for a better financial opportunity. Since, Mary Louise (**TAYLOR**) Pratt was a school teacher back in Washington County, then this move sounds plausible. According to the death record of their daughter; Alice (**PRATT**), she was a student in 1916 when she died of typhoid fever. She was 19 years old at the time and she must have been attending college. What concerns me about this statement is...Saint Louis had older and better

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

accredited and more prestigious colleges than Columbia. There may have been an additional undiscovered motive for the move.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1907 Father's Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "121", page 678

J. N. Pratt bought lot #7 for \$400 on Sexton Road on 28 November 1907 in Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States. He built the house which now stands at 105 Sexton Road, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1909 Father's Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "126", page 131

Mollie Pratt from J.N. Pratt a gift of Lot #7 on Sexton Road on 3 July 1909.

1910 Federal Census age 9

17 Sexton Road, Columbia City, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 200b, 17 August 1910, line 80, house 17, dwelling 65, family 67

PRATT, Jackson head w m 45; Mary L. wife w f 45; Taylor E. son w m 19; Archie J. son w m 16; Alice M. dau w f 13; Ralph A. son w m 8

[All born in Missouri including parents except Jackson's father born in Tennessee, Mary's father born in Virginia. They have been married once for 25 years. Mary says 5 children have been born and 4 are living. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. His son, Taylor works as a salesman in grocery sales.]

1912 Death of grandfather: Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1912.

[1] Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died either the early part of 1912 (Jan-Mar) or the latter (Oct-Dec) according to his grandson, Fred Callahan. The roads were icy and they could not take his body back to Sullivan so they buried him the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

[2] Date on metal plate at gravesite states 1831-1912 from gravesite marker at Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1920 Federal Census age 19

103 Sexton Road, Columbia City, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 151b, 13 January 1920, line 89, house 103, dwelling 326, family 326

PRATT, Jackson head w m 56; Mollie T. wife w f 53; Ralph son w m 18

[All born in Missouri including parents except Jackson's father born in Kentucky, and Mollie's father born in Virginia. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. Ralph works as a mechanic. At 109 Jewell Avenue lives the Hugh F. Grinstrad family.]

1927 Marriage of Ralph Alexander Pratt and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF)

Boone County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "", page ,

Ralph Alexander Pratt and Mary Alvin Grindstaff were married 15 March 1927.[not verified]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1930 Childbirth of son: Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 31 January 1930.

1930 Federal Census age 29

McBaine Road, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 217a, 22 April 1930, line 30, house 269, family 270

PRATT, Jackson head w m 65; Mollie wife w f 64; Ralph son w m 29; Mary dnlw w f 24; Ralph Jr. gson w m 3/12

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Mollie's father born in Virginia. Jackson wa first married at age 21 and Mollie was first married at age 20, Ralph was first married at age 25 and Mary was first married at age 20. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. Ralph is a bookeeper for a Taxes Company. Jackson's house is worth \$3000 dollars.]

1930-1942 Divorce of Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr. and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt

1943 Death of Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr. died at 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States on 14 August 1943.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #27660

Ralph Alexander Pratt white male divorced was born 9 June 1900 at Richwoods, Missouri to Jackson Newton Pratt born in Missouri and Mary Louise Taylor born in Potosi, Missouri. Ralph was a taxi cab driver and died on 14 August 1943 at 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri. He was buried on 16 August 1943 at Columbia Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. The informant was Mrs. Mary Louise Pratt, 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri.

[2] As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: _

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

Ralph A Pratt August __, 1943 Boone Columbia 27660

1943 Burial of Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.

Columbia Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

Ralph married **Mary Alvin Grindstaff** 15 May 1927 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. The marriage ended in divorce.

The child from this marriage was:

- 2 i. **Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.** Ralph married **Anita May Greer** 26 August 1949 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

5. **Mary Alvin Grindstaff**, daughter of **Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff** and **Christina "Tine" E. Sapp**, was born 10 July 1906 in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, was christened 28 September 1929 in Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States, died 21 February 1972 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 65, and was buried 23 February 1972 in Memorial Park Cemetery, Columbia, Boone Twp,

Boone, Missouri, United States.

1906 Birthblock for Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF)

Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 10 July 1906.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1906 in Missouri.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1907 in Missouri.

Date from the 1930 census states she was born 1906 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the SSDI states she was born 10 July 1906.

Date from the obituary states she was born _

1908 Childbirth of sister; Grace "Gracie" (GRINDSTAFF)

Grace "Gracie" (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1908.

1908 Childbirth of sister; Macy E. (GRINDSTAFF)

Macy E. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1908.

[Macy and Gracie could be one and the same person. There is no mention of Macy in the 1910 census but in the 1920 census there is no mention of Gracie.]

1910 Federal Census age 4

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 83a, 10 May 1910, line 35, house 177, family 182

GRINDSTAFF, Oliver S. head w m 38; Christena wife w f 24; Oscar son w m 6; Mary dau w f 4; Gracie dau w f 2; William father w m 61

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except William's parents born in Virginia. This is their first marriage they have been married for 9 years and Christena says she has had 4 children born and 3 are living. William is a widower. Oliver is a farmer and is renting.]

1911 Childbirth of brother; Alfred S. Grindstaff

Alfred S. Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1911.

1917 Childbirth of brother; Clyde R. Grindstaff

Clyde R. Grindstaff was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1917.

1918 Father's World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: Ollie Samuel Grindstaff, McBaine, Boone County, Missouri Birth Date: 21 September 1876
Race: White FHL Roll Number: 1683152 Draft Board: 0 Occupation is farming at McBaine, Boone County, Missouri. Nearest relative: Mrs. Christina Grindstaff, McBaine, Boone County, Missouri.
Date: 12 September 1918

1919 Childbirth of brother; Perry W. Grindstaff

Perry W. Grindstaff was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1919.

1920 Federal Census age 14

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 72a, 9 January 1920, line 36, farmhouse 80, family 81

GRINDSTAFF, Olie S. head w m 43; Christina wife w f 35; Oscar L. son w m 16; Mary A. dau w f 13; Macy E. dau w f 12; Alfred S. son w m 9; Clyde R. son w m 3; Perry W. son w m 1; William J. father w m 71

[All born in Missouri as was their parents. Ollie is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1923 Death of mother; Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP) Grindstaff

Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 19 December 1923._

1920-1930 Death of grandfather: William Joshua Grindstaff

William Joshua Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after the 9 January 1920 census date and before the 1930 census.

It disturbs me that I can't find William's death certificate. Looking at the SOS website:

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search)

should have produced his record. I would check the local cemeteries and the newspaper's obituary column. His information should be available. Call some of the funeral homes in Columbia and see if they have his burial records. You can also call the larger cemeteries and they usually look up their records while you are on the phone to see if he was interred there.

1926-1927 Father's Marriage of Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff and Freda (??)

This marriage date is based on two items. First in the 1930 census Ollie says she is his wife.

Second, she states in the same census that she was first married at age 18. She is 21 in 1930 this means she would have been married in 1826-1827. _

1927 Marriage of Ralph Alexander Pratt and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF)

Boone County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "", page ,

Ralph Alexander Pratt and Mary Alvin Grindstaff were married 15 March 1927.[not verified]

1929 Christening of Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt

Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States

1930 Childbirth of son: Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. was born in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 31 January 1930.

1930 Federal Census age 24

McBaine Road, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 217a, 22 April 1930, line 30, house 269, family 270

PRATT, Jackson head w m 65; Mollie wife w f 64; Ralph son w m 29; Mary dnlw w f 24; Ralph Jr. gson w m 3mos

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Mollie's father born in Virginia. Jackson wa first married at age 21 and Mollie was first married at age 20, Ralph was first married at age 25 and Mary was first married at age 20. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. Ralph is a bookeeper for a taxes company. Jackson's house is worth \$3000 dollars.]

1930-1942 Divorce of Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr. and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt

1942 Marriage of Everett Tower "Tow" Creasy and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt

Everett Tower "Tow" Creasy and Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt were married at Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto, Texas, United States on 16 May 1942. (needs verification)

1943 Death of 1st Spouse: Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr. died at 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States on 14 August 1943.

1972 Death of Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt Creasy

Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt Creasy died in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 21 February 1972.

1972 Burial of Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) Pratt Creasy

Memorial Park Cemetery, Columbia, Boone Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

Social Security Death Index

Name: Mary Creasy SSN: 490-07-1025 Last Residence: 65201 Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States of America Born: 10 Jul 1906 Died: Feb 1972 State (Year) SSN issued: Missouri (Before 1951)

Mary married **Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.** 15 May 1927 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. The marriage ended in divorce.

Mary next married **Everett Tower "Tow" Creasy**, son of **Bud Creasy** and **Minnie**, 16 May 1942 in Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto, Texas, United States. They had no children.

6. Seymour Richard Greer, son of **Richard Melvin Greer** and **Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda Waller**, was born 8 March 1908 in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, died 30 April 1954 in 3237 North 19th Street, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States at age 46, and was buried 3 May 1954 in Memorial Park Cemetery, Columbia, Boone Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1908 Birthblock of Seymour Richard Greer

Seymour Richard Greer was born in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States on 8 March 1908. [This date and location given to me by daughter; Anita May (GREER) Pratt.]

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the 1920 census states he was born

Date from the 1930 census states he was born

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born
Date from the death certificate states he was born
Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the SSDI states he was born 8 March 1908.
Date from the obituary states he was born

1910 Federal Census age 2

1920 Federal Census age 12

1924-1926 Marriage of Seymour Richard Greer and Gladys M. (MOONEY)

The date of 1935 was given to me by their daughter Anita when I was visiting in Columbia, Missouri. I'm sure they were married after 1930 and before Anita's birth.
The 1930 census states he was first married at age 16. _

1930 Federal Census age 22

313 North Second Street, Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, page 129b, 7 April 1930, line 88, house 313, dwelling 207, family 225
GREEN, Melvin head w m 58; Hulda wife w f 47; Ruby daughter w f 7; Alice daughter w f 4.8mos; Seymour son w m 22; **ROBERTS**, Melvia dau w f 19
[Melvin and Hulda were born in Illinois as were their parents, Ruby and Alice were born in Arkansas, their parents born in Illinois, Seymour and Melvia were born in Missouri, their parents born in Illinois. Melvin was age 30 when he first got married, Hulda age 15, Seymour age 16, Melvina age 18. Melvin and Seymour are farm laborers, Mevina is a waitress in a cafe. They are renting.]

[Should be noted that Seymour is married at age 16 (1924) and in the 7th of April 1930 census is living with his parents at 313 North Second Street, Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, probably for a visit. On the 3rd of April 1930 census of Bowen Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, his wife Gladys (**MOONEY**) Greer is living with her parents...no children listed.]

1932 Childbirth of daughter; Anita May (GREER)

Anita May (**GREER**) was born in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States on 21 February 1932. [Information given to me by Anita May (**GREER**) back in 1994. She is still living as of 12 August 2010.]

Childbirth of daughter; Barbara (GREER)

Childbirth of daughter; Shirley (GREER)

1937 Death of spouse; Gladys (MOONEY) Greer

Gladys (**MOONEY**) Greer died in City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 19 February 1937.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1954 Death of Seymour Richard Greer

Seymour Richard Greer died at 3237 North 19th Street, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 30 April 1954.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #13486

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Seymour R. Greer April __, 1954 St. Louis City St. Louis 13486
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1954 Burial of Seymour Richard Greer

Memorial Park Cemetery, Columbia, Boone Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

Social Security Death Index

Name:Seymour Greer SSN:494-01-6373 Born:8 March 1908 Died:Apr 1954 State (Year) SSN issued:Missouri (Before 1951)

Seymour married **Gladys M. Mooney** from 1924 to 1926.

Children from this marriage were:

- 3 i. **Anita May Greer.** Anita married **Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr.** 26 August 1949 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Shirley Greer.** Shirley married **Richard Santello.**
- iii. **Barbara Greer.** Barbara married **Thomas Ketchum.**

7. Gladys M. Mooney, daughter of **Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney** and **Cynthia Ann Mauney**, was born 18 September 1908 in Civil District #7, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, died 19 February 1937 in City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States at age 28, and was buried 23 February 1937 in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States.

1908 Birthblock for Gladys M. (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Gladys M. (**MOONEY**) was born in Civil District #7, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 13 September 1908.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born September 1908 in Tennessee. (calculated)

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1908 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1930 census states she was born 1910 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states she was born 18 May 1913 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

The 1910 census said she was 1 year and 7 months old on 23rd of April 1910. This calculates back to September 1908 as her birthdate. Since family records state she was born on the 13th, then she was born 13th of September 1908.

1910 Federal Census age 2

7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 167a, 23 April 1910, line 31, house 89, family 89

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 28; Cyntha wife w f 32; Leonie dau w f 10; Oda dau w f 8;

Gladice dau w f 1.7mos; Abe father w m 85

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. This is their first marriage and they have been

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

married for 10 years and Cynthia says she has had 3 children born and 3 are living. Abe is a widower. Andrew is a farmer and owns his farm. Living next door at house 88, Oug [26] & Lou [23] () Mooney family, house 90, in-laws Dave [60] & Nancy [61] () Mauney family, house 91, Lon [21] & Mary [20] () Mooney family.]

- **1911 Childbirth of brother; Luther F. Mauney**

Luther Mauney was born in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1911._

- **1914 Childbirth of sister; Lucille (MAUNEY)**

Lucille (MAUNEY) was born in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1914._

- **1918 Father's World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918**

Name:Andrew Franklin Mooney Rt1 Sardis, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States Birth Date:23 February 1880 Race:White FHL Roll Number:1853022 wife: Sintha Mooney Rt1 Sardis, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States Date: 12 September 1918

- **1919 Childbirth of sister; Louise (MAUNEY)**

Louise (MAUNEY) was born at 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on December 1919._

- **1920 Federal Census age 12**

25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 176a, 13 January 1920, line 24, house 25, dwelling 25, family 25

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 39; Cynthia A. wife w f 42; Oda J. dau w f 17; Gladys M. dau w f 12; Luther F. son w m 9; Lucile dau w f 6; Louise dau w f 1month

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Andrew is a merchant and owns a retail store. They own their home. Living in close proximity to house 27, Ive [26] & Virgie [25] () Mooney family, house 28, Oug [39] & Lou [30] () Mooney family, house 33, Lon [33] & Mary [30] () Mooney family.]

1920 Death of mother; Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY) Mooney

Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY) Mooney died near 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 23 January 1920.

1920-1922 Father's Marriage of Andrew Franklin Mauney and Dovie Ann (JONES)

Either in Madsion or Henderson counties of Tennessee.

1922 Childbirth of step-brother; Howard Mauney-Mooney

Howard Mauney-Mooney was born in 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1922.

1922-1925 Family Move

From 25 Sardie and Scott Hill Road, Civil District 7, Henderson, Tennessee, United States to Bowen Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1924-1926 Marriage of Seymour Richard Greer and Gladys M. (MOONEY)

The date of 1935 was given to me by their daughter Anita when I was visiting in Columbia, Missouri. I'm sure they were married after 1930 and before Anita's birth.

The 1930 census states Seymour Richard Greer was first married at age 16. (1924) _

1925 Childbirth of step-brother; Ray Mauney-Mooney

Ray Mauney-Mooney was born in 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1925.

1927 Childbirth of step-sister; Sue (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Sue (MAUNEY-MOONEY) was born in 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1927.

1930 Federal Census

Bowen Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, page 47a, 3 April 1930, line 23, house 55, family 55 _

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 49; Dovey wife w f 29; Luther son w m 18; Lucile dau w f 15; Louise dau w f 10; Howard son w m 8; Ray son w m 5; Sue dau w f 3; **GREER**, Gladys K. dau w f 20

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents, except Ray and Sue were born in Arkansas. Andrew was first married at age 19, Dovie at age 19 or 29. Andrew is a cotton farmer. They are renting.]

[Should be noted that Seymour was married at age 16 (1924) and in the 7th of April 1930 census is living with his parents at 313 North Second Street, Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, probably for a visit. On the 3rd of April 1930 census of Bowen Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, his wife Gladys (**MOONEY**) Greer is living with her parents...no children listed.]

1932 Childbirth of daughter; Anita May (GREER)

Anita May (**GREER**) was born in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States on 21 February 1932.

Childbirth of daughter; Barbara (GREER)

I can not find any reference to this person other than what Anita May (**GREER**) Pratt gave me._

Childbirth of daughter; Shirley (GREER)

I can not find any reference to this person other than what Anita May (**GREER**) Pratt gave me.

1937 Death of Gladys M. (MOONEY) Greer

Gladys (**MOONEY**) Greer died at City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 19 February 1937._

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #8682

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Gladys Greer February __, 1937 St. Louis City St. Louis City 8682

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1937 Burial of Gladys M. (MOONEY) Greer

Death certificate says she was buried at Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States. This is probably where they were living in 1937.

Gladys married **Seymour Richard Greer** from 1924 to 1926.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandparents)

8. Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt, son of **Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt** and **Mary Kimberlin**, was born from 16 September 1861 to 1862 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 18 August 1941 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 79, and was buried 20 August 1941 in Columbia Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 June 2010

1861 Birthblock for Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt

Stonewall Jackson Pratt was born 16 September 1861 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1862 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1861 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born September 1861 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1861 in Missouri.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1864 in Missouri.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1865 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states he was born 16 September 1865 in Saint Clair, Missouri.

Date from the headstone states he was born in 1871.

Name Change

What significance Confederate General Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson had in Alexander R. Pratt's life is unknown. Since none of the Pratts in that family participated in the Civil War it is highly unusual for Alex to name one of his male children after a southern general. Obviously, Alex must have been influenced by others because he had no personal association with the general or the Civil War. Another observation, he named his son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt during the Civil War. When Stonewall Jackson Pratt met Mary "Mollie" Louise (**TAYLOR**) he dropped "Stonewall" and went by Jackson Newton Pratt after his marriage. Since, Mary "Mollie" Louise (**TAYLOR**) claimed her family was related to President Zachary Taylor, then obviously they were of northern affiliation and her husband having a southern general's name was not acceptable. So, shortly after Jackson's marriage, this new middle name of Newton appears on his legal documents. Also, when he married Mary "Mollie" Louise (**TAYLOR**) in 1884, she being of Catholic faith, converted him to the Catholic church and upon baptism, he chose Newton as his name in the church and for legal purposes. Several of their children were christened in the Saint Stephen's Catholic Parish in Richwoods, Washington, Missouri, United States. This probably caused some alienation within Jackson Pratt's family that resulted in Jackson leaving the Johnson Township, Washington County area and moving to Columbia, Boone County, Missouri. First, most of the other Pratt family members were Methodists, Baptists or Penecostal...not Catholic. Second, Jackson changed his name and rejected his birth name. I have found even in modern times, due to a lack of religious tolerance among family members, many family relationships were severed and have never found reconciliation. Nevertheless, in Columbia he was known as Jackson Newton Pratt.--Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1864 Father's Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864

#57 Alex Pratt age 19 Diagnosis: Tuberculosis & debility."

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington, Missouri. Debility is weakness caused by long sickness. Alex is listed next to his brother John. Unknown why his age was given as 19. Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able-bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition. Since I can not find any Pratt's fighting in the Civil War for the white man, then probably this was all a ruse to avoid the civil war conflict.]

1865 Childbirth of sister: Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT)

Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT) was born 6 June 1865 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1868 Childbirth of sister: Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT)

Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT) was born 9 May 1868 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of brother: Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 9

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 31, house 106, family 106

PRATT, Alexander w m 37; Mary w f 35; Mary w f 13; Jackson w m 8; Fannie w f 4; Pelina w f 2; Winslow w m born in September

[All born in Missouri except Alexander born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Alex, Mary and daughter Mary could not read and write. Winslow was born in September. Living in close proximity to the John Record family and the Kimberlins.]

1872 Death of step-grandfather: Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community. -Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1873 Father's Property Transaction

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Hempstead County, Arkansas Warranty Deed, 3 July 1873 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W
James Blanton and wife Nancy H. Blanton sell forty acres of land in Washington County, Missouri to Alexander R. Pratt for sixty dollars, To wit: undivided 1/8 of the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section no. 30 township no. 40 range no. 1 west of the fifth principal meridian. 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

[This was part of Absalom Blanton's estate inheritance divided among his children after he died on 4 March 1872. Alexander bought out the Blanton descendants.]

1873 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "V", page 1-3, 4 October 1873

Heirs of Absalom Blanton deed to Alexander Pratt

Participants; Elbert S. Blanton and wife, Mary E. Blanton; John Allen and wife Elizabeth Allen; John E. Pratt and wife Caroline Pratt; John Blanton and wife, Margaret S. Blanton; William W. Blanton and wife, Mary A. Blanton; Alexander Blanton; Henry H. Blanton and wife, Matilda J. Blanton.

Alexander R. Pratt paid them fifty dollars each for 40 acres in Washington Co., MO. To wit: One undivided eight 1/8 of the north half of section no. one of the south west quarter of section no. 30 in township no. 40 of range one west. 1/8 N½ S1 SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

1875 Death of grandmother: Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876-1880 Death of mother: Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States probably after giving birth to daughter, Minnie (PRATT) in 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 19

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 85a, 10 June 1880, line 28, house 80, family 85

PRATT, Alexander head w m male 46; Stonewall J. son w m 19; Manerva dau w f 15; Polinia dau w f 13; Winslow son w m 11; Rhinard son w m 7; Minnie dau w f 4

[Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents in Virginia, all the rest born in Missouri, father born in Tennessee, mother born in Missouri. Alexander is a widower and a farmer. Living next door to his daughter's family; James & Mary E. (PRATT) Studdard.]

1884 Marriage of Stonewall Jackson Pratt and Mary Louise (TAYLOR)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 145

Jackson Pratt and Mary Taylor were married on 21 February 1884 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

1890 Childbirth of son: Edward Taylor Pratt

Edward Taylor Pratt was born in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1890.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1894 Childbirth of son: Archibald "Archie" Jerome Pratt

Archibald "Archie" Jerome Pratt was born in DeSoto, Valle Twp, Jefferson, Missouri, United States on 8 April 1894.

1896 Childbirth of daughter: Alicia "Alice" Maria (PRATT)

Alicia "Alice" Maria (PRATT) was born in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1896.

1899 Childbirth of daughter: Aspasia Louise (PRATT)

Aspasia Louise (PRATT) was born in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 9 July 1899.

1900 Federal Census age 39

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 229a, 15 June 1900, line 62, house 234, family 236

PRATT, Jackson head w m born September 1861 age 38; Mary wife w f born May 1863 age 37; Taylor son w m born July 1890; Archie son w m born April 1894 age 6; Alice dau w f born November 1895 age 4

[All born in Missouri including parents. They have been married for 16 years and Mary says she has had 4 children born 3 are living. Jackson is a wood workman and he owns his house.]

1901 Childbirth of son: Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr. was born in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 9 June 1901.

1906 Family Move

The Jackson Pratt family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Sexton Road, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1906. It seems strange that of all of Alexander's children, Stonewall Jackson Pratt left the tri-county area *i.e.*, Washington, Crawford, Franklin counties and moved his family to Columbia, Mo. He appears in the 1900 Washington County, Missouri census however, when he died in 1941 his son stated that his father had lived in the Columbia, Missouri area for 35 years. This means Jackson Pratt left our area about 1906. Jackson's father; Alexander, was still alive then and hadn't died until 1912. You would think he would have stayed close in the area to his brothers and sisters. By the 1910 census the Jackson Newton Pratt name was official. Apparently, his wife who was of northern roots, didn't want him to use a southern general's name. On 17 May 1994, I made a trip to Columbia, Missouri and visited Ralph Alexander Pratt II and his wife Anita. Ralph said that he had lived with his grandpa and grandma until he was 11 years old and they told him that they moved up to Columbia so their children could attend College and for a better financial opportunity. Since, Mary Louise (**TAYLOR**) Pratt was a school teacher back in Washington County, then this move sounds plausible. According to the death record of their daughter; Alice (**PRATT**), she was a student in 1916 when she died of typhoid fever. She was 19 years old at the time and she must have been attending college. What concerns me about this statement is...Saint Louis had older and better accredited and more prestigious colleges than Columbia. There may have been an additional undiscovered motive for the move.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1907 Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "121", page 678

J. N. Pratt bought lot #7 for \$400 on Sexton Road on 28 November 1907 in Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States. He built the house which now stands at 105 Sexton Road, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1909 Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "126", page 131

Mollie Pratt from J.N. Pratt a gift of Lot #7 on Sexton Road on 3 July 1909.

1910 Federal Census age 49

17 Sexton Road, Columbia City, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 200b, 17 August 1910, line 80, house 17, dwelling 65, family 67

PRATT, Jackson head w m 45; Mary L. wife w f 45; Taylor E. son w m 19; Archie J. son w m 16; Alice M. dau w f 13; Ralph A. son w m 8

[All born in Missouri including parents except Jackson's father born in Tennessee, Mary's father born in Virginia. They have been married once for 25 years. Mary says 5 children have been born and 4 are living. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. His son, Taylor works as a salesman in grocery sales.]

1912 Death of father: Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

[1] Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died either the early part of 1912 (Jan-Mar) or the latter (Oct-Dec) according to his grandson, Fred Callahan. The roads were icy and they could not take his body back to Sullivan so they buried him the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

[2] Date on metal plate at gravesite states 1831-1912 from gravesite marker at Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1912.

1920 Federal Census age 59

103 Sexton Road, Columbia City, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 151b, 13 January 1920, line 89, house 103, dwelling 326, family 326

PRATT, Jackson head w m 56; Mollie T. wife w f 53; Ralph son w m 18

[All born in Missouri including parents except Jackson's father born in Kentucky, and Mollie's father born in Virginia. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. Ralph works as a mechanic. At 109 Jewell Avenue lives the Hugh F. Grinstrad family.]

1930 Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "190", page 91

J. N. Pratt sold house on Sexton Road and bought land on Providence Road on 2 January 1930.

[He built a two story frame house which caught fire and burned in 1935/1936. He rebuilt a two story brick home which he later sold.]

1930 Federal Census age 69

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

McBaine Road, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 217a, 22 April 1930, line 30, house 269, family 270

PRATT, Jackson head w m 65; Mollie wife w f 64; Ralph son w m 29; Mary dau-n-law w f 24; Ralph Jr. gson w m 3mos

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Mollie's father born in Virginia. Jackson wa first married at age 21 and Mollie was first married at age 20, Ralph was first married at age 25 and Mary was first married at age 20. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. Ralph is a bookkeeper for a Taxes Company. Jackson's house is worth \$3000 dollars.]

1936 Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "208", page 478

On 11 May 1936, J. N. Pratt bought lot #23 in Stephens Subdivison at 1509 Windsor Street, Columbia, Missouri, United States and built a home.

1937 Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "214", page 171

J. N. Pratt sold home at 1509 Windsor Street, Columbia, Missouri, United States and bought a farm on Oakland Gravel Road on 22 October 1937.

1941 Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "223", page 224_

On 3 February 1941, J. N. Pratt sold the farm on Oakland Gravel Road and bought a home at 205 West Ash Street, Columbia, Missouri, United States. [This was his last residence.]

1941 Death of Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt

Stonewall Jackson "Newton" Pratt died at 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 18 August 1941.

[1] Missouri State Board of Health, Standard Certificate of Death, State File #30991.

Jackson N. Pratt white married male born 16 September 1865 in Saint Clair, Missouri to Alexander Pratt born Illinois?? and Mary Kimberlin born ?? . Jackson is married to Mollie Pratt age 73 years old who is still alive. Jackson was a contractor and builder. He had been in the Columbia, Missouri area for 35 years. His usual residence was 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. He died on 18 August 1941 at Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Jackson was buried on 20 August 1941 at Columbia Missouri Cemetery. The informant was Taylor Pratt, Joplin, Missouri.

[2] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #30991

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Jackson N. Pratt August __, 1941 Boone Columbia 30991
<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

1941 Burial of Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt

Columbia Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

Buried by Pastor F. H. Dieckemann of the Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States on 20 August 1941.

Pratt, Jackson Newton 1871-20 August 1941

Pratt, Mollie 26 May 1866-9 March 1944

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[Both dates are in error.]

Stonewall married **Mary "Mollie" Louise Taylor** 21 February 1884 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Edward Taylor Pratt Sr.** was born 8 August 1890 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, was christened in September 1890 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 1 April 1991 in Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto, Texas, United States at age 100, and was buried in April 1991. Edward married **Etner Peck** in 1918-1922.
- ii. **Archibald "Archie" Jerome Pratt** was born 8 April 1894 in DeSoto, Valle Twp, Jefferson, Missouri, United States, died 23 June 1919 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 25, and was buried 24 June 1919 in Columbia Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Archibald married **Anna "Annie" Lou Davis** 29 November 1916 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- iii. **Alicia "Alice" Maria Pratt** was born 17 November 1896 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, was christened 30 December 1896 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 1 May 1916 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 19, and was buried 3 May 1916 in Elmwood Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- iv. **Aspasia Louise Pratt** was born 9 July 1899 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, was christened 8 October 1899 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died from 1899 to 1900 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, and was buried from 1899 to 1900 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- 4 v. **Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.** Ralph married **Mary Alvin Grindstaff** 15 May 1927 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. The marriage ended in divorce.

9. Mary "Mollie" Louise Taylor, daughter of **Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor** and **Marie Louise Roussin**, was born 26 May 1861 near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 9 March 1944 in 211 Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 82, and was buried 11 March 1944 in Columbia Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1861 Birthblock for Mary "Mollie" Louise (TAYLOR)

Mary "Mollie" Louise (TAYLOR) was born near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 May 1861.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1859 in Missouri.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1861 in Missouri.

Date from 1900 census states she was born May 1863 in Missouri.

Date from 1910 census states she was born 1865 in Missouri.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Date from 1920 census states she was born 1867 in Missouri.

Date from 1930 census states she was born 1866 in Missouri.

Date from husband's death certificate states she was 73 years old in 1941...thus she was born 1868.

Date from the death certificate states she was born 26 May 1865 in Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States.

Date from headstone states she was born 26 May 1866.

On Ralph Alexander Pratt's death certificate she gave Postoi, Missouri as her birthplace.

[Mary "Mollie" Louise (**TAYLOR**) was not born as the 1870 census states in 1859 because she is not listed in the 1860 census with her parents. Since my St. Joachim Catholic Church baptismal records only go to 1845 then I can not verify her exact birthdate and baptismal date. Seeing that her father or mother was the Catholic influence in her life, I am sure there is a record for her at the St. Joachim Catholic Church at Old Mines, Missouri. Otherwise, we can only speculate that she was probably born the 26 May but between 1861 to 1863.]

Name and Description

Mollie was her nickname. She was a petite woman and she was well educated. She taught school in Washington County, Missouri and spoke French fluently. She told Ralph, her grandson, that Zachary Taylor was her uncle or Great uncle. She also said that her family came with the Cajuns to Missouri. I believe she was a strong influence for Stonewall Jackson Pratt to drop the Stonewall since her family were of northern persuasion.

1863 Childbirth of sister; Miami B. Tena (TAYLOR)

Miami B. Tena (**TAYLOR**) was born near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1863.

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1869 Childbirth of brother; Casey Taylor

Casey Taylor was born near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1869.

1869 Childbirth of brother; Lawrence Taylor

Lawrence Taylor was born near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 17 February 1869.

1870 Federal Census age 9

Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 127b, 2 August 1870, line 23, house 10, family 10

TAYLOR, A.[Archibald] R.[Ritchie] w m 45; Mary w f 45; Espy w m 22; John w m 20; Aspasia w m 13; Edward w m 15; Mary w f 11; Tena w f 7; Casey w m 1

[Archibald was born in Virginia, all the rest in Missouri. Archibald is a physician. Living next door to Louis Mecey family.]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1878 Death of mother; Marie "Mary" Louise (ROUSSIN) Taylor

Marie "Mary" Louise (ROUSSIN) Taylor died near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1878.

1880 Federal Census age 19

Richwoods, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 90a, 2 June 1880, line 1, house 1, family 1

TAYLOR, P. Saffroid head w m 32; B. John bro w m 30; A. Edward bro w m 24; Mollie sis w f 19; Casey bro w m 11

[All born in Missouri, father born in Virginia, mother born in Missouri. All are single. Saffroid & Edward are school teachers and farmers.]

1884 Marriage of Stonewall Jackson Pratt and Mary Louise (TAYLOR)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 145

Jackson Pratt and Mary Taylor were married on 21 February 1884 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

1890 Childbirth of son; Edward Taylor Pratt

Edward Taylor Pratt was born in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1890.

1894 Childbirth of son; Archibald "Archie" Jerome Pratt

Archibald "Archie" Jerome Pratt was born in DeSoto, Valle Twp, Jefferson, Missouri, United States on 8 April 1894.

1896 Childbirth of daughter; Alicia "Alice" Maria (PRATT)

Alicia "Alice" Maria (PRATT) was born in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1896.

1899 Childbirth of daughter; Aspasia Louise (PRATT)

Aspasia Louise (PRATT) was born in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 9 July 1899.

1900 Federal Census age 39

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 229a, 15 June 1900, line 62, house 234, family 236

PRATT, Jackson head w m born September 1861 age 38; Mary wife w f born May 1863 age 37; Taylor son w m born July 1890; Archie son w m born April 1894 age 6; Alice dau w f born November 1895 age 4

[All born in Missouri including parents. They have been married for 16 years and Mary says she has had 4 children born 3 are living. Jackson is a wood workman and he owns his house.]

1901 Childbirth of son; Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.

Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr. was born in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 9 June 1901.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1906 Family Move

The Jackson Pratt family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Sexton Road, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1906. It seems strange that of all of Alexander's children, Stonewall Jackson Pratt left the tri-county area *i.e.*, Washington, Crawford, Franklin counties and moved his family to Columbia, Mo. He appears in the 1900 Washington County, Missouri census however, when he died in 1941 his son stated that his father had lived in the Columbia, Missouri area for 35 years. This means Jackson Pratt left our area about 1906. Jackson's father; Alexander, was still alive then and hadn't died until 1912. You would think he would have stayed close in the area to his brothers and sisters. By the 1910 census the Jackson Newton Pratt name was official. Apparently, his wife who was of northern roots, didn't want him to use a southern general's name. On 17 May 1994, I made a trip to Columbia, Missouri and visited Ralph Alexander Pratt II and his wife Anita. Ralph said that he had lived with his grandpa and grandma until he was 11 years old and they told him that they moved up to Columbia so their children could attend College and for a better financial opportunity. Since, Mary Louise (**TAYLOR**) Pratt was a school teacher back in Washington County, then this move sounds plausible. According to the death record of their daughter; Alice (**PRATT**), she was a student in 1916 when she died of typhoid fever. She was 19 years old at the time and she must have been attending college. What concerns me about this statement is...Saint Louis had older and better accredited and more prestigious colleges than Columbia. There may have been an additional undiscovered motive for the move.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1907 Husband's Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "121", page 678

J. N. Pratt bought lot #7 for \$400 on Sexton Road on 28 November 1907 in Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States. He built the house which now stands at 105 Sexton Road, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1909 Husband's Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "126", page 131

Mollie Pratt from J.N. Pratt a gift of Lot #7 on Sexton Road on 3 July 1909.

1910 Federal Census age 49

17 Sexton Road, Columbia City, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 200b, 17 August 1910, line 80, house 17, dwelling 65, family 67

PRATT, Jackson head w m 45; Mary L. wife w f 45; Taylor E. son w m 19; Archie J. son w m 16; Alice M. dau w f 13; Ralph A. son w m 8

[All born in Missouri including parents except Jackson's father born in Tennessee, Mary's father born in Virginia. They have been married once for 25 years. Mary says 5 children have been born and 4 are living. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. His son, Taylor works as a salesman in grocery sales.]

1912 Death of father-in-law; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

[1] Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died either the early part of 1912 (Jan-Mar) or the latter (Oct-Dec) according to his grandson, Fred Callahan. The roads were icy and they could not take his body back to Sullivan so they buried him the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Missouri, United States.

[2] Date on metal plate at gravesite states 1831-1912 from gravesite marker at Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1912.

1920 Federal Census age 59

103 Sexton Road, Columbia City, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 151b, 13 January 1920, line 89, house 103, dwelling 326, family 326

PRATT, Jackson head w m 56; Mollie T. wife w f 53; Ralph son w m 18

[All born in Missouri including parents except Jackson's father born in Kentucky, and Mollie's father born in Virginia. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. Ralph works as a mechanic. At 109 Jewell Avenue lives the Hugh F. Grinstrad family.]

1930 Husband's Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "190", page 91

J. N. Pratt sold house on Sexton Road and bought land on Providence Road on 2 January 1930.

[He built a two story frame house which caught fire and burned in 1935/1936. He rebuilt a two story brick home which he later sold.]

1930 Federal Census age 69

McBaine Road, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 217a, 22 April 1930, line 30, house 269, family 270

PRATT, Jackson head w m 65; Mollie wife w f 64; Ralph son w m 29; Mary dnlw w f 24; Ralph Jr. gson w m 3/12

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Mollie's father born in Virginia. Jackson wa first married at age 21 and Mollie was first married at age 20, Ralph was first married at age 25 and Mary was first married at age 20. Jackson is a carpenter and owns his home. Ralph is a bookkeeper for a Taxes Company. Jackson's house is worth \$3000 dollars.]

1936 Husband's Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "208", page 478

On 11 May 1936, J. N. Pratt bought lot #23 in Stephens Subdivison at 1509 Windsor Street, Columbia, Missouri, United States and built a home.

1937 Husband's Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "214", page 171

J. N. Pratt sold home at 1509 Windsor Street, Columbia, Missouri, United States and bought a farm on Oakland Gravel Road on 22 October 1937.

1941 Husband's Property Transaction

Boone County, Missouri Deed Record Book "223", page 224_

On 3 February 1941, J. N. Pratt sold the farm on Oakland Gravel Road and bought a home at 205 West Ash Street, Columbia, Missouri, United States. [This was his last residence.]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1941 Death of spouse; Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt

Stonewall Jackson "Newton" Pratt died at 217 West Ash Street, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 18 August 1941.

1941 Named on death certificate

Her husband's death certificate dated 18 August 1941 states that she is still living in Columbia, Mo and is 73 years old. She goes by the name Mollie.

1944 Death of Mary "Mollie" Louise (TAYLOR) Pratt

Mary "Mollie" Louise (TAYLOR) Pratt died at 211 Ash Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States on 9 March 1944.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #14100
Mollie Pratt white twice widowed female born 26 May 1865 in Columbia, Boone, Missouri to Edward Taylor born in Virginia and mother [unknown] born [unknown]. Mollie was married to J. M. Pratt. She died on 9 March 1944 at 211 West Ahe Street, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States which was her usual residence. She had been in the community for 78 years. She was buried on 11 March 1944 at Columbia Cemetary, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, United States. The informant was Taylor Pratt, Joplin, Missouri. [This record is full of errors.]

[2] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #14100
As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Mollie Pratt March __, 1944 Boone Columbia 14100
<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

[3] Date of 9 March 1944 from headstone.

[4] Date of 9 March 1944 from Sacred Heart Catholic Church burial records.

1944 Burial of Mary "Mollie" Louise (TAYLOR) Pratt

[1] Columbia Cemetery, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States
Buried by Pastor F. H. Dieckmann of the Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Columbia, Boone, Missouri, united States on 20 August 1941.

Pratt, Jackson Newton 1871-20 August 1941

Pratt, Mollie 26 May 1866-9 March 1944

[Both dates are in error.]

[2] Burial date of March 11, 1944 from Sacred Heart Catholic Chruch burial Records.

Mary married **Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt** 21 February 1884 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

10. Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff, son of **William Joshua Grindstaff** and **Sarah Ellen Jeffery**, was born 21 October 1876 in Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States, died 18 November 1952 in Boone County Hospital, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 76, and was buried 21 November 1952 in Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1876 Birthblock for Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff

Samuel Oliver "Ollie" Grindstaff was born in Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States on 21 October 1876. _

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1874 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born September 1876 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1872 in Missouri.

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born 21 September 1876 in Missouri.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1877 in Missouri.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1876 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states he was born 21 October 1876 in Calloway County, Missouri.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

His parents listed him in the 1880 census as Samuel O. Grindstaff. This would be Samuel Oliver. However, in the census 1900, 1910, 1918 WWI Draft Registration, 1920, 1930 and his death certificate he is listed as Ollie S. Grindstaff. So, officially he is Samuel Oliver Graindstaff however, for consistency purposes he will be called Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff. _

1880 Childbirth of sister; Emma J. (GRINDSTAFF)

Emma J. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States on January 1880. _

1880 Federal Census age 32

Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States, page 680a, 8 June 1880, line 43, house 3, family 3

GRANDSTAFF, Wm. J. head w m 32; Sarah I. wife w f 22; Saml. O. son w m 3; Emma J. son w m 6mos born in November

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky, his mother in South Carolina, Sarah was born in Nebraska, his father was born in Missouri, her mother was born in Kansas, Samuel and Emma were born in Missouri. William is a farmer.]

1880-1900 Death of mother; Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY) Grindstaff

Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY) Grindstaff died in either Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States or in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after the birth of daughter; Emma in 1880 and before 1900 census.

1880-1900 Death of grandfather; Samuel P. Grindstaff

Samuel P. Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after June 1880 census date and before 1900 census date.

1900 Federal Census age 24

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 35a, 5 June 1900, line 48, house 73, family 73

NOE, Edgar F. head w m born March 1859 age 41; Ida K. wife w f born February 1872 age 28;

Minnie C. dau w f born June 1895 age 5; [page 35b] John S. son w m born September 1889 age 10; **GRINDSTAFF**, Ollie S. cousin w m born September 1876 age 23

[Edgar was born in Missouri his father in Kentucky, his mother in Missouri, Ida was born in

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Missouri as was her parents, Minnie was born in Kansas, her parents in Missouri, John was born in Kansas, his parents born in New York, Ollie was born in Missouri as was his parents. Edgar and Ida have been married for 13 years and Ida says she has had 1 child born and 1 is living. Ollie is single. Edgar is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1900-1910 Death of grandmother: Mary Martha Anne (SMITH) Grindstaff

Mary Martha Anne (SMITH) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after 12 June 1900 census date and before the 1910 census date. My suggestion is to go to the newspapers in Columbia and see if you can look at the old obituaries after 1900 to 1910 in their archives. They not only should have a listing but should have the cemetery. With a little luck you should also find her husband Samuel P. Grindstaff's obit and burial location. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 August 2010_

1900 Marriage of Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff and Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: O. S. Grindstaff of Providence, Boone County, Missouri Marriage Date: 19 December 1900 Marriage Location: Columbia, Boone, Missouri Marriage County: Boone Spouse Name: Christina E. Sapp of Providence, Boone County, Missouri under the age of 18. Her guardian Edgar F. Noe has given his consent to said marriage. Married by the Justice of the Probate Court; Lewis M. Turtzer.

1903 Childbirth of son: Oscar Grindstaff

Oscar Grindstaff was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 5 December 1903.

1906 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF)

Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 10 July 1906.

1908 Childbirth of daughter: Grace "Gracie" (GRINDSTAFF)

Grace "Gracie" (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1908.

1908 Childbirth of daughter: Macy E. (GRINDSTAFF)

Macy E. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1908.

[Macy and Gracie could be one and the same person. There is no mention of Macy in the 1910 census but in the 1920 census there is no mention of Gracie.]

1910 Federal Census age 34

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 83a, 10 May 1910, line 35, house 177, family 182

GRINDSTAFF, Oliver S. head w m 38; Christena wife w f 24; Oscar son w m 6; Mary dau w f 4; Gracie dau w f 2; William father w m 61

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except William's parents born in Virginia. This is their first marriage they have been married for 9 years and Christena says she has had 4 children born and

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

3 are living. William is a widower. Oliver is a farmer and is renting.]

1911 Childbirth of son; Alfred S. Grindstaff

Alfred S. Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1911.

1917 Childbirth of son; Clyde R. Grindstaff

Clyde R. Grindstaff was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1917.

1918 World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: Ollie Samuel Grindstaff, McBaine, Boone County, Missouri Birth Date: 21 September 1876
Race: White FHL Roll Number: 1683152 Draft Board: 0 Occupation is farming at McBaine, Boone County, Missouri. Nearest relative: Mrs. Christina Grindstaff, McBaine, Boone County, Missouri.
Date: 12 September 1918

1919 Childbirth of son; Perry W. Grindstaff

Perry W. Grindstaff was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1919.

1920 Federal Census age 44

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 72a, 9 January 1920, line 36, farmhouse 80, family 81

GRINDSTAFF, Ollie S. head w m 43; Christina wife w f 35; Oscar L. son w m 16; Mary A. dau w f 13; Macy E. dau w f 12; Alfred S. son w m 9; Clyde R. son w m 3; Perry W. son w m 1; William J. father w m 71

[All born in Missouri as was their parents. Ollie is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1923 Death of spouse; Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP) Grindstaff

Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 19 December 1923.

1920-1930 Death of father; William Joshua Grindstaff

William Joshua Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after the 9 January 1920 census date and before the 1930 census.

It disturbs me that I can't find William's death certificate. Looking at the SOS website:

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search)

should have produced his record. I would check the local cemeteries and the newspaper's obituary column. His information should be available. Call some of the funeral homes in Columbia and see if they have his burial records. You can also call the larger cemeteries and they usually look up their records while you are on the phone to see if he was interred there.

1926-1927 Marriage of Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff and Freda (??)

This marriage date is based on two items. First in the 1930 census Ollie says she is his wife.

Second, she states in the same census that she was first married at age 18. She is 21 in 1930 this means she would have been married in 1926-1927. _

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1930 Federal Census age 54

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 268a, 22 April 1930, line 9, house 178, family 179

GRINDSTAFF, Ollie S. head w m 54; Freda wife w f 21; Alfred L. son w m 19; Clyde son w m 13; Perry son w m 11

[All born in Missouri as was their parents. Ollie was first married at age 24, Freda was first married at age 18. Ollie works at farm labor and is renting.]

1952 Death of Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff

Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff died at Boone County Hospital, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 18 November 1952.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #37639

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Ollie S. Grindstaff November __, 1952 Boone Columbia 37639
<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

On his death certificate, the informant; his daughter, Mary Alvin (**GRINDSTAFF**) Pratt Creasey wrote that his parents were William Joshua Grinstaff and Sarah Frances (**METCAFT**). I can not find a marriage record of Sarah Frances (**METCAFT**) and William Joshua Grindstaff but I did find a marriage record of Miss Sarah E. (**JEFFERY**).

1952 Burial of Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff

Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States

Oliver married **Christina "Tine" E. Sapp** 19 December 1900 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Oscar Grindstaff** was born 5 December 1903 in Boone, Missouri, United States, died 11 February 1922 in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 18, and was buried 12 February 1922 in Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- 5 ii. **Mary Alvin Grindstaff**. Mary married **Ralph Alexander Pratt Sr.** 15 May 1927 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. The marriage ended in divorce. Mary next married **Everett Tower "Tow" Creasy** 16 May 1942 in Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto, Texas, United States. They had no children.
- iii. **Grace "Gracie" Grindstaff** was born in 1908.
- iv. **Rachel "Racy" Grindstaff**. Rachel married **Boone Easley** in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- v. **Alfred S. Grindstaff** was born in 1911 in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, died in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, and was buried in Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States. Alfred married **Mildred Sapp** in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- vi. **Clyde Russell Grindstaff** was born 8 December 1916 in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, died 13 August 1976 in Columbia, Columbia Twp,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Boone, Missouri, United States at age 59, and was buried in Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States.

- vii. **Perry W. Grindstaff** was born 17 October 1918 in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States and died 24 November 2002 in Norwich, New London, Connecticut, United States at age 84.

Oliver next married **Freda** from 1926 to 1927.

11. Christina "Tine" E. Sapp was born 16 October 1885 in Boone, Missouri, United States, died 19 December 1923 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 38, and was buried 20 December 1923 in Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1885 Birthblock for Christina "Tina" E. (SAPP)

Date from the 1900 census states she was born 1885 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1886 in Missouri.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1885 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states she was born 16 October 1885 in Boone County, Missouri.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born _

[When husband Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff filled out her death certificate he must have been distraught because he wrote that her father was Paris Sapp from Boone County, Missouri and her mother was Mary Ducine Sapp also from Boone County, Missouri. The problem with this is Paris Sapp was born 10 years before Christina was and could not possibly be her father. But, Paris Sapp's parents may be Christina's parents. John H. & Virginia () Sapp are in the same area as Christina and is living next door at house #291 to a William & Addie **Burnett** family. Is it coincidence that Christina is living as a servant with a George & Florence **Burnett** family at house #167 in the same township? I think there is a strong possibility that John H. & Virginia () Sapp are Christina's parents. An obit may shed some light. FTP]

1900 Federal Census age 15

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 39a, 12 June 1900, line 91, house 167, family 174

BURNETT, George head w m born January 1886 age 24; Florence wife w f born June 1878 age 31; Arthur son w m born October 1899 age 8mos; **SAPP**, Christina servant w f born unk 1885 age 15

[All born in Missouri as was their parents. They have been married for 2 years and Florence says she has had 1 child born and 1 is living. George is a farmer and is renting. Living next door is Oscar Grindstaff age 14.]

1900 Marriage of Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff and Christina "Tine" (SAPP)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: O. S. Grindstaff of Providence, Boone County, Missouri Marriage Date: 19 December 1900 Marriage Location: Columbia, Boone, Missouri Marriage County: Boone Spouse Name: Christina E. Sapp of Providence, Boone County, Missouri under the age of 18. Her guardian Edgar F. Noe has given his consent to said marriage. Married by the Justice of the Probate Court; Lewis M.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Turtzer.

1903 Childbirth of son: Oscar Grindstaff

Oscar Grindstaff was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 5 December 1903.

1906 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF)

Mary Alvin (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 10 July 1906.

1908 Childbirth of daughter: Grace "Gracie" (GRINDSTAFF)

Grace "Gracie" (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1908.

1908 Childbirth of Macy E. (GRINDSTAFF)

Macy E. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1908.

[Macy and Gracie could be one and the same person. There is no mention of Macy in the 1910 census but in the 1920 census there is no mention of Gracie.]

1910 Federal Census age 25

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 83a, 10 May 1910, line 35, house 177, family 182

GRINDSTAFF, Oliver S. head w m 38; Christena wife w f 24; Oscar son w m 6; Mary dau w f 4; Gracie dau w f 2; William father w m 61

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except William's parents born in Virginia. This is their first marriage they have been married for 9 years and Christena says she has had 4 children born and 3 are living. William is a widower. Oliver is a farmer and is renting.]

1911 Childbirth of son: Alfred S. Grindstaff

Alfred S. Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1911.

1917 Childbirth of son: Clyde R. Grindstaff

Clyde R. Grindstaff was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1917.

1918 Husband's World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name:Ollie Samuel Grindstaff, McBaine, Boone County, Missouri Birth Date:21 September 1876
Race:White FHL Roll Number:1683152 DraftBoard:0 Occupation is farming at McBaine, Boone County, Missouri. Nearest relative: Mrs. Christina Grindstaff, McBaine, Boone County, Missouri.
Date: 12 September 1918

1919 Childbirth of son: Perry W. Grindstaff

Perry W. Grindstaff was born in McBaine, Rock Bridge Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States in 1919.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1920 Federal Census age 35

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 72a, 9 January 1920, line 36, farmhouse 80, family 81

GRINDSTAFF, Olie S. head w m 43; Christina wife w f 35; Oscar L. son w m 16; Mary A. dau w f 13; Macy E. dau w f 12; Alfred S. son w m 9; Clyde R. son w m 3; Perry W. son w m 1; William J. father w m 71

[All born in Missouri as was their parents. Ollie is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1923 Death of Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP) Grindstaff

Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 19 December 1923._

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #35461

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Irene Grindstaff December 19, 1923 Boone 35461

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

The death certificate gave no birthdate, only said she was 38 years, 2 months, 3 days when she died on 19 December 1923. This calculates out to 16 October 1885.

1923 Burial of Christina "Tine" E. (SAPP) Grindstaff

Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States

Christina married **Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff** 19 December 1900 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.

12. Richard Melvin Greer, son of **Richard Greer** and **Matilda Burrell**, was born 13 September 1872 near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States and died 26 January 1946 at age 73.

1872 Birthblock for Richard Melvin Greer

Richard Melvin Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 13 September 1872.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1872 in Illinois.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the 1920 census states he was born

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1872 in Illinois.

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

- 1874 Childbirth of sister; Bertha Ann (GREER)

Bertha Ann (GREER) was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 1874._

- 1876 Childbirth of sister; Matilda E. (GREER)

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Matilda E. (**GREER**) was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 1876 and died in 1876. _

- **1876 Death of mother; Matilda (BURRELL) Greer**

Matilda (**BURRELL**) Greer died near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 13 January 1876. Probably due to childbirth complications.

- **1879 Father's Marriage of Richard Greer and Mrs. Sarah Ann (SALLEE) Hughes**

[1] Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900

Name:Richard Green Gender:Male Spouse Name:Mrs. Sarah Ann Hughes Marriage Date:Feb 06, 1879 Marriage County:White Comments:This record can be found at the County Court Records, Film # 0977068 - 0977072.

- **1880 Federal Census age 8**

Heralds Prairie Twp, White, Illinois, United States, page 439b, 23 June 1880, line 44, house 176, family 184

GREER, Richard head w m 56; Sarah A. wife w f 47; Francis son w m 12; Noah son w m 10; Melvin son w m 8; Bertha A. dau w f 6; **HUGHES**, Sophronia step-dau w f 14

[Richard was born in Tennessee his parents born in North Carolina, Sarah was born in Kentucky, her father in Virginia, her mother in Kentucky, the rest were born in Illinois, their father in in Tennessee, their mother in Illinois, except Sophronia's mother was born in Kentucky. Richard is a farmer.]

- **1896 Death of father; Richard Greer**

Richard Greer died in New Haven, New Haven Twp, Gallatin, Illinois, United States on 25 August 1896.

- **1900 Federal Census age 28**

- [Should be noted that either Richard Melvin Greer was evasive or the spellings of his name is such that he seems to elude the 1900, 1910 & 1920 census information. These census records are vital as to establishing the age and birth locations of his children. Also, we can't determine where he was living between 1900 and 1930. No Military connection either.]

- **1902 Marriage of Richard Melvin Greer and Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda (WALLER)**

Richard Melvin Greer and Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda (**WALLER**) were married in Butler, Missouri, United States on 7 October 1902.

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Hulda Waller Age:18 Birth Date:abt 1884 Marriage Date:7 Oct 1902 Marriage Location:Butler, Missouri Marriage County:Butler Spouse Name:Melvin Grew Spouse Age:28

- **1905 Childbirth of daughter; Opal Elizabeth (GREER)**

- **1907-1908 Family Move**

From ??? to Missouri, _

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1908 Childbirth of son: Seymour Richard Greer

Seymour Richard Greer was born in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States on 8 March 1908. [Date and location given by daughter; Anita May (**GREER**) Pratt in 1994.]

1910 Childbirth of daughter Melvia M. (GREER)

1910 Federal Census age 38

1913 Childbirth of daughter: Marie M. (GREER)

1920 Federal Census age 48

1922-1923 Family Move

From ??? to Blytheville, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States.

1922 Childbirth of daughter: Ruby Lavinia (GREER)

1925 Childbirth of daughter: Alice (GREER)

1930 Federal Census age 58

313 North Second Street, Blytheville, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, page 129b, 7 April 1930, line 88, house 313, dwelling 207, family 225

GREEN, Melvin head w m 58; Hulda wife w f 47; Ruby daughter w f 7; Alice daughter w f 4.8mos; Seymour son w m 22; **ROBERTS**, Melvia dau w f 19

[Melvin and Hulda were born in Illinois as were their parents, Ruby and Alice were born in Arkansas, their parents born in Illinois, Seymour and Melvia were born in Missouri, their parents born in Illinois. Melvin was age 30 when he first got married, Hulda age 15, Seymour age 16, Melvia age 18. Melvin and Seymour are farm laborers, Melvia is a waitress in a cafe. They are renting.]

1946 Death of Richard Melvin Greer

Richard Melvin Greer died probably in Blytheville, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States on 26 January 1946. [Internet source...this date and location needs to be verified.]

1946 Burial of Richard Melvin Greer

Richard married **Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda Waller** 7 October 1902 in Butler, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Opal Elizabeth Greer** was born 19 February 1905.
- 6 ii. **Seymour Richard Greer**. Seymour married **Gladys M. Mooney** in 1924-1926.
- iii. **Melvia M. Greer** was born 23 May 1910. Melvia married **John Laber**. Melvia next married **Roberts**.
- iv. **Marie Millie Greer** was born 20 February 1913 in Arkansas, United States and died

-
- 11 October 1973 in Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States at age 60. Marie married **Buck Miller**. Marie next married **Elmer Lee Willis**. Marie next married **Robert Louis Hollars** 29 December 1943 in Mississippi, Arkansas, United States.
- v. **Ruby Lavinia Greer** was born 11 December 1922. Ruby married **Charles Hindsman**. Ruby next married **Fowler**.
- vi. **Alice Greer** was born in August 1925. Alice married **Michael Mooshagian**.

13. **Mary Hulda Alpha Armada Waller** was born in 1883 in Illinois, United States and died after 1930.

1883 Birthblock of Mary Hulda Alpha Armada (WALLER)

Date from the 1900 census states she was born
Date from the 1910 census states she was born
Date from the 1920 census states she was born
Date from the 1930 census states she was born
Date from the death certificate states she was born
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the SSDI states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

- **1900 Federal Census age 17**

Can not find her location._

- **1902 Marriage of Richard Melvin Greer and Mary Hulda Alpha Armada (WALLER)**

Richard Melvin Greer and Mary Hulda Alpha Armada (**WALLER**) were married in Butler, Missouri, United States on 7 October 1902.

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Hulda Waller Age:18 Birth Date:abt 1884 Marriage Date:7 Oct 1902 Marriage Location:Butler, Missouri Marriage County:Butler Spouse Name:Melvin Grew Spouse Age:28

- **1905 Childbirth of daughter; Opal Elizabeth (GREER)**

- **1907-1908 Family Move**

From ??? to Missouri, _

- **1908 Childbirth of son; Seymour Richard Greer**

Seymour Richard Greer was born in Blytheville, Chickasawba Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States on 8 March 1908.

- **1910 Childbirth of daughter Melvia M. (GREER)**

- **1910 Federal Census age 27**

Can not find their location.

- **1913 Childbirth of daughter; Marie M. (GREER)**

- **1920 Federal Census age 37**

Can not find their location.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1922-1923 Family Move

From ??? to Blytheville, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States.

1922 Childbirth of daughter: Ruby Lavinia (GREER)

1925 Childbirth of daughter: Alice (GREER)

1930 Federal Census age 47

313 North Second Street, Blytheville, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, page 129b, 7 April 1930, line 88, house 313, dwelling 207, family 225

GREEN, Melvin head w m 58; Hulda wife w f 47; Ruby daughter w f 7; Alice daughter w f 4.8mos; Seymour son w m 22; **ROBERTS**, Melvia dau w f 19

[Melvin and Hulda were born in Illinois as were their parents, Ruby and Alice were born in Arkansas, their parents born in Illinois, Seymour and Melvia were born in Missouri, their parents born in Illinois. Melvin was age 30 when he first got married, Hulda age 15, Seymour age 16, Melvia age 18. Melvin and Seymour are farm laborers, Melvia is a waitress in a cafe. They are renting.]

1946 Death of spouse: Richard Melvin Greer

Richard Melvin Greer died in probably in Blytheville, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States on 26 January 1946. [Internet source...this date and location needs to be verified.] Finding his death state and ordering the death certificate is vital to solving his wife's death location.

Death of Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda (WALLER) Greer

Someone on the internet said she died in St. Louis, Missouri. Checking the death certificates of Missouri from 1930-1959 produced no record. Either she died after 1959 or she died in another state. Finding the death certificate or obituary is the key to solving her parent's identity.

Mary married **Richard Melvin Greer** 7 October 1902 in Butler, Missouri, United States.

14. Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney, son of **Abraham Mauney Mooney** and **Elizabeth M. O'Neal**, was born 23 February 1880 in 10th Civil District, Decatur, Tennessee, United States, died 8 November 1947 in Bernie, Liberty Twp, Stoddard, Missouri, United States at age 67, and was buried in November 1947 in Bernie Cemetery, Stoddard, Missouri, United States.

1880 Birthblock for Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney

Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney was born in Civil District #10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States on 23 February 1880.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born February 1880 in 10th Civil District, Decatur County, Tennessee

Date from the 1900 census states he was born January 1880 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1882 in Tennessee.

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born 23 February 1880.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1881 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1881 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states he was born 23 February 1880 in Decatur County, Tennessee

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1880 Federal Census age 3mos

Civil District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States, page 1b, 2 & 3 June 1880, line 1, house 13, family 13

MAUNEY, Abraham head w m 53; Elizabeth M. wife w f 47; William M. son w m 20; Abraham D. son w m 18; Martha C. dau w f 15; John son w m 13; Joseph M. son w m 5; Maranda C. dau w f 2; Andrew F. son w m 3m born in February

[Abraham and Elizabeth were born in Tennessee their parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee as was their parents. Abraham is a farmer.]

1899 Marriage of Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney and Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney and Cynthia Ann (**MAUNEY-MOONEY**) were married in Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 5 July 1899.

[1] Henderson County, Tennessee Marriage Records Through Dec 1900

http://www.tngenweb.org/henderson/mgroom3.prn_

Year	Month	Day	Groom	Bride	Bondsman	Ceremony by
1899	July	5	Mauney A.F.	Mauney Sintha A.	Mauney J.W.	England, J.F. Minister of the Gospel

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name: Sintha A Mauney Spouse: A F Mauney Marriage Date: 5 April 1899 Marriage

County: Henderson Marriage State: Tennessee

[The 5 July 1899 is the correct marriage date. See license.]

1900 Childbirth of daughter: Leona (MAUNEY)

Leona (**MAUNEY**) was born in the 13th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on March 1900._

1900 Federal Census age 20

13th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 151a, 13 June 1900, line 11, house 107, family 107

MAUNEY, Andrew F. head w m born January 1880 age 20; Cynthia A. wife w f born January 1877 age 23; Leona dau w f born March 1900 age 2mos

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for less than a year and Cynthia says she has had 1 child born and 1 child is living. Andrew is a farmer and is renting. Liiving next door to Cynthia's parents David & Nancy (**MOORE**) Mauney family.]

1900-1910 Death of mother: Elizabeth M. (O'NEAL) Mauney Mooney

Elizabeth M. (**O'NEAL**) Mauney Mooney died in either Civil District #10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States or 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- 1902 Childbirth of daughter: Oda J. (MAUNEY)

Oda J. (MAUNEY) was born in the 13th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 1902._

- 1908 Childbirth of daughter: Gladys M. (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Gladys M. (MOONEY) was born in Civil District #7, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 13 September 1908. The 1910 census said she was 1 year and 7 months old on the 23rd of April 1910. This calculates back to September 1908 as her birthdate. Since family records state she wa born on the 13th, then she was born 13th of September 1908.

- 1910 Federal Census age 30

7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 167a, 23 April 1910, line 31, house 89, family 89

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 28; Cynthia wife w f 32; Leonie dau w f 10; Oda dau w f 8; Gladice dau w f 1.7mos; Abe father w m 85

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. This is their first marriage and they have been married for 10 years and Cynthia says she has had 3 children born and 3 are living. Abe is a widower. Andrew is a farmer and owns his farm. Living next door at house 88, Oug [26] & Lou [23] () Mooney family, house 90, in-laws Dave [60] & Nancy [61] () Mauney family, house 91, Lon [21] & Mary [20] () Mooney family.]

- 1911 Childbirth of son: Luther F. Mauney

Luther Mauney was born in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1911._

- 1914 Childbirth of daughter: Lucille (MAUNEY)

Lucille (MAUNEY) was born in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1914._

- 1915 Death of father: Abraham "Abe" Mauney Mooney

Internet date needs verification.

- 1918 World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name:Andrew Franklin Mooney Rt1 Sardis, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States Birth Date:23 February 1880 Race:White FHL Roll Number:1853022 wife: Sintha Mooney Rt1 Sardis, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States Date: 12 September 1918

- 1919 Childbirth of daughter: Louise (MAUNEY)

Louise (MAUNEY) was born at 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on December 1919._

- 1920 Federal Census age 40

25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 176a, 13 January 1920, line 24, house 25, dwelling 25, family 25

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 39; Cynthia A. wife w f 42; Oda J. dau w f 17; Gladys M. dau w f 12; Luther F. son w m 9; Lucile dau w f 6; Louise dau w f 1month
[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Andrew is a merchant and owns a retail store. They own their home. Living in close proximity to house 27, Ive [26] & Virgie [25] () Mooney family, house 28, Oug [39] & Lou [30] () Mooney family, house 33, Lon [33] & Mary [30] () Mooney family.]

1920 Death of spouse; Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY) Mooney

Cynthia Ann (**MAUNEY**) Mooney died near 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 23 January 1920.

1920-1922 Marriage of Andrew Franklin Mauney and Dovie Ann (JONES)

1922 Childbirth of son; Howard Mauney-Mooney

Howard Mauney-Mooney was born in 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1922.

1925 Childbirth of son; Ray Mauney-Mooney

Ray Mauney-Mooney was born in 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1925.

1927 Childbirth of daughter; Sue (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Sue (**MAUNEY-MOONEY**) was born in 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1927.

1927-1930 Family Move

From 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States to Bowen Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States.

1930 Federal Census age 50

Bowen Twp, Mississippi, Arkansas, United States, page 47a, 3 April 1930, line 23, house 55, family 55 _

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 49; Dovey wife w f 29; Luther son w m 18; Lucile dau w f 15; Louise dau w f 10; Howard son w m 8; Ray son w m 5; Sue dau w f 3; **GREER**, Gladys K. dau w f 20

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents, except Ray and Sue were born in Arkansas. Andrew was first married at age 19, Dovie at age 19 or 29. Andrew is a cotton farmer. They are renting.]

1947 Death of Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney

Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney died in Bernie, Liberty Twp, Stoddard, Missouri, United States on 8 November 1947.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #40657

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Andrew F. Mooney November __, 1947 Stoddard 40657

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search)

Andrew married **Cynthia Ann Mauney** 5 July 1899 in Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Leona Mauney Mooney** was born in March 1900 in 13th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **Oda J. Mauney Mooney** was born in 1902 in 13th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- 7 iii. **Gladys M. Mooney**. Gladys married **Seymour Richard Greer** in 1924-1926.
- iv. **Luther Mauney Mooney** was born in 1911 in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- v. **Lucille Mauney Mooney** was born in 1914 in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- vi. **Louise Mauney Mooney** was born in December 1919 in 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

Andrew next married **Dovie Ann Jones**, daughter of **William Thomas Jones** and **Josephene "Jossie" Thompson**, in 1920-1922.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Albert Fay Mooney** was born in 1924 in Ark and died in 1924 in Ark.

15. Cynthia Ann Mauney, daughter of **David "Dave" Mauney** and **Nancy "Nannie" K. Moore**, was born in January 1877 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States and died 23 January 1920 in Henderson, Tennessee, United States at age 43.

1877 Birthblock for Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY) Mooney

Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY) Mooney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on January 1877.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1876 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born January 1877 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1878 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1878 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1878 Childbirth of sister: Harriet (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Harriet (MAUNEY-MOONEY) was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1878.

1880 Federal Census

District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 421a, 7 June 1880, line 11, house 40, family 42

MANNY, David head w m 28; Nancy wife w f 28; William son w m 6; Ann dau w f 4; Harriett dau w f 2

[David was born in Tennessee, his parents in North Carolina, Nancy was born in Tennessee, her

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

father in North Carolina her mother in Tennessee, the rest born in Tennessee as was their parents. David is a farmer. Lives a few doors down from Mark Mauney family.]

1882 Childbirth of brother; Andrew Mauney

Andrew Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in August 1882.

1886 Childbirth of brother; Lonnie Mauney

Lonnie Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in February 1886.

1888 Childbirth of brother; Sylvester Mauney

Sylvester Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in January 1888.

1890 Childbirth of brother; Ivy Mauney

Ivy Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in November 1890.

1899 Marriage of Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney and Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney and Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY-MOONEY) were married in Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 5 July 1899.

[1] Henderson County, Tennessee Marriage Records Through Dec 1900

http://www.tngenweb.org/henderson/mgroom3.prn_

Year	Month	Day	Groom	Bride	Bondsman	Ceremony by
1899	July	5	Mauney A.F.	Mauney Sintha A.	Mauney J.W.	England, J.F. Minister of the Gospel

1900 Childbirth of daughter; Leona (MAUNEY)

Leona (MAUNEY) was born in the 13th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on March 1900._

1900 Federal Census age 23

13th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 151a, 13 June 1900, line 11, house 107, family 107

MAUNEY, Andrew F. head w m born January 1880 age 20; Cynthia A. wife w f born January 1877 age 23; Leona dau w f born March 1900 age 2mos

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for less than a year and Cynthia says she has had 1 child born and 1 child is living. Andrew is a farmer and is renting. Liivng next door to Cynthia's parents David & Nancy (MOORE) Mauney family.]

1902 Childbirth of daughter; Oda J. (MAUNEY)

Oda J. (MAUNEY) was born in the 13th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 1902._

1908 Childbirth of daughter; Gladys M. (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Gladys M. (MOONEY) was born in Civil District #7, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 13 September 1908. The 1910 census said she was 1 year and 7 months old on the 23rd of April 1910. This calculates back to September 1908 as her birthdate. Since family records state she

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

wa born on the 13th, then she was born 13th of September 1908.

1910 Federal Census age 33

7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 167a, 23 April 1910, line 31, house 89, family 89

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 28; Cynthia wife w f 32; Leonie dau w f 10; Oda dau w f 8; Gladice dau w f 1.7mos; Abe father w m 85

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. This is their first marriage and they have been married for 10 years and Cynthia says she has had 3 children born and 3 are living. Abe is a widower. Andrew is a farmer and owns his farm. Living next door at house 88, Oug [26] & Lou [23] () Mooney family, house 90, in-laws Dave [60] & Nancy [61] () Mauney family, house 91, Lon [21] & Mary [20] () Mooney family.]

1911 Childbirth of son; Luther F. Mauney

Luther Mauney was born in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1911._

1914 Childbirth of daughter; Lucille (MAUNEY)

Lucille (MAUNEY) was born in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1914._

1918 Husband's World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name:Andrew Franklin Mooney Rt1 Sardis, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States Birth Date:23 February 1880 Race:White FHL Roll Number:1853022 wife: Sintha Mooney Rt1 Sardis, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States Date: 12 September 1918

1919 Childbirth of daughter; Louise (MAUNEY)

Louise (MAUNEY) was born at 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on December 1919._

1920 Federal Census age 43

25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 176a, 13 January 1920, line 24, house 25, dwelling 25, family 25

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 39; Cynthia A. wife w f 42; Oda J. dau w f 17; Gladys M. dau w f 12; Luther F. son w m 9; Lucile dau w f 6; Louise dau w f 1month

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Andrew is a merchant and owns a retail store. They own their home. Living in close proximity to house 27, Ive [26] & Virgie [25] () Mooney family, house 28, Oug [39] & Lou [30] () Mooney family, house 33, Lon [33] & Mary [30] () Mooney family.]

1920 Death of Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY) Mooney

Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY) Mooney died near 25 Sardis and Scott Hill Road, 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 23 January 1920.

[1] Tennessee Death Index 1920 > Part 11 : Micci - Nutter

<http://tennessee.gov/tsla/history/vital/1920-11.htm>

Last Name First Name County DOD Vol. PG.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Moony Syntha A. Henderson 1/23 27 290

Cynthia married **Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney** 5 July 1899 in Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandparents)

16. **Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt**, son of **Henry Pratt** and **Nancy Carter**, was born in March 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died in 1912 near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 81, and was buried in 1912 in Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.



*Alexander Pratt's gravesite marker
I understand that someone has
taken that marker and it is missing.
(1982)*

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

1831 Birthblock for Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt was born March 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. [My 2ndggfather]

The 1840 census states he was born in 1830-1835.

The 1850 census states he was born in 1832 in Tennessee.

The 1860 census states he was born in 1836 in Tennessee.

The 1870 census states he was born in 1833 in Tennessee.

The 1880 census states he was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

The 1900 census states he was born in March 1832 in Tennessee.

The 1910 census states he was born in 1833 in Tennessee.

The Britton Funeral Home metal marker at Freeman Cemetery states he was born in 1831.

Since his sister; Sarah Ann was born in 1834 then he was actually born March 1831/1833.

1831 Birth Location

His father, Henry Pratt's location in the 1830 census was Monroe County, Tennessee. Henry Pratt and family did not leave that area until they were forced on the "Trail of Tears" in 1838. This places Alexander's birth location as Monroe County, Tennessee.

1834 Childbirth of sister: Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (PRATT) was born 31 October 1834 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1837 Childbirth of brother: John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born 4 January 1837 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebenezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister: Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) was born August 1838 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Red Clay State Park, the site of the last Cherokee council before The Trail of Tears began, is located in Bradley County.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee". In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1839 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family. When the Pratts moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "*Trail of Tears*" between 1838-1839, they settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near him or Catherine told James to buy

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

some property near her parents either way, it was against the law for indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. He did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt, James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for Alexander to pass himself off as a white man even though he was also ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister: Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841 to 1850 Death of Father: Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848/1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return trip to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Detailed report in the book; "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee"© 2002

1841-1850 Family Move

It appears after the death of husband; Henry Pratt, Nancy Pratt and family moved from

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850 to be closer to her daughter's family; Henry H. & Susannah Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family.

1850 Federal Census

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J.[John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8
[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to daughter; Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell family. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer".]

1856 Family Move

Alexander R. Pratt began courting Rhinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin's daughter; Mary sometime before his property transaction on 22 May 1856. This relationship with the Kimberlin family goes way back to 1839 when Mary's father; Rhinard befriended the Henry Pratt family when the Pratts moved to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri from Crawford County, Missouri. Alex's brother, James had already married Rhinard's daughter Catherine and Alex knew Mary from associating with the Kimberlin family. Alex moved from Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri, United States where he had been living with his mother and siblings in the 1850 census to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri near Anthonies Mill where the Rhinard Kimberlin family lived when he purchased 40 acres on 22 May 1856.

1856 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", Page 580, 22 May 1856 NE¼ SE¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered this Twenty Second of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eith hundred and fifty- six between William Hughes and Martha Hughes his wife of the first part and Alexander Pratt of the second part all of the County of Crawford and State of Missouri witness to: That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell and convey free from or and our heirs and representatives and the claim or claims of every person or persons whosoever to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in County of Washington and State of Missouri as follows to wit: The North East quarter [¼] of the South East quarter [¼] of Section No. eighteen [18] in Township No. Thirty - nine [39] of Range No. One West [R1W] containing forty acres. Now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of paid us as above specified we have conveyed the said land to Alexander Pratt with all and singular the privilege, appertenancy an hereditaments of whatever nature there belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the same free from us our heirs, representatives, and assigns to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs, representatives and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal this day and date first above written. Attest: J. M. Anthony William Hughes Martha Hughes"

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[It should be noted that because Rinard Kimberlin sold some land to James Pratt who had married his daughter Catherine, this paved the way for Alexander to be able to buy land. It was law that Indians were not allowed to own or exchange property. Even though Alexander and James were only ½ Cherokee this still presented a problem. also I imagine that Rinard would not let Alexander marry his daughter, Mary unless he showed evidence that he was and could settle down. After Alex bought this land on 22 May 1856, a little over a month later Rinard agreed to Alex and Mary's marriage on 28 June 1856. This property was located near White's Creek and close to Alexander's brother; James & Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1856 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Mary (KIMBERLIN)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 181

"State of Missouri Washington County this is to certify that I did solemnize the rite of matrimony between Elexander Prat (sic) and Mary Cimberland (sic) June the 28th 1856. V. S. Carter an ordained minister of the Methodist E Church South. Filed Aug 25th, 1856. W. A. Mathews Recorder."

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ellen (PRATT)

Mary Ellen (**PRATT**) was born 27 November 1857 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1859 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "K", page 494, 18 March 1859 NE¼ SW¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered into this 18th day of March 1859 Eighteen hundred and fifty nine between Alexander R. Pratt and Mary Pratt his wife of the first part and Ambrose Marion Pennock of the second part witness that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do by these presents bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract of land in the County of Washington and state of Missouri to wit, The North East quarter of south west quarter of section No. eighteen in township No. thirty -nine of range No. one west containing forty acres to have and to hold unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof of the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid. Alexander (X) R. Pratt and Mary(X) Pratt

[It appears that after 3 short years the property almost doubled in value. Why they choose to move and leave is unknown. Rinard and Frances were still alive and according to the 1860 census Alex stayed in the area. Cherokees were not farmers so farming probably did not appeal to Alexander.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Michael Pratt

Michael Pratt was born June 1860 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 26 July 1860, line 23; house 879, family 879

PRATTE, Alex w m 24; Mary w f 23; Mary w f 2; Michael w m 1/12

[Alex born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Alex and Mary could not read and write. Even though Alex is listed as a farmer, where he was living did not present a good farming area. Too many rocky hills to farm.]

1860-1870 Death of son; Michael Pratt

Sometime between the date of the 1860 census of 26 July 1860 and the 1870 census Michael Pratt died near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1861 Childbirth of son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt

Stonewall Jackson Pratt was born 16 September 1861 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1864 Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864

#57 Alex Pratt age 19 Diagnosis: Tuberculosis & debility."

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington, Missouri. Debility is weakness caused by long sickness. Alex is listed next to his brother John. Unknown why his age was given as 19. Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able-bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition. Since I can not find any Pratt's fighting in the Civil War for the white man, then probably this was all a ruse to avoid the civil war conflict.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter; Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT)

Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT) was born 6 June 1865 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT)

Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT) was born 9 May 1868 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of son; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 31, house 106, family 106

PRATT, Alexander w m 37; Mary w f 35; Mary w f 13; Jackson w m 8; Fannie w f 4; Pelina w f

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

2; Winslow w m 8mos born in September

[All born in Missouri except Alexander born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Alex, Mary and daughter Mary could not read and write. Winslow was born in September. Living in close proximity to the John Record family and the Kimberlins.]

1872 Death of step-father: Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1873 Childbirth of son: Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt was born March 1873 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1873 Property Transaction

Hempstead County, Arkansas Warranty Deed, 3 July 1873 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W
James Blanton and wife Nancy H. Blanton sell forty acres of land in Washington County, Missouri to Alexander R. Pratt for sixty dollars, To wit: undivided 1/8 of the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section no. 30 township no. 40 range no. 1 west of the fifth principal meridian. 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

[This was part of Absalom Blanton's estate inheritance divided among his children after he died on 4 March 1872. Alexander bought out the Blanton descendants.]

1873 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "V", page 1-3, 4 October 1873

Heirs of Absalom Blanton deed to Alexander Pratt

Participants; Elbert S. Blanton and wife, Mary E. Blanton; John Allen and wife Elizabeth Allen; John E. Pratt and wife Caroline Pratt; John Blanton and wife, Margaret S. Blanton; William W. Blanton and wife, Mary A. Blanton; Alexander Blanton; Henry H. Blanton and wife, Matilda J. Blanton. Alexander R. Pratt paid them fifty dollars each for 40 acres in Washington Co., MO. To wit: One undivided eight 1/8 of the north half of section no. one of the south west quarter of section no. 30 in township no. 40 of range one west. 1/8 N½ S1 SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

1875 Death of mother: Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Administrator's Bond for Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

*Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri, and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or knowledge.
Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark*

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie (PRATT)

Minnie (**PRATT**) was born 8 November 1876 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876-1880 Death of spouse; Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States probably after giving birth to daughter, Minnie (**PRATT**) in 1876.

1880 Federal Census

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 85a, 10 June 1880, line 28, house 80, family 85

PRATT, Alexander head w m male 46; Stonewall J. son w m 19; Manerva dau w f 15; Polinia dau w f 13; Winslow son w m 11; Rhinard son w m 7; Minnie dau w f 4

[Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents in Virginia, all the rest born in Missouri, father born in Tennessee, mother born in Missouri. Alexander is a widower and a farmer. Living next door to his daughter's family; James & Mary E. (**PRATT**) Studdard.]

1885 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Catherine Adaline (DUGAN)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 223

[1] Alexander Pratt and Miss Catherine Adeline Dugan were married on 20 August 1885 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

[2] Washington County - Marriage Records Volume 1 1881-1889 by Brian Oster / 223-2

Alexander Pratt of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 21; Miss Caroline Adeline Dugan of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 18; 7 August 1885 license; married on 20 August 1885 by Simon O'Farrell, JP at Hamilton (<http://www.vienici.com/moabs/WildCard.asp>)

[Seems to be a discrepancy of enormous proportions. When I read their marriage record in 1976, I was new to research and as an untrained observer, I thought I saw her name as Mrs. Other researchers have now reported that the Mrs. was actually Miss which was a double "s" indicating she was a Miss not a Mrs. After viewing the actual record, I must now conclude that it is written as Miss not Mrs. I have found in the census records a Miss Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) in Franklin County, Missouri who was 20 years old. Alexander would have been 53 years old at the time of this marriage and surely the newspapers should have written an article

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

about the discrepancy in age of this marriage. I have not had the time to check the Sullivan, Potosi, Bourbon or Steelville newspapers to verify any such article. However, if Adaline, the 20 year old in the census is the one he married...that would explain her ability to bear two children and dying young, from childbirth complications in 1892.]

1888 Childbirth of son: Carac Francis Pratt

Carac Francis Pratt was born 13 October 1888 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1892 Childbirth of son: Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt was born March 1892 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1892 Death of spouse: Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt

Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt died near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after March 1892 the birthdate her son; Cleveland and before 8 October 1892 the deed date where Alexander states he is single.

1892 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book , 8 October 1892, page
Warranty Deed: Alexander R. Pratt to Ross M. Crow All of SW¼ of NW¼ part NW¼ of SW¼ S90 T40 R1W

This indenture made on the eighth day of October A.D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two by and between Alexander R. Pratt of Washington County, Missouri party of the first part and Ross M. Crow of the County of Washington in the state of Missouri party of the second part, witness that the said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and by these presents hereby grant, bargain and sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the following assigned lots, parcels or tracts of land lying and being the county of Washington and in the state of Missouri to wit: All of the south west quarter of the north west quarter [SW¼ of the NW¼] and part of the the north west quarter of the south west quarter [NW¼ of the SW¼] of section ninety [90] township forty [40] range one west [R1W] containing sixty-four [64] acres more or less. To have and to hold the premises aforesaid with all the rights, privileges, appurtenances and immunities that belonging in anyway pertaining unto the said party of the second part and unto his heirs and assigns forever. The said Alexander R. Pratt truly covenants that he is lawfully ??? in of an indefeasable estate in fee in the persons have conveyed that he has good right to convey the same that the said premises are free and clear of any incumbrances no one or suffered by him that makes a claim. And that he will warrant and defend to the said party of the second part of any claims by his heirs and assigns forever against any unlawful claims or all persons whomsoever. In witness that the party of the first part has set his hand and seal this day and year first above written. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark

On this 8th day of October 1892 before me personally appeared Alexander R. Pratt to me known to be the person ascribed in and executed the forgoing instrument and acknowledged that he excuted the same as his free will and deed. Further said Alexander R. Pratt further

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

declares himself to be single and unmarried. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my office seal at my office in Sullivan the day and year first above written. Joseph V. Pits notary public

[This deed declares that Alexander was single as of October 8, 1892. Therefore his wife had died probably from birth complications of her son; Cleveland Pratt who was born in March 1892 and the date of this deed 8 October 1892.]

1893 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book , 2 September 1893

Quit Claim Deed: Alexander R. Pratt to Ross M. Crow N½ of Lot 2 NW¼ of SW¼ S30 T40 R1W Alexander R. Pratt sells 80 acres for one thousand dollars to Ross M. Crow. Land is in Washington County, Missouri even though this deed was filed in Franklin County. North half of lot No. 2, north west quarter of the south west quarter section 30 township 40 range one west containing eighty acres.[It appears after the death of Catherine, his second wife, Alexander sold off the old homestead in Hamilton Hollow to Ross Crow. After living the area since 1839 they moved to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States before the 19 June 1900 census date.]

1893-1900 Family Move

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1900 Federal Census

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 19 June 1900, line 22, house 207, family 210

PRATT, Alexander head w m born March 1832 age 68; Ryneard son w m born March 1875 age 25; Carrick son w m born October 1888 age 11; Cleveland son w m born March 1892 age 8 [Alexander was born in Tennessee as was his parents. The rest of the boys were born in Missouri their father in Tennessee and their mother in Missouri. Alexander can not read or write and his farm house is rented. Rinard is the son of Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt and Carac and Cleveland are sons of Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt.]

1910 Federal Census

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 2 May 1910, line 60, house 242, family 244

PRATT, Henry W. head w m 37; Laura wife w f 35; Columbus son w m 16; Jessie L. son w m 15; Albert P. son w m 13; Virgil R. son w m 9; Henry A. son w m 7; Ruth J. dau w f 5; Mary S. dau w f 3; Alexander father w m 77

[All born in Missouri except father, Alexander born in Tennessee. Henry's father born in Tennessee as was the parents of Alexander. Henry & Laura have been married for 18 years. Henry says he owned his home and was a farmer. Henry could not read or write neither could Alexander. Laura says she has had 7 children born and 7 are living. Alexander is a widower. All children are single. Living next door to Henry's nephew; John Studdard.]

1910 Death of son; Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt died 1 October 1910 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

States.

1912 Death of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1912.

[1] Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died either the early part of 1912 (Jan-Mar) or the latter (Oct-Dec) according to his grandson, Fred Callahan. The roads were icy and they could not take his body back to Sullivan so they buried him the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

[2] Date on metal plate at gravesite states 1831-1912 from gravesite marker at Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1912 Burial of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

His son, Carac, put metal marker at grave site. (see picture)

Alexander Pratt 1831-1912

The Death of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 1982

21 June 1982 Story about the death of Alexander Pratt

In 1982, I used to travel throughout the middle portion of Missouri tracking down ancestors and related families. One such family was Thomas Livey and Polina (**PRATT**) Callahan family; Alexander's daughter who had lived in Cheryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri for many years and had children who still lived in that area. One such child was Fred C. Callahan born 4 July 1907 in Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States and died 29 January 1992 at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

After receiving a reply to my newspaper ad looking for Alexander Pratt's grave from Elsie Conaway, who told me where the gravesite was located, I started to contact the Callahan family and drove to Cherryville to visit Fred Callahan on 21 June 1982. He related the following story to me about his grandpa...Alexander Pratt.

When Fred was a little boy...about 5 years old, Grandpa Alex (Alexander R. Pratt) came to visit his Mom and Dad (Lina & Tom Callahan) who lived near Cherryville, Missouri. Little Freddie used to "pick" on his Grandpa by climbing on him and playing with him like little grandchildren do with their grandpa. [I know from personal experience that my grandchildren; Brian and Jacob love to wrestle with me and get me down on the floor and climb on top of me and "beat me up". I've watched my father play with his great-grandchildren the same way.]

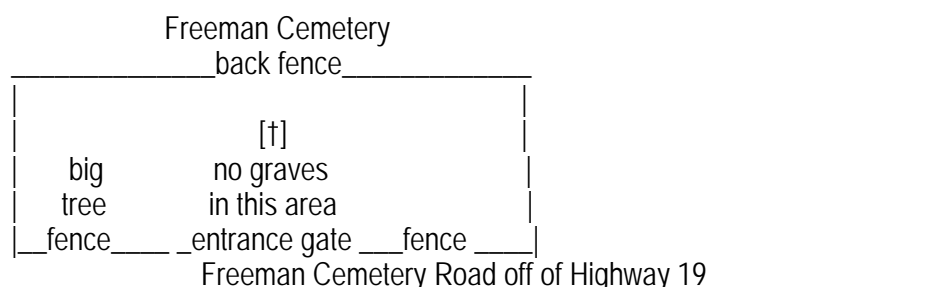
One day, Grandpa Alex was rockin' in a rockin' chair by the fireplace chewin' tobacco, when little Freddie ran into the kitchen where his mother was cookin' and said "*Momma, sumptins wrong with Grandpa*", Lina said, "*You quit pickin' on Grandpa or I'll box your ears.*" They went into the front room and Lina found that Alex Pratt had died of a heart attack in his rocking chair. He was 79. This happened in 1912. Unknown if it was in the earlier part of the year or the winter months

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

of the year.

Fred told me because the roads were slick with ice from an ice storm, they couldn't get the wagon with Alexander's body up the hills to take him back to his home in Sullivan to be buried, so they buried him in the Freeman Cemetery outside of Cherryville, Missouri. [I have driven' those roads at Cherryville and they are extremely steep and even hard to drive up them when the road is clear let alone when there is snow or sleet on the highway.]

Carac Pratt, Alex's son from his second marriage, put a small metal marker at the grave site in 1975, which was still there when I visited the grave in 1982. Luckily, I took a picture of that metal placque because I have now been told that someone took the placque from the cemetery and it is missing. This is a drawing of where he is buried. It is now 2008, so I am trying to remember from my 1982 visit.



His gravesite was about 3 or 4 in from the back fence towards the gate. I had made 2 attempts to find his grave. I had ridin' my motorcyle from Springfield, Missouri where I was living and operating an insurance agency.

On my first visit I walked all over the cemetery and found nothing. I had left the radio on the motorcycle and it was playing "rock" music and I was not in tune with the spirit and I was unsuccessful. There was a spot that I felt a strange feeling come over me but I didn't know why, there was nothing there.

On my second trip on a different day, this time, I left the radio off and Elsie Conaway came with me and showed me where he was buried. To my surprise, it was in the same spot I had previously searched but found nothing. There it was...the metal marker clearly sticking out of the ground. How did I miss it the first time? I do not know. Maybe I wasn't intune with the spirit and was blinded by the ways of the world and failed to see. I don't know.

That is the story on how Alexander Pratt became buried in the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States. There should be newspaper accounts of his death in the Sullivan, Bourbon, Steelville and/or Potosi newspapers. Those newspapers are kept at the State Historical Society in Cloumbia, Missouri and I had to travel to Columbia to get to read them. Usually I was permitted to have one day because I was a working father and had to raise a family at the same time I was trying to research my family line. I found some references to the Pratts, Blantons, Carters and other families in those papers but time prevented me from doing a

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

thorough research. Maybe one day they will be online.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

1982 Newspaper Inquiry

[1] The Independent Journal, 119 East Hight Street, Potosi, Missouri, June 3, 1982, page 13 and

[2] The Independent Journal, 119 East Hight Street, Potosi, Missouri, May 27, 1982, page 11

"WANTED: The burial place of Alexander Pratt father of Winslow Pratt, was living on Crows Creek, died between 1910-1920. Reward of \$20 for information. Write: Floyd Pratt, 2926 W. Washita, Springfield, Missouri 65807."

[I ran this advertisement hoping to find where Alexander Pratt was buried. I was hoping to pinpoint a birth and death date. Up to this point all I had was census records and nothing else to go on. And you must remember, back in 1982 I was still light years ahead of other researchers who did not even know who Alexander Pratt was or whom he married. Two people answered my ad and wrote back to me informing me of the location of Alexander's gravesite. The first was Elsie E. Conaway; born 31 October 1925 and died February 1988 from Cherryville and the second was Margaret Wagner from Sullivan, Missouri. Neither one wanted the \$20 and when I drove out to see Elsie, she took me to where his gravesite was located. Whoa!! [I am still in coorespondence with Margaret Wagner as of this day 4 July 2010.]

But first I am getting ahead of myself. When Elsie wrote to me and told me where his grave was located I decided to ride my 750cc Honda Goldwing motorcycle up from Springfield, where I lived, to Cherryville. I remember going up highway 19 and getting off at the Cemetery. I had a radio on my Honda and I was fond of rock music, loud...rock music and of course everyone knows that rock music is not conducive to the Holy Ghost and when I arrived at the cemetery, I left my radio on and walked the entire cemetery looking for Alexander Pratt's grave. I thoroughly looked at each grave site in anticipation of finding his grave after all these years but something was wrong and I couldn't find him. I went over and over the cemetery checking carefully each headstone and marker and he was not there. At one point of my search, I remember walking straight towards the back of the cemetery fence and felt a strange sensation at about 2 or 3 graves in but did not see any marker or headstone. I was dissapointed to say the least and drove back home after doing more research that day and was despondent.

I called Elsie and told her I could not find the gravesite and she offered to take me there in person. So, sometime later, a week, a few days I don't remember, I rode my motorcycle back up to the cemetery and met Elsie, but this time I did not play rock music. And to my surprise she took me right to the spot that I had felt a strange sensation before but could not see the marker and lo and behold there it was...a steel metal marker which said "Alexander Pratt 1831-1912".

I became very humbled and realized how grateful I was to my Heavenly Father for allowing me to see the marker and to Elsie for taking the time to show me his gravesite. Why didn't I see it before? It must have been there. It's been there since Carac put in there before 1975. I believe the reason I didn't see it the first time was because my spirit was not in harmony with the Holy Ghost and I was not ready. After humbling myself, the Lord blessed me and we found the marker.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Those of you who know what I am talking about...understand. I took a Polaroid picture of the marker and have it at this day. It is included in the pictures of Alexander Pratt's collection. Sadly, I was told that someone has taken the marker and it is lost. This is a true story-Floyd Thomas Pratt
PS: In appreciation Elsie (**WORLEY**) Conaway and Fred C. Callahan have had their temple work completed.

Orville Carac Pratt

I found another grandson of Alexander Pratt living in Bethalto, Illinois. Sometime in the 1980's I made a trip and visited with Orville Carac Pratt, son of Carac Francis Pratt. Carac Francis Pratt was the last known living child of Alexander & Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt.

Orville related the following information about his Grandpa Alexander Pratt. Orville said his father; Carac told him that Alexander was a big man 6' 4" tall and weighed about 240lbs. Alex was a blacksmith, autioneer, and ran a threshing seperator rig for a while. Since Carac made railroad ties then probably he learned this from his father. Carac also told him that his dad, Alex made the gold rush to California in 1849. [If Alex made the gold rush maybe that's where his father Henry Pratt died. Maybe his dad went with him to California because Alex was only 17 years in 1849.]

Research Speculation

[In close proximity to Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee, next door to the Carter family, the Harmon family and the Blanton family, there was James & Ann (**GIBSON**) Pratt family from Rockingham County, North Carolina. A few years before Henry Pratt and Nancy (**CARTER**) were married on October 3, 1820 in Greene County, Tennessee, there was a Robert Pratt and Alexander Pratt getting married in Greene County, Tennessee. The question is; does the "R." in Alexander's middle name represent his uncle...Robert? Was Alexander named after another uncle...Alexander? Was Henry Pratt the son of James & Ann (**GIBSON**) Pratt since he named his first son James? Futher research into this family needs to take place in the historical archives of Greene County, Tennessee.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008]

My Tribute to the Ambrose Marion Pennock Family by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

When my 2nd great grandfather, Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt bought 40 acres from William & Martha () Hughes on 22 May 1856, this property transaction had a great deal more intrigue and suspense than a normal property transfer.

My 2ggfather, Alex was 1/2 Cherokee and Native Americans were not allowed to buy or own property.

When the Pratts were forced from their home in Monroe County, Tennessee by bayonets, they were force marched on the "Trail of Tears" from September 1938 to March 1939, this has been documented by personal journals of those who accompanied the Pratts on that journey.

When they arrived in the portion of Crawford County, Missouri which later became Washington County, before the 1840 census date, they settled near the local family of Rinard (Rhinehart) & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberling family.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

The Kimberlings hailed from Botetourt County, Virginia and had been in Missouri since 1825 and settled in the Richwoods Township area of Washington County where Alexander's father, Henry Pratt shows up in the 1840 census. Rinard later moved to Johnson Township and the Pratts followed.

One of Henry's sons; James Pratt took a liking to one of Rinard's daughter's; Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**). But, Rinard was not going to let James Pratt a Cherokee marry his daughter unless he settled down. I guess Catherine was relentless in her pleadings to her father and he finally consented to the marriage and James & Catherine were married sometime between 1847-1848. [No record has been located].

On 25 February 1854, Rinard sold 23 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. This was the first property transaction found for the Pratts. Their father, Henry Pratt never owned property because he was full blooded Cherokee and it was against tribal custom and government law. [Cherokees felt that everyone in the tribe owned the land and therefore it could not be bought or sold.]

Alexander, encouraged by James' success with land purchase but more intrigued by another of Rinard's daughter, Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) wanted to seek her hand in marriage. Rinard realizing that he wanted good stable husbands for his daughters, informed Alex that he had to purchase property and settle down, *BEFORE*, he would permit his daughter to marry him.

So, on 22 May 1856, Alexander purchased 40 acres from William Hughes and a little more than 1 month later, on 28 June 1856 he married Mary (**KIMBERLIN**). So these 40 acres were the original homestead of Alexander R. & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.

Cherokees are not very good farmers and after trying to conform to the farming life, Alexander decided this wasn't for him and about that time a new family arrived in the Johnson Township area looking for good land to build a future. This is where the Ambrose Marion Pennock family purchased the old homestead of the Alexander Pratt family on 18 March 1859.

Alexander Pratt stayed in the Johnson Township area of Washington County until after his second wife...Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt died in 1892. He then moved to the Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri area to be closer to his son, Henry Winslow Pratt family and Alexander died in 1912.

As you see, because of the friendship our ancestors shared with others, the Ambrose Marion Pennock family will always have a special place in the hearts of the Pratts, this friendship transcends generations and binds our families together forever. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

Blanton Hollow now known as Hamilton Hollow

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

There are two cemeteries on the hills at Hamilton Hollow across from each other. One is called Hamilton Cemetery and the other is the Blanton Cemetery. There are only a few headstones that have survived but both have many indentations in the ground where people have been buried.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Since the Pratt's were of Cherokee ancestry, the government made sure that native indians were not allowed to prosper. This included preventing them from voting, buying and selling land, holding legal offices and even buying fishing licenses and they suffered other abuses kin to the way the whites treated the blacks.

Therefore, there were many mixed native families living in the 39th and 40th townships of Johnson Township in Washington County, Missouri. These families found a common bond by seeking refuge from the abuses of the whites by living in close proximity. Only by marrying into local white families did these mixed natives begin to gain acceptance after the turn of the century.

In the meantime, they survived by hunting and cutting ties and staves for the railroad and mining companies.

My grandfather; Columbus Benjamin Alexander Pratt known as "Lum" to his friends was not only taught those trades by his father; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt but also became known as an accomplished concrete and rock mason. My dad has shown me many structures still standing in Bourbon and the surrounding community that my grandfather had built.

Hamilton Hollow was named after the Hamilton Iron Works Mining Company who purchased the land around Henry Pratt's log cabin and Absalom Blanton's mansion which has now become known as Hamilton Hollow.

The old maps of the region named the hollow the Blanton Hollow in honor of Absalom Blanton and the creek the Blanton Creek. Near the creek is a cold water spring now called Pratt Spring where Henry Pratt had built his log cabin on the bluff above.

Alexander married **Mary Kimberlin** 28 June 1856 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Mary Ellen Pratt** was born 27 November 1857 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 12 January 1928 in Sullivan, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 70, and was buried 13 January 1928 in probably Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Mary married **James Franklin Studdard** 3 March 1878 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Michael Pratt** was born in June 1860 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died from June 1860 to August 1870 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, and was buried from June 1860 to August 1870 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- 8 iii. **Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt**. Stonewall married **Mary "Mollie" Louise Taylor** 21 February 1884 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- iv. **Frances "Fannie" Minerva Pratt** was born 6 June 1865 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson

Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 24 February 1934 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 68, and was buried in February 1934 in I.O.O.F. Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Frances married **Jackman Whiteside** 6 May 1885 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Frances next married **David McDonald Campbell** 5 April 1888 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

- v. **Paulina Perlina "Lina" Pratt** was born 9 May 1868 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 14 February 1948 in Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 79, and was buried 15 February 1948 in Martin Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Paulina married **Thomas "Tom" Livey Callahan** 3 February 1887 in Washington, Missouri, United States
- vi. **Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt** was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 24 March 1914 near Crow's Creek, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 44, and was buried 26 March 1914 in Harrison Cemetery, Vilander, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Henry married **Mary Laura Magdalene Missey** 29 January 1893 in Vilander, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.
- vii. **Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt** was born in March 1873 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 30 January 1929 in Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 55, and was buried 31 January 1929 in Potosi, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- viii. **Minnie Pratt** was born 8 November 1876 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 4 November 1928 in 1726a California Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States at age 51, and was buried 6 November 1928 in Saint Paul Churchyard, 7600 Sout Rock Hill Road, Afton, Saint Louis (county) Missouri, United States. Minnie married someone **Pratt**. Minnie married **George William Richter** 16 May 1906 in Clayton, Saint Louis (County), Missouri, United States.

Alexander next married **Catherine Adeline Dugan**, daughter of **Jeremiah "Jerry" Dugan** and **Louisa A. Pilant**, 20 August 1885 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Carac Francis Pratt** was born 13 October 1888 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 9 February 1975 in Veteran Administration Hospital, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States at age 86, and was buried 12 February 1975 in Lower Indian Creek Cemetery, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Carac married **Olivia Jane Jarvis**, daughter of **James Monroe Jarvis** and **Martha Anna Griggs**, 20 May 1920 in Courtois, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt** was born in March 1892 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 1 October 1910 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 18, and was buried 2 October 1910 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

17. **Mary Kimberlin**, daughter of **Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin** and **Frances Jane Peters**, was born in 1835 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died from 1876 to 1880 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 41, and was buried from 1876 to 1880 in probably Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1835-1837 Birthblock for Mary (KIMBERLIN)

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1835-1840.

Date from 1850 census states she was born in 1835 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born in 1837 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born in 1835 in Missouri.

Since her brother Michael is listed as age 16 in the 1850 census and Mary as age 15 then Michael would have been born in 1834 and Mary in 1835. In the 1840 census Michael is in the 5-9 range which would put his birth at 1841 to 1835 and Mary is in the 4 & under range which would put her birth in the 1836 to 1840 range. Therefore, Michael was born 1834 and Mary was born 1835-1836.

1830 Federal Census

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 71, line 3

KIMBOLING, Renard 0-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [unknown male]; 20-29 [Rinard age 24]

free white females 4 & under [Catherine age 2]; 20-29 Frances age 25]

[This unknown male could have been a younger brother of Rinard's.]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1838 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family. When the Pratts moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears" between 1838-1839, they settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near him or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, it was against the law for indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land on 6 February 1854, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-n-law, James Pratt. He did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt, James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for Alexander to pass himself off as a white man even though he was also ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio.

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and $\frac{42}{100}$ in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96

Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No

US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat.

566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E,

Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM

Counties Washington North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18;

Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1856 Prospective Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", Page 580, 22 May 1856 NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered this Twenty Second of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty- six between William Hughes and Martha Hughes his wife of the first part and Alexander Pratt of the second part all of the County of Crawford and State of Missouri witness to: That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell and convey free from or and our heirs and

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

representatives and the claim or claims of every person or persons whosoever to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in County of Washington and State of Missouri as follows to wit: The North East quarter of the South East quarter of Section No. eighteen in Township No. Thirty -nine of Range No. One West containing forty acres. Now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of paid us as above specified we have conveyed the said land to Alexander Pratt with all and singular the privilege, appertenance an hereditaments of whatever nature there belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the same free from us our heirs, representatives, and assigns to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs, representatives and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal this day and date first above written.
Attest: J. M. Anthony William Hughes Martha Hughes"

[It should be noted that because Rinard Kimberlin sold some land to James Pratt who had married his daughter Catherine, this paved the way for Alexander to be able to buy land. It was law that Indians were not allowed to own or exchange property. Even though Alexander and James were only ½ Cherokee this still presented a problem. also I imagine that Rinard would not let Alexander marry his daughter, Mary unless he showed evidence that he was and could settle down. After Alex bought this land on 22 May 1856, a little over a month later Rinard agreed to Alex and Mary's marriage on 28 June 1856. This property was located near White's Creek and close to Alexander's brother; James & Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family. -Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1856 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Mary (KIMBERLIN)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 181

"State of Missouri Washington County this is to certify that I did solemnize the rite of matrimony between Elexander Prat (sic) and Mary Cimperland (sic) June the 28th 1856. V. S. Carter an ordained minister of the Methodist E Church South. Filed Aug 25th, 1856. W. A. Mathews Recorder."

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ellen (PRATT)

Mary Ellen (**PRATT**) was born 27 November 1857 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1859 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "K", page 494, 18 March 1859 NE¼ SW¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered into this 18th day of March 1859 Eighteen hundred and fifty nine between Alexander R. Pratt and Mary Pratt his wife of the first part and Ambrose Marion Pennock of the second part witness that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do by these presents bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract of land in the County of Washington and state of Missouri to wit, The North East quarter of south west quarter of section No. eighteen in township No. thirty -nine of range No. one west containing forty acres to have and to hold unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof of the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the day

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

and year first aforesaid. Alexander (X) R. Pratt and Mary(X) Pratt

[It appears that after 3 short years the property almost doubled in value. Why they choose to move and leave is unknown. Rinard and Frances were still alive and according to the 1860 census Alex stayed in the area. Cherokees were not farmers so farming probably did not appeal to Alexander.]

1860 Childbirth of son: Michael Pratt

Michael Pratt was born June 1860 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 26 July 1860, line 23; house 879, family 879

PRATTE, Alex w m 24; Mary w f 23; Mary w f 2; Michael w m 1/12

[Alex born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Alex and Mary could not read and write. Even though Alex is listed as a farmer, where he was living did not present a good farming area. Too many rocky hills to farm.]

1860-1870 Death of son: Michael Pratt

Sometime between the date of the 1860 census of 26 July 1860 and the 1870 census Michael Pratt died near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1861 Childbirth of son: Stonewall Jackson Pratt

Stonewall Jackson Pratt was born 16 September 1861 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1864 Husband's Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864

#57 Alex Pratt age 19 Diagnosis: Tuberculosis & debility."

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington, Missouri. Debility is weakness caused by long sickness. Alex is listed next to his brother John. Unknown why his age was given as 19. Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able-bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition. Since I can not find any Pratt's fighting in the Civil War for the white man, then probably this was all a ruse to avoid the civil war conflict.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter: Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT)

Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT) was born 6 June 1865 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1868 Childbirth of daughter: Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT)

Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT) was born 9 May 1868 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of son: Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 31, house 106, family 106

PRATT, Alexander w m 37; Mary w f 35; Mary w f 13; Jackson w m 8; Fannie w f 4; Pelina w f 2; Winslow w m 8mos born in September

[All born in Missouri except Alexander born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Alex, Mary and daughter Mary could not read and write. Winslow was born in September. Living in close proximity to the John Record family and the Kimberlins.]

1872 Death of step-father-in-law: Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community. -Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1873 Childbirth of son: Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt was born March 1873 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1873 Husband's Property Transaction

Hempstead County, Arkansas Warranty Deed, 3 July 1873 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W
James Blanton and wife Nancy H. Blanton sell forty acres of land in Washington County, Missouri to Alexander R. Pratt for sixty dollars, To wit: undivided 1/8 of the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section no. 30 township no. 40 range no. 1 west of the fifth principal meridian. 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

[This was part of Absalom Blanton's estate inheritance divided among his children after he died on 4 March 1872. Alexander bought out the Blanton descendants.]

1873 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "V", page 1-3, 4 October 1873

Heirs of Absalom Blanton deed to Alexander Pratt

Participants; Elbert S. Blanton and wife, Mary E. Blanton; John Allen and wife Elizabeth Allen; John E. Pratt and wife Caroline Pratt; John Blanton and wife, Margaret S. Blanton; William W. Blanton and wife, Mary A. Blanton; Alexander Blanton; Henry H. Blanton and wife, Matilda J. Blanton.

Alexander R. Pratt paid them fifty dollars each for 40 acres in Washington Co., MO. To wit: One

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

undivided eight 1/8 of the north half of section no. one of the south west quarter of section no. 30 in township no. 40 of range one west. 1/8 N½ S1 SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

1875 Death of mother-in-law; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Husband's Administrator's Bond for Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri, and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or knowledge. *Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark*

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie (PRATT)

Minnie (PRATT) was born 8 November 1876 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876-1880 Death of Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States probably after giving birth to daughter, Minnie (PRATT) in 1876.

1876-1880 Burial of Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Probably at Hamilton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. [no headstone found]

Mary married **Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt** 28 June 1856 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

18. Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor, son of **Jean Baptiste Taylor** and **Marie Louise**, was born from 1821 to 1825 in Virginia, United States, died in 1893 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in 1893 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1821-1825 Birthblock for Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor was born in Virginia, United States on 1823.

Date from 1840 census states he was born in 1825-1830.

Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1823 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states he was born in 1822 in Virginia.

Date from 1870 census states he was born in 1825 in Virginia.

Date from 1880 census states he was born in 1822 in Virginia.

Date from headstone states he was born 1821.

[Since his birthdate is inconsistent determining when he was born is difficult. Using the 1850 census as a guideline his birth date would be 1823.]

1830 Federal Census age 7

1840 Federal Census age 17

Liberty Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 181, 1 June 1840

TAILOR, John

free white males 4 & under []; 10-14 [Archibald age 17]; 40-50 [John age]

free white females 5-10 [?]; 10-15 [?]; 30-40 [?]

1845 Marriage of Archibald Ritchie Taylor and Marie Louise (ROUSSIN)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book Volume "B" 1844-1862, page 66

A. Taylor & Mary L. Roussin; married on 6 November 1845 by John Cotter, CP at Washington Co., Mo.

[2] Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Marriage Records Book "" 1820-1845, page 43

On 6 November 1845, Archibald Taylor son of Jean Baptiste and Marie Louise (_____)

Taylor to Marie Louise Roussin daughter of Etienne and Aspace (**VALLE**) Taylor.

[3] "Index to Marriages-Church of St. Joachim, Old Mines, MO 1828-1851"

Saint Louis Genealogical Society page 45

1845-1846 Family Move

From Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1846 Childbirth of daughter: Cornelia (TAYLOR)

Cornelia (**TAYLOR**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1846.

1847 Childbirth of son: S. Roussin Taylor

S. Roussin Taylor was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1847.

1848 Childbirth of son: Philip Seffroi Taylor

Philip Seffroi Taylor was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 January 1848.

1849 Childbirth of son: John Brown Taylor

John Brown Taylor was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 October 1849.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1850 Federal Census age 27

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 145, 22 October 1850, line house 788,

TAYLOR, A.[Archibald] R.[Ritchie] w m 27; Mary L. w f 25; Cornelia w f 4; Roussine w m 3; John B. w m 1; **GRIFFITH**, Daniel w m 43; **NOOCE**, Susan w f 12; **MONTGOMERY**, Peter w m 2; Susanna w f 2/12; James w m 11

[All born in Missouri except Griffith born in Ireland. Archibald is a physician. Living next door to Etienne & Aspacie (**VALLE**) Roussin; Mary's parents.]

1853 Childbirth of son: Carrick W. Taylor

Carrick W. Taylor was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1853.

1855 Childbirth of son: Edward A. Taylor

Edward A. Taylor was born in either Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1855.

1857 Childbirth of daughter: Aspasia "Aspe" (TAYLOR)

Aspasia "Aspe" Taylor was born near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1857.

1860 Federal Census age 37

Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 389, 4 June 1860, house 385,

TAYLOR, A.[Archibald] R.[Ritchie] w m 38; Mary L. w f 33; Cornelia w f 13; S. Roussin w m 11; John B. w m 9; Carrick W. w m 7; Edward A. w m 5; Aspe w m 1

[Archibald was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. Archibald is a doctor.]

1861 Childbirth of daughter: Mary "Mollie" Louise (TAYLOR)

Mary "Mollie" Louise (**TAYLOR**) was born near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 May 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter: Miami B. Tena (TAYLOR)

Miami B. Tena (**TAYLOR**) was born near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1863.

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1869 Childbirth of son: Casey Taylor

Casey Taylor was born near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1869.

1869 Childbirth of son: Lawrence Taylor

Lawrence Taylor was born near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

United States on 17 February 1869.

1870 Federal Census age 47

Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 127b, 2
August 1870, line 23, house 10, family 10

TAYLOR, A.[Archibald] R.[Ritchie] w m 45; Mary w f 45; Espy w m 22; John w m 20; Aspasia w m 13; Edward w m 15; Mary w f 11; Tena w f 7; Casey w m 1
[Archibald was born in Virginia, all the rest in Missouri. Archibald is a physician. Living next door to Louis Mecey family.]

1878 Death of spouse; Marie "Mary" Louise (ROUSSIN) Taylor

Marie "Mary" Louise (ROUSSIN) Taylor died near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1878.

1878-1880 Family Move

From near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Potosi, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1880 Federal Census age 57

Potosi, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 1b, 1 June 1880, house 21,

TAYLOR, A.[Archibald] R.[Ritchie] head w m 58; Aspasia dau w f 21; Maimi B. dau w f 17
[Archibald was born in Virginia his parents in Maryland. Aspasia and Maimi was born in Missouri their father in Virginia their mother in Missouri. Archibald is a physician]

1893 Death of Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor

Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor died in Potosi, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1893.

Date from headstone states he died 1893.

1893 Burial of Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor

St. Stephen's Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Taylor, Archibald B. 1821-1893
Buried next to daughter, Aspasia.

Archibald married **Marie Louise Roussin** 6 November 1845 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.¹

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Cornelia Taylor** was born in 1846 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Taylor** was born in 1847 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- iii. **Philip Seffroi Taylor** was born 26 January 1848 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was christened 30 January 1848 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

-
- iv. **John Brown Taylor** was born 28 October 1849 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, was christened 18 November 1849 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died in 1892 in Washington, Missouri, United States at age 43, and was buried in 1892 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- v. **Carrick W. Taylor** was born in 1853 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- vi. **Edward A. Taylor** was born in 1855 near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- vii. **Aspasia "Aspe" Taylor** was born in 1857 near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died in 1897 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 40, and was buried in 1897 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- viii. **Espy Taylor** was born in 1859 near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- 9 ix. **Mary "Mollie" Louise Taylor**. Mary married **Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt** 21 February 1884 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- x. **Maimi B. Taylor** was born in 1863 near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- xi. **Tena Taylor** was born in 1863 near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- xii. **Casey Taylor** was born in 1869 near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- xiii. **Lawrence Taylor** was born 17 February 1869 near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was christened 14 March 1869 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

19. Marie Louise Roussin, daughter of **Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin** and **Aspasie Vallé**, was born 2 October 1824 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, was christened 23 October 1824 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died in 1878 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 54, and was buried in 1878 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1824 Birthblock of Marie "Mary" Louise (ROUSSIN)

Marie "Mary" Louise (**ROUSSIN**) was born in Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 2 October 1824.

Date from St. Joachim Catholic Church Baptismal Records, states she was born 2 October 1824.

Date from 1830 census states she was born in 1826-1830.

Date from 1840 census states she was born in 1820-1825.

Date from 1850 census states she was born in 1823 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born in 1827 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born in 1825 in Missouri.

Date from headstone states she was born 1824.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1824 Family Move

From Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States to Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1824 Christening of Marie "Mary" Louise (ROUSSIN)

Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, Baptismal Records, 1820-1827

On 23 October 1824 was baptised, Marie Louise Roussin born 2 October, daughter of Etienne Roussin and Aspasia Vallé. Godparents: Sifroi Roussin and Marriaine Pelagie Roussin

1825 Family Move

From Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1825 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:15 July 1825 State of Record:Missouri Acres:160
Comments:PATENT RECORD IMPERFECT Accession Number:MO0020___.390 Metes and
Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No
Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:887Legal Land
Description: Section 2 Twp 39-N Range 2-E Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington This property
is located off of highway 47 south of Richwoods.

1826 Childbirth of son: Edouard Moise Roussin

Edouard Moise Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 August 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son: Louis Elie David Roussin

Louis Elie David Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1828.

1829 Childbirth of son: Jacques Yves Felix Roussin

Jacques Yves Felix Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 23 December 1829.

1830 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 74, 1 June 1830, line 11

RUSSAN, E. T. 2-1-1-0-3-0-1 1-1-1-0-0-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacques age 1]; 4 & under [Louis age 2]; 5-9 [Edouard age 4]; 10-14 [Charles age 11]; 20-29 [Theodore age 18]; 20-29 [Etienne age 21]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49[Roussin age 43]

free white females 4 & under [Marie age 6]; 5-9 [Bonnie age 9]; 10-14 [Pelagie age 14]; 30-39 [Aspasie age 38]; 50-59 [This could be a parent]

1831 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:1 October 1831 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80 Accession

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Number:MO0050___.209 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:2216 Legal Land Description: Section 25 Twp 40-N Range 1-E Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods south of Hiway 306.

1831 Childbirth of son: Philippe Leon Zenon Roussin

Philippe Leon Zenon Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 October 1831.

1835 Childbirth of son: Ambroise Theodule Roussin

Ambroise Theodule Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 5 April 1835.

1835 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:9 September 1835 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40
Accession Number:MO0070___.044 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:3043 Legal Land Description: Section 25; Twp 40-N; Range 1-E; Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods north of Hiway 306.

1835 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:9 September 1835 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80
Accession Number:MO0070___.045 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:3044 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 40-N; Range 1-E; Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods north of Hiway 306.

1836 Childbirth of daughter: Philomene Sophie (ROUSSIN)

Philomene Sophie (ROUSSIN) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 29 June 1836.

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, 1 June 1840, page 195

ROUSSIN, Etwine 1-2-1-0-1-2-1-1 1-0-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Thodial age 5]; 5-10 [Zano age 7]; 5-10 [Feliz age 9]; 10-15 [David age 11]; 20-30 [C. B. age 21]; 30-40 [??]; 30-40 [??]; 40-50 [??]; 50-60 [Etienne age 53]

free white females 4 & under [Sophia age 5]; 15-19 [Mary Louise age 15]; 15-19 [Clementine age 16]; 40-49 [Aapasie age 48]

1845 Marriage of Archibald Ritchie Taylor and Marie Louise (ROUSSIN)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book Volume "B" 1844-1862, page 66

A. Taylor & Mary L. Roussin; married on 6 November 1845 by John Cotter, CP at Washington Co.,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Mo.

[2] Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Marriage Records Book "" 1820-1845, page 43

On 6 November 1845, Archibald Taylor son of Jean Baptiste and Marie Louise (_____)

Taylor to Marie Lousie Roussin daughter of Etienne and Aspace (**VALLE**) Taylor.

[3]"Index to Marriages-Church of St. Joachim, Old Mines, MO 1828-1851"

Saint Louis Genealogical Society page 45

1845-1846 Family Move

From Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1846 Childbirth of daughter: Cornelia (TAYLOR)

Cornelia (**TAYLOR**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1846.

1847 Childbirth of son: S. Roussin Taylor

S. Roussin Taylor was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1847.

1848 Childbirth of son: Philip Seffroi Taylor

Philip Seffroi Taylor was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 January 1848.

1849 Childbirth of son: John Brown Taylor

John Brown Taylor was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 October 1849.

1850 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 145, 22 October 1850, line house 788,

TAYLOR, A.[Archibald] R.[Ritchie] w m 27; Mary L. w f 25; Cornelia w f 4; Roussine w m 3; John B. w m 1; **GRIFFITH**, Daniel w m 43; **NOOCE**, Susan w f 12; **MONTGOMERY**, Peter w m 2; Susanna w f 2/12; James w m 11

[All born in Missouri except Griffith born in Ireland. Archibald is a physician. Living next door to Etienne & Aspacie (**VALLE**) Roussin; Mary's parents.]

1853 Childbirth of son: Carrick W. Taylor

Carrick W. Taylor was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1853.

1855 Childbirth of son: Edward A. Taylor

Edward A. Taylor was born in either Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1855.

1857 Childbirth of daughter: Aspasia "Aspe" (TAYLOR)

Aspasia "Aspe" Taylor was born near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1857.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1860 Federal Census

Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 389, 4 June 1860, house 385,

TAYLOR, A.[Archibald] R.[Ritchie] w m 38; Mary L. w f 33; Cornelia w f 13; S. Roussin w m 11; John B. w m 9; Carrick W. w m 7; Edward A. w m 5; Aspe w m 1

[Archibald was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. Archibald is a doctor.]

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Mary "Mollie" Louise (TAYLOR)

Mary "Mollie" Louise (**TAYLOR**) was born near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 May 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Miami B. Tena (TAYLOR)

Miami B. Tena (**TAYLOR**) was born near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1863.

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Old Mines Post Office, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1869 Childbirth of son; Casey Taylor

Casey Taylor was born near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1869.

1869 Childbirth of son; Lawrence Taylor

Lawrence Taylor was born near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 17 February 1869.

1870 Federal Census

Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 127b, 2 August 1870, line 23, house 10, family 10

TAYLOR, A.[Archibald] R.[Ritchie] w m 45; Mary w f 45; Espy w m 22; John w m 20; Aspasia w m 13; Edward w m 15; Mary w f 11; Tena w f 7; Casey w m 1

[Archibald was born in Virginia, all the rest in Missouri. Archibald is a physician. Living next door to Louis Mecey family.]

1878 Death of Marie "Mary" Louise (ROUSSIN) Taylor

Marie "Mary" Louise (**ROUSSIN**) Taylor died in near Caledonia Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1878.

Date from headstone states she died 1878.

1878 Burial of Marie "Mary" Louise (ROUSSIN) Taylor

St. Stephen's Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Taylor, Mary L. 1824-1878

Buried next to son John B.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Marie married **Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor** 6 November 1845 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.¹

20. William Joshua Grindstaff, son of **Samuel P. Grindstaff** and **Mary Martha Anne Smith**, was born in March 1848 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States and died from 1920 to 1930 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 72.

1848 Birthblock for William Joshua Grindstaff

William Joshua Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on March 1848.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1848 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1847 in Missouri.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1848 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born March 1848 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1849 in Missouri.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1849 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1850 Childbirth of sister: Matilda C. (GRINDSTAFF)

Matilda C. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on May 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 2

District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 428b, 8 October 1850, line 3, house 1379, family 1379

GRINDSTAFF, Samuel P. w m 35; Martha A. w f 25; Berryman O. w m 6; Martha A. w f 5; William J. w m 2; Matilda C. w f 5mos

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Martha was born in South Carolina, the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living at house #1384 is father; Abraham Grindstaff.]_

1851 Childbirth of sister: Mary L. (GRINDSTAFF)

Mary L. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States 1851.

1853 Childbirth of sister: Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF)

Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 10 July 1853.

1855 Childbirth of sister: Mary Frances "Fanny" (GRINDSTAFF)

Mary Frances "Fanny" (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1855._

1860 Federal Census age 12

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 124, 19 July 1860, line 6, house 888, family

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

858

GRINDSTAFF, Samuel P. w m 45; Mary A. w f 36; Oliver w m 16; Martha A. w f 14; Wm w m 13; Matilda w f 11; Mary L. w f 9; Elizabeth w f 7; Frances w f 5; **SMITH**, Aaron w m 72

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Mary was born in South Carolina, Aaron was born in Virginia, the rest were born in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living a few doors down from father at house 885; Abraham Grindstaff.]

1862 Enlisted Civil War

[1] Missouri State Archives: Soldiers' Records: War of 1812 - World War I

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/soldiers/>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/soldiers/)

Name: GRINDSTAFF, WILLIAM Rank: Private Conflict: Civil War Side: Union Type of Unit:

Cavalry Organization: Missouri State Militia Name of Unit: 9th Regiment Cavalry M.S.M.

Alternate Unit Name: Company: B Period of Service: Commander: Capt. Adams Note: Record

Group: Office of Adjutant General Series Title: Record of Service Card, Civil War, 1861-1865 Box: 33 Reel: s842

Enlisted 15 February 1862 at Boone County, Missouri; Mustered in 19 February 1862 at Columbia, Missouri; Mustered out 27 February 1865.

[The reason I think this is William Joshua Grindstaff is...he is the only William Grindstff from Columbia, Boone County, Missouri. His brother; Berryman Oliver Grindstaff was also in the Calvary but a different unit. Also, Uncle James Grindstaff enlisted at the same time, same place as William and was in the Company and was mustered out the same day.

[2] U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:William Grindstaff Side:Union Regiment State/Origin:Missouri Regiment Name:9 Missouri

S.M. Cav. Regiment Name Expanded:9th Regiment, Missouri State Militia Cavalry Company:B

Rank In:Private Rank In Expanded:Private Rank Out:Private Rank Out Expanded:Private Alternate Name:Wm. T./Grindstaff Film Number:M390 roll 18

[3] American Civil War Soldiers

Name:William Grindstaff Side Served:Union State Served:Missouri Service Record:Enlisted as a Private. Enlisted in 9th SM Cavalry Regiment Missouri Sources:304

[4] American Civil War Regiments

Regiment:9th Cavalry Regiment Missouri Date of Organization:1 March 1862 Regiment

State:Missouri Regiment Type:Cavalry Regiment Number:9th Officers Killed or Mortally

Wounded:2 Officers Died of Disease or Accident:1 Enlisted Killed or Mortally Wounded:29

Enlisted Died of Disease or Accident:76 Regimental Soldiers and History:List of Soldiers

Regimental History Battles Fought Fought on 6 Aug 1862 at Kirksville, MO. Fought on 15 Aug 1862. Fought on 26 Sep 1862 at Cambridge, MO. Fought on 1 Apr 1863.

[5] KIRKSVILLE, MO. AUG. 6TH, 1862 Kirksville, Mo., Aug. 6, 1862. Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

After pursuing a party of Confederates under Porter for 8 days, Col. John McNeil with a detachment of militia discovered them posted in the houses and outbuildings of Kirksville. The Union force consisted of only 500 men, but notwithstanding the greatly superior numbers of the enemy, McNeill dashed into the town and drove them out, capturing 47 prisoners. About 15 of these were shot for having violated paroles. The Federal casualties were 5 killed and 32 wounded. McNeil estimated the enemy's killed at 150 and the wounded between 300 and 400.Source: The Union Army, vol. 6

[6] Cambridge, Mo.,Sept. 26, 1862. Company E, 9th Missouri Militia Cavalry.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

While on a scout near Cambridge, the company, commanded by Lieut. Pinhard, was fired upon from ambush. Pinhard and 2 others were killed, and 2 were seriously wounded. The remainder of the company immediately gave chase, but the enemy made his escape, leaving 2 horses and 2 guns behind. Source: The Union Army, Vol.,5 p.,206

1865 Mustered out of Civil War

1870 Death of grandfather; Abraham Grindstaff

Abraham Grindstaff died near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1 May 1870. [Internet date needs verification]

1870 Federal Census age 22

This is typical with young single men after they leave the farm. They are so footloose and fancy free they are on the move and don't settle down. Giving a censustaker information was not a priority and many young unmarried men are "lost" in the census right before they marry and "settle" down. I'm afraid William is one of those. He is not with his parents in their 1870 census and in 4 years he's marrying Sarah Ellen (**JEFFERY**). Therefore, I can't find him in this census. FTP

1870-1880 Death of grandfather; Aaron Purcell Smith

Aaron Smith died near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after 28 July 1870 census date and the 1880 census.

1874 Marriage of William Joshua Grindstaff and Sarah Ellen (**JEFFERY**)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Mr William J Grindstaff Marriage Date:3 December 1874 Marriage County:Boone Spouse Name:Miss Sarah E. Jeffrey

- On Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff's death certificate, the informant; his daughter, Mary Alvin (**GRINDSTAFF**) Pratt Creasey wrote that his parents were William Joshua Grindstaff and Sarah Frances (**METCAFT**). I can not find a marriage record of Sarah Frances (**METCAFT**) and William Joshua Grindstaff but I did find a marriage record of Miss Sarah E. (**JEFFERY**). Her headstone states she was Sarah Ellen Grindstaff. Unless William was married twice, I don't know where Mary got the Sarah Frances (**METCAFT**).

1874-1876 Family Move

From Boone County, Missouri, United States to Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States.

1876 Childbirth of son; Samuel Oliver "Ollie" Grindstaff

Samuel Oliver "Ollie" Grindstaff was born in Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States on 21 October 1876. His parents listed him in the 1880 census as Samuel O. Grindstaff. This would be Samuel Oliver. However, in the census 1900, 1910, 1918 WWI Draft Registration, 1920, 1930 and his death certificate he is listed as Ollie S. Grindstaff. So, officially he is Samuel Oliver Grindstaff however, for consistency purposes he will be called Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff. _

-

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1880 Childbirth of daughter; Emma J. (GRINDSTAFF)

Emma J. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States on January 1880._

1880 Federal Census age 32

Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States, page 680a, 8 June 1880, line 43, house 3, family 3

GRANDSTAFF, Wm. J. head w m 32; Sarah I. wife w f 22; Saml. O. son w m 3; Emma J. son w m 6mos born in November

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky, his mother in South Carolina, Sarah was born in Nebraska, his father was born in Missouri, her mother was born in Kansas, Samuel and Emma were born in Missouri. William is a farmer.]

1880-1900 Death of spouse; Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY) Grindstaff

Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY) Grindstaff died in either Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States or in

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after the birth of daughter; Emma in 1880 and before 1900 census.

1880-1900 Death of father; Samuel P. Grindstaff

Samuel P. Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after June 1880 census date and before 1900 census date.

1900 Federal Census age 52

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 40a, 12 June 1900, line 21, house 173, family 182

GRINDSTAFF, Mary head w f born June 1824 age 75; William son w m born March 1848 age 52; **CHOTEAR**, Samuel gson w m born April 1865 age 35; Annie ggda w f born April 1894 age 6; Archie ggson w m born August 1894 age 5; Ida ggda w f born February 1897 age 3

[Mary was born in South Carolina as was her parents, William was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky, his mother in South Carolina, the rest born in Missouri as was their parents. Mary is a widow and says she has had 9 children born and 3 are living. They are renting.]

1900-1910 Death of mother; Mary Martha Anne (SMITH) Grindstaff

Mary Martha Anne (SMITH) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after 12 June 1900 census date and before the 1910 census date. My suggestion is to go to the newspapers in Columbia and see if you can look at the old obituaries after 1900 to 1910 in their archives. They not only should have a listing but should have the cemetery. With a little luck you should also find her husband Samuel P. Grindstaff's obit and burial location. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 August 2010._

1910 Federal Census age 62

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 83a, 10 May 1910, line 35, house 177, family 182

GRINDSTAFF, Oliver S. head w m 38; Christena wife w f 24; Oscar son w m 6; Mary dau w f 4;

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Gracie dau w f 2; William father w m 61

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except William's parents born in Virginia. This is their first marriage they have been married for 9 years and Christena says she has had 4 children born and 3 are living. William is a widower. Oliver is a farmer and is renting.]

1920 Federal Census age 44

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 72a, 9 January 1920, line 36, farmhouse 80, family 81

GRINDSTAFF, Olie S. head w m 43; Christina wife w f 35; Oscar L. son w m 16; Mary A. dau w f 13; Macy E. son w f 12; Alfred S. son w m 9; Clyde R. son w m 3; Perry W. son w m 1; William J. father w m 71

[All born in Missouri as was their parents. Ollie is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1920-1930 Death of William Joshua Grindstaff

William Joshua Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after the 9 January 1920 census date and before the 1930 census.

It disturbs me that I can't find William's death certificate. Looking at the SOS website:

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search)

should have produced his record. I would check the local cemeteries and the newspaper's obituary column. His information should be available. Call some of the funeral homes in Columbia and see if they have his burial records. You can also call the larger cemeteries and they usually look up their records while you are on the phone to see if he was interred there.

William married **Sarah Ellen Jeffery** 3 December 1874 in Boone, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 10 i. **Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff**. Oliver married **Christina "Tine" E. Sapp** 19 December 1900 in Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Oliver next married **Freda** in 1926-1927.
- ii. **Emma J. Grindstaff** was born in January 1880 in Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States.

21. Sarah Ellen Jeffery was born in 1858 in Nebraska, United States, died from 1880 to 1900 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 22, and was buried in Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States.

1858 Birthblock of Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY)

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1858 in Nebraska.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born _



Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY) Grindstaff

AKA

Anita May (**GREER**) Pratt told me her name was Sarah Frances but according to the marriage record she was Sarah E. (**JEFFREY**). The 1880 census says Sarah I. Obtaining a newspaper obit would help. After finding her headstone on findgrave.com, it states her middle name is Ellen. _

1860 Federal Census age 2

1870 Federal Census age 12

1874 Marriage of William Joshua Grindstaff and Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Mr William J Grindstaff Marriage Date:3 December 1874 Marriage County:Boone Spouse

Name:Miss Sarah E. Jeffrey

1874-1876 Family Move

From Boone County, Missouri, United States to Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States.

Why they moved to Callaway county is unknown. Maybe Sarah's parents were from Callaway county. _

1876 Childbirth of son; Samuel Oliver "Ollie" Grindstaff

Samuel Oliver "Ollie" Grindstaff was born in Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States on 21 October 1876. His parents listed him in the 1880 census as Samuel O. Grindstaff. This would be Samuel Oliver. However, in the census 1900, 1910, 1918 WWI Draft Registration, 1920, 1930 and his death certificate he is listed as Ollie S. Grindstaff. So, officially he is Samuel Oliver Grindstaff however, for consistency purposes he will be called Oliver "Ollie" Samuel Grindstaff. _

1880 Childbirth of daughter; Emma J. (GRINDSTAFF)

Emma J. (**GRINDSTAFF**) was born in Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States on January 1880._

1880 Federal Census age 22

Saint Aubert Twp, Callaway, Missouri, United States, page 680a, 8 June 1880, line 43, house 3, family 3

GRANDSTAFF, Wm. J. head w m 32; Sarah I. wife w f 22; Saml. O. son w m 3; Emma J. son w m

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

6mos born in November

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky, his mother in South Carolina, Sarah was born in Nebraska, his father was born in Missouri, her mother was born in Kansas, Samuel and Emma were born in Missouri. William is a farmer.]

1880-1900 Death of Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY) Grindstaff

Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after the birth of daughter; Emma in 1880 and before 1900 census. The newspaper's obituaries needs to be checked in both counties in order to find her death date and location. With a little luck, when you find where husband William is buried you might find Sarah there also.

Burial of Sarah Ellen (JEFFERY) Grindstaff

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gsr&GScid=2197745>

Old Union Cemetery, Boone, Missouri, United States

There is a picture of the headstone. It looks like to me you can read it if you clean it up a little. Take a wire brush like the kind you use to clean bar-b-que grills and dirt and after brushing the stone, rub dirt or something over the writing and you will be able to see the writing. This stone says she is Sarah Ellen Grindstaff and the person who posted it on Find-a-Grave could not read her birth date of ? 1858.

Sarah married **William Joshua Grindstaff** 3 December 1874 in Boone, Missouri, United States.

24. Richard Greer, son of **Aquilla Greer** and **Elizabeth Welch**, was born 19 May 1824 in Wilson, Tennessee, United States, died 25 August 1896 in New Haven, New Haven Twp, Gallatin, Illinois, United States at age 72, and was buried in Harold Cemetery, Harold, Illinois, United States.

1824 Birthblock of Richard Greer

Richard Greer was born in Wilson, Tennessee, United States on 19 May 1824. [Internet date and location.]

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1822 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1830 Federal Census age 6

1840 Federal Census age 16

1842 Marriage of Richard Greer and Mary Malinda (HOSKINS)

[1] Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[<http://www.ilsos.gov/GenealogyMWeb/marrsrch.html>](http://www.ilsos.gov/GenealogyMWeb/marrsrch.html)

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol/Page	License No.	County
GREER, RICHARD--	HOSKINS, MALINDA	1842-10-25	002/		WHITE

1845 Childbirth of son; William Greer

William Greer was born in District 13, White, Illinois, United States in 1845. _

1847 Childbirth of son; Marion Greer

Marion Greer was born in District 13, White, Illinois, United States in 1847. _

1850 Childbirth of daughter; Ella (GREER)

Ella (**GREER**) was born in District 13, White, Illinois, United States in 1850. Name and date from internet sources. Looks like Ella and Jasper could have been twins. This person probably was found in a family bible. Since Ella is not in the 1850 census then she probably died before the 19 November 1850 census date. _

1850 Childbirth of son; Jasper Greer

Jasper Greer was born in District 13, White, Illinois, United States in August 1850. _

[In the 19th of November 1850 census, Jasper is listed as 3 months old. This calculates his birthdate at about August 1850 and since they were living in District 13, White, Illinois, United States this fixes his birth location.] _

1850 Death of spouse; Mary Malinda (HOSKINS) Greer

Mary Malinda (**HOSKINS**) Greer died in District 13, White, Illinois, United States after August 1850, the birth of son; Jasper and the 19 November 1850 census date where husband is with children. _

In the 1850 census, widower Richard Greer is living in District 13, White, Illinois, United States, page 364a, 19 November 1850, line 32, house 1408, family 1408 with his children William w m 5; Marion w m 3; Jasper w m 3mos. Calculating Jasper's 3 months puts his birth in August 1850. Therefore, his mother; Mary Malinda had to be alive for the birth. Since the census date was in November 1850 and she is not with the family, then she died between August 1850 and November 1850.

Living next door to Richard and family is Colman Age 49 and Lucretia age 32 Hoskins family. Colman was born in Kentucky. I believe that Colman is Mary Malinda (**HOSKINS**) father, but I don't think Lucretia is her mother. At the time of Mary's death, according to internet sources, born in 1828 which would make Mary age 22 in 1850. Lucretia is 32 in the 1850 census that means she would have been 10 when she had Mary. Therefore, Mary's mother was probably Colman's first wife. [Update see Robert Coleman Hoskins family.]

1850 Federal Census age 26

District 13, White, Illinois, United States, page 364a, 19 November 1850, line 32, house 1408, family 1408

GREEN, Richard w m 27; William w m 5; Marion w m 3; Jasper w m 3mos

[Richard was born in Tennessee, the rest in Illinois. Richard is a farmer. Living next door to in-laws; Cornelius [49] & Lucretia [32] () Hoskins.]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1851 Marriage of Richard Greer and Cordelia (BURRELL)

[1] Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

<<http://www.ilsos.gov/GenealogyMWeb/marrsrch.html>>

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol/Page	License No.	County
GREER, RICHARD--	BURRELL, CORDELIA	1851-06-01	003/		WHITE

1853 Childbirth of daughter; Emma (GREER)

Emma (GREER) was born in District 13, White, Illinois, United States in 1853.

1855 Childbirth of son; Millage Greer

Millage Greer was born in District 13, White, Illinois, United States in 1855.

[In the 1860 & 1870 census Millage is listed as male.]_

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Alice (GREER)

Alice (GREER) was born in District 13, White, Illinois, United States in 1856._

1859 Death of spouse; Cordelia (BURRELL) Greer

Cordelia (BURRELL) Greer died near Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States in 1859._

1859 Marriage of Richard Greer and Matilda (BURRELL)

[1] Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900

Name:Richard Greer Gender:Male Spouse Name:Matilda Burrell Marriage Date:May 04, 1859
Marriage County:White Comments:This record can be found at the County Court Records, Film #
0977068 - 0977072.

[2] Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

<<http://www.ilsos.gov/GenealogyMWeb/marrsrch.html>>

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol/Page	License No.	County
GREER, RICHARD--	BURRELL, MATILDA	1859-05-04	005/		WHITE

1859 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (GREER)

Elizabeth (GREER) was born near Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States in November 1859. This child presents a problem as to who she belongs to...was she Cordelia's child or Matilda's child? According to internet sources, Cordelia died in 1859 the same year that Elizabeth was born. The 26 July 1860 census says Elizabeth (GREER) was 8 months old, this calculates out to her birth being in November 1859. However, her father had married Matilda (BURRELL) on 4 May 1859. That means that Cordelia had already died before 4 May 1859 so she could not have been giving birth to Elizabeth in November. If Matilda is the mother of Elizabeth then Elizabeth had to have been conceived in March of 1859, nine months before her birth. This means that Cordelia had probably died before March 1859 when her husband started dating her sister, Matilda. Therefore, Elizabeth is Matilda's daughter. _

1860 Federal Census age 36

Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States, page 89, 26 July 1860,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

line 6, house 644, family 534

GRIER, Richard w m 38; Matilda w m 22; Marion w m 14; Emma w f 7; Millage w m 5; Alice w f 3; Elizabeth w f 8mos

[Richard born in Tennessee, the rest in Illinois. Richard is a farmer.]

1862 Childbirth of son: John Henry Greer

John Henry Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States in 1862._

1862 Enlisted Civil War

Richard Greer enlisted on 15 August 1862 as a Private in the Union Army.

[1] American Civil War Soldiers

Name:Richard Greer Residence:White County, Illinois Enlistment Date:15 Aug 1862 Side

Served:Union State Served:Illinois Service Record:Enlisted as a Private on 15 August 1862.

Enlisted in Company I, 87th Infantry Regiment Illinois on 22 Sep 1862. Mustered Out Company I, 87th Infantry Regiment Illinois on 16 Jun 1865 at Helena, AR. Sources:7

[Ordering his war record might yield his exact birth date and location.]_

1865 Mustered Out of Civil War

Richard Greer was mustered out of the Union Army on 16 June 1865 at Helena, Phillips, Arkansas, United States._

1868 Childbirth of son: Francis "Frank" Greer

Francis "Frank" Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 1868._

1869 Childbirth of son: Noah S. Greer

Noah S. Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on September 1869.

1870 Federal Census age 46

Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States, page 329b, 11 July 1870, line 14, house 642, family 621

GREER, Richard w m 45; Matilda w f 28; Marion w f 22; Emma w f 16; Milledge w m 15; Alice w f 14; Elizabeth w f 10; John w m 8; Francis w m 2; Noah w m 10mos

[Richard born in Tennessee, the rest in Illinois. Richard is a farmer, Marion is a blacksmith, Milledge works on a farm.] _

1872 Childbirth of son: Richard Melvin Greer

Richard Melvin Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 13 September 1872.

1874 Childbirth of daughter: Bertha Ann (GREER)

Bertha Ann (**GREER**) was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 1874._

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1876 Childbirth of daughter: Matilda E. (GREER)

Matilda E. (GREER) was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 1876 and died in 1876. _

1876 Death of spouse: Matilda (BURRELL) Greer

Matilda (BURRELL) Greer died near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 13 January 1876. Probably due to childbirth complications.

1879 Marriage of Richard Greer and widow: Mrs. Sarah Ann (SALLEE) Hughes

[1] Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900

Name: Richard Green Gender: Male Spouse Name: Mrs. Sarah Ann Hughes Marriage Date: Feb 06, 1879 Marriage County: White Comments: This record can be found at the County Court Records, Film # 0977068 - 0977072.

1880 Federal Census age 56

Heralds Prairie Twp, White, Illinois, United States, page 439b, 23 June 1880, line 44, house 176, family 184

GREER, Richard head w m 56; Sarah A. wife w f 47; Francis son w m 12; Noah son w m 10;

Melvin son w m 8; Bertha A. dau w f 6; **HUGHES**, Sophronia step-dau w f 14

[Richard was born in Tennessee his parents born in North Carolina, Sarah was born in Kentucky, her father in Virginia, her mother in Kentucky, the rest were born in Illinois, their father in in Tennessee, their mother in Illinois, except Sophronia's mother was born in Kentucky. Richard is a farmer.]

1896 Death of Richard Greer

Richard Greer died in New Haven, New Haven Twp, Gallatin, Illinois, United States on 25 August 1896.

[Internet date and location.]

Richard married **Mary Malinda Hoskins**, daughter of **Robert Coleman Hoskins** and **Margaret Spencer Vaught**, 25 October 1842 in White, Illinois, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **William Greer** was born 26 June 1845 in District 13, White, Illinois, United States.
- ii. **Marion Greer** was born 8 April 1847 in District 13, White, Illinois, United States, died 25 July 1925 in White, Illinois, United States at age 78, and was buried in Bingham Cemetery, Carmi, White, Illinois.
- iii. **Ella Greer** was born in 1850 in District 13, White, Illinois, United States and died in 1850 in District 13, White, Illinois, United States.
- iv. **Jasper Greer** was born in August 1850 in District 13, White, Illinois, United States.

Richard next married **Cordelia Burrell**, daughter of **Peter Smith Burrell** and **Nancy Short**, 1 June 1851 in White, Illinois, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Emma Greer** was born in 1853 in District 13, White, Illinois, United States.

-
- ii. **Milledge Greer** was born in 1855 in District 13, White, Illinois, United States.
 - iii. **Alice Greer** was born in 1856 in District 13, White, Illinois, United States and died in 1902 at age 46.

Richard next married **Matilda Burrell** 4 May 1859 in White, Illinois, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Elizabeth Greer** was born in November 1859 near Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States and died in 1939 in Granite City, Madison, Illinois, United States at age 80. Elizabeth married **Ward**.
- ii. **John Henry Greer** was born 11 March 1862 in White, Illinois, United States and died 12 July 1936 at age 74.
- iii. **Francis "Frank" Greer** was born 13 November 1868 near Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States.
- iv. **Noah S. Greer** was born 9 August 1870 near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States.
- 12 v. **Richard Melvin Greer**. Richard married **Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda Waller** 7 October 1902 in Butler, Missouri, United States.
- vi. **Bertha Ann Greer** was born 7 October 1873 near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States and died 23 March 1958 at age 84. Bertha married **Seymour H. Hughes** 28 April 1891 in White, Illinois, United States. Bertha next married **Perl D. Decker** in 1903 in Joplin, Galena Twp, Jasper, Missouri, United States.
- vii. **Matilda E. Greer** was born 11 January 1876 near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States and died in 1876 near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States.

Richard next married **Sarah Ann Sallee**, daughter of **Oliver Perry Sallee** and **Elizabeth Willis**, 6 February 1879 in White, Illinois, United States.

25. Matilda Burrell, daughter of **Peter Smith Burrell** and **Nancy Short**, was born 27 July 1838 in 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States and died 13 January 1876 near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States at age 37.

1838 Birthblock for Matilda (BURRELL)

Matilda (**BURRELL**) was born in White, Illinois, United States on 27 July 1838.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1838 in Illinois.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1838 in Illinois.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1842 in Illinois.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born _

1840 Federal Census age 2

White, Illinois, United States, page 297, after 1 June 1840, line 27,

BURRELL, Peter S. 1-2-1-0-0-1 0-0-1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Asa age 4]; 5-9 [Noah age 6]; 5-9 [Ralph age 8]; 10-14 [] ; 30-39 [Peter age 38]

free white females 10-14 [Cordelia age 10] ; 15-19 [] ; 50-59 [] _

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[Where's Matilda aged 2?]

1840 Illinois Census, 1810-90

Name: Peter S. Burrell State: IL County: White County Township: No Township Listed Year: 1840
Record Type: State or colonial census Page: 034 Database: IL 1840 State Census Index

1843 Childbirth of sister: Martha (BURRELL)

Martha (BURRELL) was born in 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of brother: John Burrell

John Burrell was born in 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States in 1847.

1847-1850 Death of mother: Nancy (SHORT) Burrell

Nancy (SHORT) Burrell died in 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States after the birth of son; John in 1847 and before 24 March 1850 husband's marriage. Checking the death certificates for her children might verify the name.

[Not being able to determine the age of Nancy (SHORT) Burrell presents a problem. Looking at the 1840 census we find two females age 15-19 and age 50-59. I dismiss the female 15-19 because daughter; Cordelia was supposedly born in 1830 making her 10 years of age and her mother would not be 5-9 years old when Cordelia was born. However, since Peter was age 38 having a wife 50-59 would have been out of line.

Also, what distrubs me in the 1840 census, there is no room for daughter; Matilda (BURRELL) supposedly born in 1838 according to the 1850 census. What even makes this more troublesome, in the 1840 census of White County, there are 5 other Burrell families. Silas Burrell aged 50-59, Ward Burrell aged 30-39, David Burrell aged 40-49, Joseph Burrell aged 20-29, Hannah Burrell age 40-49. Any one of these families could be the parents of Cordelia and/or Matilda (BURRELL).

Since Cordelia didn't marry Richard Greer until 1 June 1851 in White County, Illinois, then Cordelia should be in the 1850 census either as a single or previously married. I found a Cordelia Brown had married a Martin Brown in Gallatin County in 1850, they were living in White County by the census date. But we find Martin and Cordelia in the 1860 census so we know this Cordelia is not our Cordelia. But, Cordelia's marriage date and name to Richard Greer definately is recorded as Burrell.]

1850 Father's Marriage of Peter Smith Burrell and Mrs. Minerva (YOUNG) Trapp

[1] Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

<http://www.ilsos.gov/GenealogyMWeb/marrsrch.html>

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol/Page	License No.	County
BURRELL, PETER L	-- TRAPP, MINERVA	1850-03-24	003/		WHITE

1850 Federal Census age 12

13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States, page 362a, 16 November 1850, line 12, house

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1373, family 1373

BURREL, Peter w m 48; Manerva w f 40; Ralph w m 18; Noah w m 16; Asa w m 14; Matilda w f 12; Martha w f 7; John w m 3; **TRAP**, Lucy A. w f 12; John w m 9

[Peter was born in New York, Minerva was born in Kentucky, the rest born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer.]

1859 Marriage of Richard Greer and Matilda (BURRELL)

[1] Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900

Name: Richard Greer Gender: Male Spouse Name: Matilda Burrell Marriage Date: May 04, 1859
Marriage County: White Comments: This record can be found at the County Court Records, Film # 0977068 - 0977072.

[2] Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

<http://www.ilsos.gov/GenealogyMWeb/marrsrch.html>

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol/Page	License No.	County
GREER, RICHARD--	BURRELL, MATILDA	1859-05-04	005/		WHITE

1859 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (GREER)

Elizabeth (**GREER**) was born near Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States in November 1859. This child presents a problem as to who she belongs to...was she Cordelia's child or Matilda's child? According to internet sources, Cordelia died in 1859 the same year that Elizabeth was born. The 26 July 1860 census says Elizabeth (**GREER**) was 8 months old, this calculates out to her birth being in November 1859. However, her father had married Matilda (**BURRELL**) on 4 May 1859. That means that Cordelia had already died before 4 May 1859 so she could not have been giving birth to Elizabeth in November. If Matilda is the mother of Elizabeth then Elizabeth had to have been conceived in March of 1859, nine months before her birth. This means that Cordelia had probably died before March 1859 when her husband started dating her sister, Matilda. Therefore, Elizabeth is Matilda's daughter. _

1860 Federal Census age 22

Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States, page 89, 26 July 1860, line 6, house 644, family 534

GRIER, Richard w m 38; Matilda w m 22; Marion w m 14; Emma w f 7; Millage w m 5; Alice w f 3; Elizabeth w f 8mos

[Richard born in Tennessee, the rest in Illinois. Richard is a farmer.]

1862 Childbirth of son: John Henry Greer

John Henry Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States in 1862._

1862 Husband Enlisted Civil War

Richard Greer enlisted on 15 August 1862 as a Private in the Union Army.

[1] American Civil War Soldiers

Name: Richard Greer Residence: White County, Illinois Enlistment Date: 15 Aug 1862 Side Served: Union State Served: Illinois Service Record: Enlisted as a Private on 15 August 1862. Enlisted in Company I, 87th Infantry Regiment Illinois on 22 Sep 1862. Mustered Out Company I,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

87th Infantry Regiment Illinois on 16 Jun 1865 at Helena, AR. Sources:7
[Odering his war record might yield his exact birth date and location.]_

- **1865 Husband Mustered Out of Civil War**

Richard Greer was mustered out of the Union Army on 16 June 1865 at Helena, Phillips, Arkansas, United States._

- **1868 Childbirth of son; Francis "Frank" Greer**

Francis "Frank" Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 1868._

- **1869 Childbirth of son; Noah S. Greer**

Noah S. Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on September 1869.

- **1870 Federal Census age 32**

Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States, page 329b, 11 July 1870, line 14, house 642, family 621

GREER, Richard w m 45; Matilda w f 28; Marion w f 22; Emma w f 16; Milledge w m 15; Alice w f 14; Elizabeth w f 10; John w m 8; Francis w m 2; Noah w m 10mos

[Richard born in Tennessee, the rest in Illinois. Richard is a farmer, Marion is a blacksmith, Milledge works on a farm.] _

- **1872 Childbirth of son; Richard Melvin Greer**

Richard Melvin Greer was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 13 September 1872.

- **1874 Childbirth of daughter; Bertha Ann (GREER)**

Bertha Ann (**GREER**) was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 1874._

- **1876 Childbirth of daughter; Matilda E. (GREER)**

Matilda E. (**GREER**) was born near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 1876 and died in 1876._

- **1876 Death of Matilda (BURRELL) Greer**

Matilda (**BURRELL**) Greer died near Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States on 13 January 1876. Probably due to childbirth complications.

Matilda married **Richard Greer** 4 May 1859 in White, Illinois, United States.

28. Abraham Mauney Mooney, son of **Mark Mauney Mooney** and **Sarah Ann "Sally" Dellinger**, was born in May 1825 in Tennessee and died in 1915 in 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States at age 90.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1825 Birthblock of Abraham "Abe" Mauney Mooney

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1829 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1827 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born May 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1830 Federal Census age 5

1840 Federal Census age 15

1850 Federal Census age 25

District #13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 207a, 19 November 1850, line 3, house 38, family 38_

MOONEY, Mark w m 50; Sarah w f 42; Abraham w m 21; Marcus w m 20; Sarah w f 15; William R. w m 13; Isaac w m 12; Johnney w m 7; Hannah w f 6; Jacob w m 3; David w m 1

[Mark and Sarah born in North Carolina, the rest in Tennessee. Mark is a potter. Abraham is a farmer.]

1859 Marriage of Abraham Mooney and Elizabeth (O'NEAL)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Abraham Mooney Gender:male Birth Year:1829 Spouse Name:Elizabeth O'Neal Spouse

Birth Year:1840 Number Pages:1

1859 Childbirth of son; William M. Mauney Mooney

William M. Mauney Mooney was born near Tobasco Post Office, Civil District 12, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in December 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 35

Tobasco Post Office, Civil District 12, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 188, 1

September 1860, line 34, house 1218, family 1233

MOONEY, A.[Abraham] w m 30; Elizabeth w f 20; W.[William] M. w m 10mos; **O'NEAL**, F. M. N. w f 15

[All born in Tennessee. Abraham is a farmer.]

1860 Childbirth of Abraham Dennis Mauney Mooney

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Abraham Dennis Mauney Mooney was born near Tobasco Post Office, Civil District 12, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1860.

1865 Childbirth of daughter: Martha C. (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Martha C. (MAUNEY-MOONEY) was born near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1865.

1866 Childbirth of son: John Mauney Mooney

John Mauney Mooney was born near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1866.

1870 Childbirth of son: Samuel Mauney Mooney

Samuel Mauney Mooney was born near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in April 1870.

1870 Federal Census age 45

Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 132a, 12 August 1870, line 22, house 140, family 140

MOONEY, Abraham w m 45; Elizabeth w f 30; William M. w m 12; Abraham D. w m 10; Martha C. w f 5; John w m 4; Samuel 4mos

[All born in Tennessee. Abraham is a farmer. Living next door to parents; Mark & Sarah (DELLINGER) Mooney family.]

1870-1880 Family Move

From near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States to Civil District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States.

1875 Childbirth of son: Joseph M. Mauney Mooney

Joseph M. Mauney Mooney was born in either near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States or District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States in 1875. Depends when the family moved.

1878 Childbirth of daughter: Maranda C. (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Maranda C. (MAUNEY-MOONEY) was born in Civil District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States in 1878..

1880 Childbirth of son: Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney

Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney was born in Civil District #10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States on 23 February 1880.

1880 Federal Census age 55

Civil District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States, page 1b, 2 & 3 June 1880, line 1, house 13, family 13

MAUNEY, Abraham head w m 53; Elizabeth M. wife w f 47; William M. son w m 20; Abraham D. son w m 18; Martha C. dau w f 15; John son w m 13; Joseph M. son w m 5; Maranda C. dau w f

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

2; Andrew F. son w m 3m born in February

[Abraham and Elizabeth were born in Tennessee their parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee as was their parents. Abraham is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census age 75

Civil District #10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States, page 104b, 19 June 1900, line 86, house 79, family 79

MANNEY, Abraham head w m born May 1825 age 75; Elizabeth wife w f born February 1838 age 62; Dennis H. son w m February 1863 age 37; Hozel A. gson w m born December 1893 age 6; William A. gson w m born November 1895 age 4; **HART**, Pollie servant w f born June 1875 age 25

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 42 years and Elizabeth says she has had 9 children born and 7 are living. Dennis is a widower. Abraham is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1900-1910 Death of spouse; Elizabeth M. (O'NEAL) Mauney Mooney

Elizabeth M. (**O'NEAL**) Mauney Mooney died in either Civil District #10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States or 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

1910 Federal Census age 85

7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 167a, 23 April 1910, line 31, house 89, family 89

MOONEY, Andrew F. head w m 28; Cynthia wife w f 32; Leonie dau w f 10; Oda dau w f 8; Gladice dau w f 1.7mos; Abe father w m 85

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. This is their first marriage and they have been married for 10 years and Cynthia says she has had 3 children born and 3 are living. Abe is a widower. Andrew is a farmer and owns his farm. Living next door at house 88, Oug [26] & Lou [23] () Mooney family, house 90, in-laws Dave [60] & Nancy [61] () Mauney family, house 91, Lon [21] & Mary [20] () Mooney family.]

1915 Death of Abraham "Abe" Mauney Mooney

Internet date needs verification.

Abraham married **Elizabeth M. O'Neal** in 1859.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **William M. Mauney Mooney** was born in December 1959 near Tobasco Post Office, Civil District 12, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **Abraham Dennis Mauney Mooney** was born in 1860 near Tobasco Post Office, Civil District 12, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- iii. **Martha C. Mauney Mooney** was born in 1865 near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- iv. **John Mauney Mooney** was born in 1866 near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- v. **Samuel Mauney Mooney** was born in April 1870 near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- vi. **Joseph M. Mauney Mooney** was born in 1875 near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- 14 vii. **Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney**. Andrew married **Cynthia Ann Mauney** 5 July 1899 in Henderson, Tennessee, United States. Andrew next married **Dovie Ann Jones** in 1920-1922.

29. Elizabeth M. O'Neal, daughter of **Issac Dennison O'Neal** and **Leah Winchester**, was born in February 1838 in Perry, Tennessee, United States and died from 1900 to 1910 in Tennessee, United States at age 62.

1838 Birthblock for Elizabeth M. (O'NEAL)

1840 Federal Census age 2

1850 Federal Census age 12

1859 Marriage of Abraham Mooney and Elizabeth (O'NEAL)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Abraham Mooney Gender:male Birth Year:1829 Spouse Name:Elizabeth O'Neal Spouse Birth Year:1840 Number Pages:1

1859 Childbirth of son: William M. Mauney Mooney

William M. Mauney Mooney was born near Tobasco Post Office, Civil District 12, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in December 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 22

Tobasco Post Office, Civil District 12, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 188, 1 September 1860, line 34, house 1218, family 1233

MOONEY, A.[Abraham] w m 30; Elizabeth w f 20; W.[William] M. w m 10mos; **O'NEAL**, F. M. N. w f 15

[All born in Tennessee. Abraham is a farmer.]

1860 Childbirth of Abraham Dennis Mauney Mooney

Abraham Dennis Mauney Mooney was born near Tobasco Post Office, Civil District 12, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1860.

1865 Childbirth of daughter: Martha C. (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Martha C. (**MAUNEY-MOONEY**) was born near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1865.

1866 Childbirth of son: John Mauney Mooney

John Mauney Mooney was born near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1866.

1870 Childbirth of son: Samuel Mauney Mooney

Samuel Mauney Mooney was born near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Tennessee, United States in April 1870.

1870 Federal Census age 32

Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 132a, 12 August 1870, line 22, house 140, family 140

MOONEY, Abraham w m 45; Elizabeth w f 30; William M. w m 12; Abraham D. w m 10; Martha C. w f 5; John w m 4; Samuel 4mos

[All born in Tennessee. Abraham is a farmer. Living next door to parents; Mark & Sarah (**DELLINGER**) Mooney family.]

1870-1880 Family Move

From near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States to Civil District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States.

1875 Childbirth of son: Joseph M. Mauney Mooney

Joseph M. Mauney Mooney was born in either near Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States or District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States in 1875. Depends when the family moved.

1878 Childbirth of daughter: Maranda C. (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Maranda C. (**MAUNEY-MOONEY**) was born in Civil District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States in 1878.

1880 Childbirth of son: Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney

Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney was born in Civil District #10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States on 23 February 1880.

1880 Federal Census age 42

Civil District 10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States, page 1b, 2 & 3 June 1880, line 1, house 13, family 13

MAUNEY, Abraham head w m 53; Elizabeth M. wife w f 47; William M. son w m 20; Abraham D. son w m 18; Martha C. dau w f 15; John son w m 13; Joseph M. son w m 5; Maranda C. dau w f 2; Andrew F. son w m 3m born in February

[Abraham and Elizabeth were born in Tennessee their parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee as was their parents. Abraham is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census age 62

Civil District #10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States, page 104b, 19 June 1900, line 86, house 79, family 79

MANNEY, Abraham head w m born May 1825 age 75; Elizabeth wife w f born February 1838 age 62; Dennis H. son w m February 1863 age 37; Hozel A. gson w m born December 1893 age 6; William A. gson w m born November 1895 age 4; **HART**, Pollie servant w f born June 1875 age 25

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 42 years and Elizabeth says she has had 9 children born and 7 are living. Dennis is a widower. Abraham is a farmer and

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

owns his farm.]

1900-1910 Death of spouse; Elizabeth M. (O'NEAL) Mauney Mooney

Elizabeth M. (O'NEAL) Mauney Mooney died in either Civil District #10, Decatur, Tennessee, United States or 7th Civil District, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

Elizabeth married **Abraham Mauney Mooney** in 1859.

30. David "Dave" Mauney, son of **Mark Mauney Mooney** and **Sarah Ann "Sally" Dellinger**, was born in January 1849 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States and died after 1910 in Tennessee.

1849 Birthblock of David "Dave" Mauney

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1949 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born

Date from the 1910 census states he was born

Date from the WWI draft registration states he was born

Date from the 1920 census states he was born

Date from the 1930 census states he was born

Date from the WWII military involvement states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the SSDI states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

-

1850 Federal Census age 1

District #13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 207a, 19 November 1850, line 3, house 38, family 38_

MOONEY, Mark w m 50; Sarah w f 42; Abraham w m 21; Marcus w m 20; Sarah w f 15; William R. w m 13; Isaac w m 12; Johnney w m 7; Hannah w f 6; Jacob w m 3; David w m 1

[Mark and Sarah born in North Carolina, the rest in Tennessee. Mark is a potter. Abraham is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census age 11

Scotts Hill Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page

MOONY, Mark w m 64; Sarah w f 63; Isaac w m 21; John w m 18; Hannah w f 14; Jacob w m 12; David w m 9; **AUSTIN**, Ellen w f 6

1870 Federal Census age 21

Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page

MOONEY, Mark w m 65; Sarah w f 60; John w m 28; Jacob w m 25; David w m 19

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1872-1873 Marriage of David "Dave" Mauney and Nancy "Nannie" K. (MOORE)

1874 Childbirth of son: William Mauney

William Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on 1874.

1877 Childbirth of daughter: Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY) Mooney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States on January 1877.

1878 Childbirth of daughter: Harriet (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

Harriet (MAUNEY-MOONEY) was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in 1878.

1880 Federal Census age 31

District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 421a, 7 June 1880, line 11, house 40, family 42

MANNY, David head w m 28; Nancy wife w f 28; William son w m 6; Ann dau w f 4; Harriett dau w f 2

[David was born in Tennessee, his parents in North Carolina, Nancy was born in Tennessee, her father in North Carolina her mother in Tennessee, the rest born in Tennessee as was their parents. David is a farmer. Lives a few doors down from Mark Mauney family.]

1882 Childbirth of son: Andrew Mauney

Andrew Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in August 1882.

1886 Childbirth of son: Lonnie Mauney

Lonnie Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in February 1886.

1888 Childbirth of son: Sylvester Mauney

Sylvester Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in January 1888.

1890 Childbirth of son: Ivy Mauney

Ivy Mauney was born in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States in November 1890.

1900 Federal Census age 51

Civil District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page

MAURELY, David head w m born January 1850 age 58; Nancy wife w f born June 1851 age 49; Andrew son w m born August 1882 age 17; Lonnie son w m born February 1886 age 14; Sylvester son w m born January 1888 age 12; Ivy son w m born November 1890 age 9; Adeline A. dau-in-law w f 18; Florence gdau w f 3

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 28 years, Nancy says she has had 9 children born and 5 are living. Adeline is a widow married 1 year has had 1 child born and 1 is living. David is a farmer and is renting. Living next door to son-in-law; Andrew Franklin & Cynthia Ann (MAUNEY-MOONEY) Mauney Mooney family.]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1910 Federal Census age 61

Civil District 7, Henderson, Tennessee
MOONEY, Dave 60; Nancy 61; Mil 18

1920 Federal Census age

1930 Federal Census age

1937 Death of David "Dave" Mauney Mooney

Internet date needs verification. If he lived to 1937 then why can't I find him in the 1920 & 1930 census?

David married **Nancy "Nannie" K. Moore** in 1873 in Tennessee.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **William Mauney Mooney** was born in 1874 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- 15 ii. **Cynthia Ann Mauney**. Cynthia married **Andrew Franklin Mauney Mooney** 5 July 1899 in Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- iii. **Harriet Mauney** was born in 1878 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- iv. **Andrew Mauney** was born in August 1882 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- v. **Lonnie Mauney** was born in February 1886 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- vi. **Sylvester Mauney** was born in January 1888 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.
- vii. **Ivy Mauney** was born in November 1890 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

31. Nancy "Nannie" K. Moore, daughter of **Benjamin Franklin Moore** and **Lydia C. Barbee**, was born 27 August 1849 in District #3, Robertson, Tennessee, United States, died 18 July 1930 in Adairville, Logan, Kentucky, United States at age 80, and was buried 19 July 1930 in Church Oak Grove, Tennessee, United States.

Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Nannie Moore Fuqua [Nannie Moore Moore] Death Date:18 Jul 1930 Death Location:Logan Residence Location:Logan Age:80 Gender:Female Ethnicity:White Birth Date:27 Aug 1849 Birth Location:Tennessee Spouse's name:James K Fuqua Father's Name:Frank MooreFather's Birth Location:Tennessee Mother's Name:Lydia Barbee Mother's Birth Location:Tennessee

http://search.ancestry.com/iexec/Default.aspx?htx=View&r=an&dbid=1222&iid=KYVR_7017553-0688&fn=Nannie+Moore&ln=Fuqua&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p913862311_ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d913862311z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q252c32768z0q252c32779z0q26pgPLz0q3dpdz0q252cpdz0q252ctidz0q257cpdz0q26pgPSz0q3d913862311_h2998713778&pid=1381559

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000

Name:Nancy J Moore Death Date:18 Jan 1931 Death Place:Logan Age:82 Volume:5
Certificate:2129

Nancy married **David "Dave" Mauney** in 1873 in Tennessee.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandparents)

32. **Henry Pratt**, son of **Cherokee Pratts**, was born from 1800 to 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1841 to 1850 in Unknown at age 41.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Henry Pratt **by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010**

1800-1802 Birthblock for Henry Pratt

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born between 1800-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born between 1790-1800.

[The common denominator in each census is 1800. The range of birth is from 1790-1810. I dismiss 1810 because he was married October 3, 1820, therefore he would not have married at 10 years of age. Usually men married at 18-30 range. If this was true with Henry then his birth would be from 1790-1802.]

Therefore his birth could have been from 1790 to 1802. Also, most likely he married close to his age. We do know that Nancy (**CARTER**) was born 1802-1804, therefore Henry probably was born 1800-1802.]

1820 Marriage of Henry Pratt & Nancy (CARTER)

Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "A" page 2207

Henry Pratt and Nancy Carter were married on 3 October 1820. Peter Harmon (Nancy's uncle) is surety ceremony performed by William Jones.

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna Rebecca (PRATT)

Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 August 1821

1822 Childbirth of son: James Pratt

James Pratt was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 30 September 1822.

1825-1826 Family Move

Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826.

1826-1830 Childbirth of a Pratt son

2nd Pratt Son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 Childbirth of a Pratt son

3rd Pratt Son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of daughter: Lorenda (PRATT)

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Lorenda (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

1830 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 10 July 1830.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 Childbirth of son; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831 . [My 4thggfather]

1834 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of son; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 4 January 1837.

1838 Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838. Red Clay State Park, the site of the last Cherokee council before The Trail of Tears began, is located in Bradley County.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee". In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of daughter: Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1841 to 1850 Death of Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848/1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1841-1850 Burial

place unknown.

Name Confusion fo Henry Pratt

Concerning his name the following should be noted:

[1] In the Goodspeed's article Sarah Ann Pratt says her father's name is " *John Pratt, an old honored citizen of Tennessee*". Goodspeed published this article in 1888. Sarah Ann died in 1896, therefore she probably gave this information to the reporter who wrote the Goodspeed Article on John A. Blanton. (see John Anderson Blanton's notes for the article.) This is one account of a first name of John. However, most likely someone else gave this information to the reporter. Henry Pratt was never an honored citizen of Tennessee. He and his family were forced on the "Trail of Tears" due to his Cherokee ancestry.

[2] William Jesse Blanton told me that Luther Blanton, son of William Wesley Blanton, grandson of Cynthia Ann Pratt, told him that Henry Pratt's name was John Henry Pratt. Now of course, Luther wasn't born until 1881, also Henry Pratt died between 1841-1850, therefore his remembrance is strictly hearsay because Henry died 30 years before Luther was born!

[3] In the book, "**A Century Passes, The Story and the City of Sullivan**", 1955, Page 21: "*But all was not work and war in that first decade, there was a colorful social life as well. And there were weddings then too, and large families. August 10, 1861, John A. Blanton and his wife, Sarah A., daughter of John Pratt, celebrated their tenth wedding anniversary. There were 15 children born to this union.*" This was written in 1955 so there is a possibility that they extracted their information from the Goodspeed's story.

[4] Darlene Schatz said that her Grandma Dace, (she would be Sarah Ann (**BLANTON**),

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

daughter of Elbert Blanton, granddaughter of Henry Pratt) used the name of John Henry Pratt. Sarah Ann Blanton was born 1865, fifteen years after Henry's death. Therefore, she was not personally acquainted with Henry Pratt. Again heresay, no written evidence.

See the book "[Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee](#)" for a 15 page discussion concerning the fallacy of the John Henry Pratt name. Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Other Pratts

Other researcher's claim that the Henry Pratt in the 1810 Washington Co., Va census had possible sons named Fulden, Oliver and Bernard. If this is true, our Henry Pratt does not name any children with those names. However, in Greene Co., Tennessee at that time was a James Pratt Sr. from North Carolina. Since Henry and his sister Cynthia both named their first son James it seems logical that James Pratt Sr. would be the direction in which to pursue research. However, what bothers me about James Pratt Sr. is...his children. Nancy (**PRATT**) married Robert Stuart in 1808, James Pratt Jr. married Susanna (**COUCH**) in 1809 and Polly (**PRATT**) married Jacob Harmon in 1811. These children were marrying almost **10 years before** Henry Pratt was married. This makes them born about 1785-1790. Maybe James Pratt's family was large and spread out over a long period of time.

A complete dissertation on the above comments is available in the book "[Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee](#)" by Floyd Thomas Pratt (2003)

Henry married **Nancy Carter** 3 October 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Susanna Rebecca Pratt** was born 4 August 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 22 December 1881 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 60, and was buried in December 1881 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Susanna married **Henry H. Hansel Sr.** from about 1841 to 1842.
- ii. **James Pratt** was born 30 September 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 25 June 1874 near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 51, and was buried in June 1874 in Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. James married **Catherine Kimberlin** from about 1847 to 1848.
- iii. **2nd Son Pratt** was born from 1826 to 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1830 to 1840 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 4.
- iv. **3rd Son Pratt** was born from 1826 to 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1830 to 1840 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 4.
- v. **Lorenda Pratt** was born in 1828 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from after 19 October 1884 to 1888 in Laclede, Missouri, United States. Lorenda married **Samuel Campbell** 16 March 1848 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Lorenda next married **Rev. Ira S. Hull** in 1866-1867.
- vi. **Nancy Mariah Pratt** was born 10 July 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died 27 January 1873 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 42, and was buried in January 1873 in Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson

-
- Township, Washington, Missouri, United States. Nancy married **Alexander A. Blanton Sr.** 14 October 1849 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.
- 16 vii. **Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt.** Alexander married **Mary Kimberlin** 28 June 1856 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Alexander next married **Catherine Adeline Dugan** 20 August 1885 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- viii. **Sarah Ann Pratt** was born 31 October 1834 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died 7 December 1896 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 62, and was buried in December 1896 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Sarah married **John Anderson Blanton** 10 August 1851.
- ix. **John Absalom Pratt Sr.** was born 4 January 1837 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died 27 June 1890 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 53, and was buried in June 1890 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. John married **Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline Blanton** 24 March 1853 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- x. **Mary Elizabeth Pratt** was born in August 1838 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died in 1902 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in 1902 in most likely Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Mary married **Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Sr.** 24 March 1853 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- xi. **Matilda Jane "Janie" Pratt** was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 20 September 1910 in Sligo, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States at age 68, and was buried in September 1910 in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Matilda married **Henry Hubert Blanton** 5 January 1857 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

33. **Nancy Carter**, daughter of **Jesse Carter Sr.** and **Susanna Harmon**, was born from 1802 to 1803 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 17 November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Nancy (CARTER)
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1802-1804 Birthblock for Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States 1802-1804.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1802 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1803 in Tennessee.

Therefore she was born 1802-1804.

Because her father; Jesse & Susanna (HARMON) Carter bought property there.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1804 Childbirth of brother; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1813 Childbirth of brother: John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother: Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna (HARMON) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother: Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother: Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Marriage of Henry Pratt and Nancy (CARTER)

Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Book "A" Page 2207

Henry Pratt and Nancy Carter were married on 3 October 1820. Peter Harmon (Nancy's uncle) is surety married by William Jones.

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna Rebecca (PRATT)

Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) was born 4 August 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1822 Childbirth of son: James Pratt

James Pratt was born 30 September 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1825-1826 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Nancy's father; Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826-1830 3rd Childbirth of a Pratt

2nd Pratt Son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 4th Childbirth of a Pratt

3rd Pratt Son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 5th Childbirth of daughter: Lorenda (PRATT)

Lorenda (PRATT) was born in 1828 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 6th Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (PRATT) was born 10 July 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (CARTER) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 7th Childbirth of son: Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born March 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. [My 4thggfather]

1834 8th Childbirth of son: Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (PRATT) was born 31 October 1834 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1837 9th Childbirth of son: John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born 4 January 1837 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1838 Husband's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebenezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnessst that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 10th Childbirth of daughter: Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) was born August 1838 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". in this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the Trail of Tears in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by 1840.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1840-1849 Father's Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States. It appears this moved was precipitated on the fact that the Cherokees were being forceably removed from prime famr land in McMinn County and the Carter's wanted to capitalize on their misfortune. Also, strange when, Henry & Nancy were forced on the "Trail of Tears" her parents didn't go with them. I explain Jesse's

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

reasoning for this in the book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

Henry Pratt 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males: 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females: 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susan age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 11th Childbirth of daughter; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841-1850 Death of 1st Spouse

Henry Pratt fails to show up in the 1850 census and is presumed dead. His last child was born 1842 therefore it is likely he died 1841/1850.

1841-1850 Family Move

Nancy Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Federal Census

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J.[John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8

[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to Henry & Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) Hansell; daughter. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write.

Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer". This supports my hypothesis that the Pratt's were Cherokee and not farmers.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1852 Marriage of Widower Absalom Blanton and Widow **Nancy (CARTER) Pratt**

Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208

Widower Absalom Blanton and Widow Nancy Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1853 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", Page 618, 29 October 1853: 2nd twp 2nd

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Range East

I Nancy Blanton of the County of Washington and the State of Missouri wife of Absalom Blanton, and heir at law of Jesse Carter deceased, late of the County of McMinn and State of Tennessee, have this day bargained and sold and do hereby transfer and convey to John Carter and his heirs forever in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to me paid all right title & interest of and to the tracts or parcel, of land of which the aforesaid Jesse Carter died did seized and possessed, lying and situate in the county of Monroe and State of Tennessee. On and near the waters of Bat Creek in the second township, second range east of the meridian in the county last aforesaid, to have and to hold the same to the said John Carter, his heirs and assigns forever. I do further covenant and bind myself, my heirs and assigns and representatives to warrants and defend the title for said lands to the said John Carter his heirs and assigns forever against any claim to be made by me or through or under me, but no further. In testimony wherefore I hereunto set my hand and affirm my seal this 29th October 1853. Nancy Blanton [her X mark] witnesses: James M. Johnston, William M. McClung

[It appears that after Jesse's death, Nancy's mother, wanted to make things right with the children who were left out of Jesse's inheritance. Through her son; John she awarded property to each of the children. Also, this didn't take place until Henry Pratt the Cherokee, had died. A full account is in the book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1860 Federal Census

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 25 July 1860, house 882:

BLANTON, Absalom w m 55; Nancy w f 56; William W. w m 21; Martin w m 20

[Absalom born in Kentucky, nancy in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer.]

1860-1865 Death of mother: Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (HARMON) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 16, house 110, family 110

BLANTON, Absalom w m 65; Nancy w f 67; **PRATT**, Nancy C. w f 15; **BLANTON**, Green w m 19

[All born in Tennessee. Absalom is a farmer. Living next door to his sons. Green Blanton is Absalom's grandson and son of James & Margaret Green (**GOFORTH**) Blanton. Nancy C. (**PRATT**) is the daughter of John Absalom Pratt Sr. and Mary Caroline "Betsy" (**BLANTON**) Pratt.]

1872 Death of spouse: Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1872 Property Transaction

Quit Claim Deed, Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "U" page 322 dated 3 May 1872:

*Nancy Blanton to The Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Co: This deed made and entered into this third day of May Eighteen hundred and Seventy- Two by and between Nancy Blanton widow of Absalom Blanton who died March 4th 1872 without minor heirs of the County of Washington and State of Missouri party of the first part and the Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Company of the State of Missouri party of the second part witnesseth that the said party of the first part in consideration of three hundred dollars to her paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do by these presents remise release and forever quit claim unto the said party of the second part the following real estate situate in Washington County in the State of Missouri being the homestead of the late husband of the party of the first part and all together consisting of less than one hundred and sixty acres of land with the family dwelling all of said land being what as a homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin A. Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County --Also all her right title and interest of every kind of the South East Quarter of Section thirty of township forty of range one west of 5th PM (SE SE 30, 40:1W) containing forty acres more or less which forty acres of land was also used by said Absalom Blanton as part of his homestead to have and to hold the same together with all the rights immunities privelidges and appurtenances to the same belonging unto the party of the second part and to it's heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year first above written. Executed in presence of Nancy X Blanton (seal) her mark
witnesses to mark Henry I. Cole, Alex Blanton, A.O. Melvin
W. E. McGready notarized the above deed on the 3 May 1872*

1875 Death of Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Date of 17 November 1875 and location according to following Administrator's bond.

1876 Administrator's Bond

Administrator's Bond, Washington County, Missouri, 14 January 1876.

As follows, Affidavit: State Of Missouri, County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, Administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R.A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington Co., Mo. and Catherine, Alexander, Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansel residing in Crawford Co., MO., and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede Co., Mo. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets, which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark

1875 Burial of Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Exact place unknown, most likely Hamilton or Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Nancy married **Henry Pratt** 3 October 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Nancy next married **Absalom Blanton**, son of **John Blanton Jr.** and **Mrs.**, 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. They had no children.

34. **Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin**, son of **James Kimberling Sr.** and **Nancy Humphries**, was born from 1801 to 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died from 1886 to 1900 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 85, and was buried from 1886 to 1900 in probably Kimberlin Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin(g) **by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010**

1801-1805 Birthblock for Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin(g)

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin(g) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1805.

Date from the 1810 census states his birth was

Date from the 1820 census states his birth was

Date from the 1830 census states his birth was 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states his birth was 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states his birth was 1806 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states his birth was 1805 in Virginia.

Date from the 1870 census states his birth was 1810 in Virginia.

Date from the 1880 census states his birth was 1805 in Virginia.

Therefore he could have been born between 1801-1805.

However, I rule out 1810 because he would have been 15 years old when he got married and that is too young. So, it looks like he was born between 1801-1805.

A Rose by any Other Name

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

AKA

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Rhinard, Rynard, Rinard, Renard, Renor, Burnard, Bernard however it was spelled, his given name was actually Rhinehart named after his Great Grandmother, Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) from Germany. There are other instances where Missourians have taken a name and created slang. For instance, Rolla, Phelps, Missouri was actually named after Raliegh, North Carolina but in the translation it became known as "Rolla".

Surname

Concerning the surname Kimberlin(g), when Hans Jacob Kümmerlein made his move to Virginia from Germany the frontier of the Appalachian mountains converted his name from Kümmerlein to Kimberling. I have seen it spelled Komberlin, Kimberlin, Kimboling and variations. It appears when Rhinehart moved to Washington County, Missouri, the Kimberling family dropped the "g" and they pronounced it as Kim-ber-lin, not "line" or "ling". Now, when Rinard's sibling, Nathaniel moved down to Stone, Arkansas and his other brother, James lived in the Ozarks of Missouri, they retained the "g", in fact, Kimberling City, Stone County, Missouri was named after James Kimberling who eventually moved to Springfield, Greene County, Missouri.

1825-1827 Marriage of Rhinard Kimberlin(g) & Frances Jane (PETERS)

Presumptive conclusions indicates they were married between 1825-1827. Catherine is the oldest known child born August 1828. Since the Peters family was in Giles County, Virginia next to Botetourt County then they were probably married in one of those surrounding counties of Virginia or West Virginia. Nevertheless they were married before they moved to Missouri.

1827 Family Move

From Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Meremec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

"Forest Hills and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick, © 1970, page 140

"Besides the Harrison's, Summers, Anthonys and various Harman families, the Kimberlin family has always been associated with this area. There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.) They settled at Anthonies Mill about 1845. They were parents of four sons and four daughters all of whom married into local families. Unfortunately, family data was not made available. They were: Joseph, Jacob, Michael, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Catherine, and Vermetta. Vermetta, in 1853 married Ruben Harman. Curiously, she used the name Henrietta, when she married Ruben. The marriage is recorded at Potosi and the dates correspond to Vermetta's. The family often spelled the name Kimberling. Ben Kimberling in 1825 in St. Louis, made the first entry for land in Township 40; Range 1 West of Washington County."

1828 Childbirth of daughter; Catherine (KIMBERLING)

Catherine (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on August 1828.

1830 Federal Census

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 71, 1 June 1830, line 3

KIMBOLING, Renard 0-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [unknown male]; 20-29 [Rinard age 24]

free white females 4 & under [Catherine age 2]; 20-29 Frances age 25]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[This unknown male could have been a younger brother of Rinard's.]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Depends on when they moved. We cannot determine in what township the children were born.

1831 Childbirth of son: Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 March 1831.

1832 Childbirth of daughter: Vernetta (KIMBERLING)

Vernetta (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son: Michael L. Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

1835 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown daughter (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1838 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-n-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt, James' brother.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

After James became a property owner it was easier for Alexander to pass himself off as a white man even though he was also ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio.

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East ¼ of South West ¼ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and 42/100 in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96

Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No

US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat.

566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E,

Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM

Counties Washington North East ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of son: Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Property Transaction

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844
Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two
west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundreds of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin Issue Date:1 February 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40
Accession Number:MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No
US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:15803 Legal Land Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington
the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1849 Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840___.362 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9
[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1854 Family Move

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Anthonie Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1854 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 519, 6 February 1854

Firmin Desloge and wife Cynthia Ann sold to Rinard Kimberlin for Three hundred dollars, Lot #2 in the North West quarter of Section (19) nineteen in Township Thirty-nine (39) North of Range One (1w) contining one hundred and five acres (105). [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

1854 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", page 579, 25 February 1854

Rinard Kimberlin and wife Francis sold to James Pratt for seventy-three dollars and eighty cents, South West corner of Lot two (2) in the North West quarter of Section (19) Township 39, Range One West headed North with the range line at twelve chains corner on said line turning east at twenty three chains and fifty links intersected the branch there down the spring branch making the branch the line to the intersection of the south line of lot 2 then west seventeen chains and fifty links to beginning corner containing twenty-four acres (24) and sisty hundreds of an acre of land and being a part and parcel of the south end of lot No. 2 in the north west quarter of section (19) T39 range one west of the fifth principal meridian. [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

1860 Federal Census

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 29, house 888, family 878

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 55; Frances w f 56; Joseph w m 19

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia, Jospeh born in Missouri. Rinard a farmer. Living next door to Reuban & Vermetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon.]

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 4, house 101, family 101

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 60; Frances w f 66; **POLLARD**, Nancy w f 30; Renard w m 14; Joseph w m 10; Fannie w f 7

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard is a farmer. Living next door to son, Joseph Kimberlin and a few doors down from Alexander & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.]

1880 Federal Census

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 86a, 12 June 1880, line 31, house 98, family 103

KIMBERLIN, Rhinard w m 75; Frances wife w f 76; **PRATT**, Frances gdau w f 16

[Rhinard & Frances born in Virginia as was their parents. Frances Pratt born in Missouri, her father in Tennessee and her mother in Missouri. Rhinard is a farmer. Next door to son; Joseph Kimberlin family.]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1886 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "39", page 321, 16 February 1886.
Rinard Kimberlin and Frances Kimberlin sold to J.[Jacob] H.[Henry] Pratt part of a lot Northwest Quarter of Section 19, Township 39, range 1 west. [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

[This would be their grandson; Jacob Henry Pratt.]

1886-1900 Death of Rinard E. Kimberlin

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin died between 16 February 1886, when he last sold land, and the date of the 1900 census near Athonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1886-1900 Burial of Rinard E. Kimberlin

No headstone has been found of him or his wife but he was probably buired in the Kimberlin Cemetery now known as Athonies Mill Cemetery since Kimberlin friends and family are buried there. Long before Jonas Anthony bought out the grist and saw mill from John Harrison in 1856, Kimberlin Cemetery had been established. The oldest recorded burial in the Kimberlin Cemetery that I know of, is Josephine Kimberlin died October 1841 aged 88yrs 2dys, which puts her birth October 1753. I have yet to learn who she was, but she was buried 15 years before Jonas Anthony bought the mill. How or why they changed the name of the cemetery from Kimberlin Cemetery to Athonies Mill, (which they spelled Anthony wrong), is unknown. They probably changed the name sometime after Rinard's death or in the early 1900's.

1970 Book Source

"History of Forest Hill and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick © 1970 pages 139-140,

ANTHONIES MILL

This settlement was named for Jonas M. Anthony, born in North Carolina in 1800, died at his home in what was then Harrison's Mill, and is buried in the Harrison Cemetery .He married, May 2, 1831, Nancy Twitty, daughter of John and Mary Twitty. The ceremony was performed by B. Hill, justice of the peace of that area.

The Twitty family had come from Davidson County, Tennessee in 1819 to Franklin Co., Mo., but had early removed to the Harrison settlement. One of their daughters, Ellen, married Batteal Harrison. (see p.) John Twitty's name appears among the original landholders on the 1829 list made when the county was organized. His major holding was the eastern half of S. W. quarter of Section 14, Township 39; Range 2, but he owned much in the Hinch area and more in Washington County.

In 1856 Jonas M. Anthony bought out the grist and saw mill from John Harrison who had constructed them. He continued in the milling business until his death. He held slaves and sent them to various nearby farmers to buy grain. One old slave, "Uncle Sol" remained loyal to the family after the war and lived with the Stephen D. Anthony family until his death.

Jonas and Nancy (Twitty) Anthony had ten children, all of whom married into families of western

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Washington County. His son, John M. Anthony was sheriff of Washington County. John's son, J. Rush Anthony, purchased the old C.E. Summers' store.

Stephen D. Anthony, the eighth child, was born in 1848. He took over the management of the mills and, in 1880, greatly enlarged the grist mill and bought new machinery. At this time he discarded the historic burrs. "Hard money" was scarce so Mr. Anthony took out a portion of the meal from each grind as toll from each customer. His new mill could run about 25 barrels a day. He became independently rich as increased population caused his business to flourish and the land values to rise.

When the post office was re-established in the early '70's, Stephen D. Anthony was named postmaster and the name was changed to Anthonies Mill-this is the original spelling. The original Harrison Mills Post Office was established June 26, 1832 and was the oldest in northern Crawford County. Benjamin Harrison was first postmaster; John W. Harman was the second (1851); Andrew Harrison was the postmaster in 1856. The original post office was on the old Anthony farm (now owned by Henry Merkel) close to the M.L. Record home. Shortly after it was moved to the Summers' store site (later Kimberlin's store). The office was discontinued in 1953.

Due to its intermediate position between Potosi and northern Crawford County's settlements, Anthonies Mill was a village of relative importance. Until the coming of the railroad all mail came by horse back from Potosi via Anthonies Mill. The first frame house in the settlement was built by B. T. Pinson. The blacksmith shop was built in 1878. The most romantic event in the village was the David Greenlee-Martha Moutry elopement. (see p.)

Here the Methodists built one of their first churches in this county in 1863 under the guidance of Rev. Valentine Carter who was its first pastor. The Baptists built their church in 1870. Rev. S.B. Grant was the first pastor. In addition to the churches, there was, during the seventies, an established doctor (Dr. A.H. Converse), a druggist, a shoemaker (T.J. Russell), the blacksmith shop (usually run by some of the Harmans), a good store and the mills.

Besides the Harrisons, Summers, Anthonys and various Harman families, the Kimberlin family has always been associated with this area. There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in

Washington County (according to Stevens history.) They settled at Anthonies Mill about 1845. They were parents of four sons and four daughters all of whom married into local families. Unfortunately, family data was not made available.

They were: Joseph, Jacob, Michale, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Catherine and Vermetta. Vermetta, in 1853 married Ruben Harman. Curiously, she used the name Henrietta, when she married Ruben. The marriage is recorded at Potosi and the dates correspond to Vermetta's. The family often spelled the name Kimberling. Ben Kimberling in 1825 in St. Louis, made the first entry for land in Township 40; Range 1 West of Washington County. END

Rhinehart married **Frances Jane Peters** from 1825 to 1828.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Catherine Kimberlin** was born in August 1828 in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 28 March 1912 in Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 83, and was buried in March 1912 in Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Catherine married **James Pratt** from about 1847 to 1848. Catherine next married **Alexander A. Blanton Sr.** 17 October 1875 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. They had no children.
- ii. **Jacob Kimberlin** was born 6 March 1831 in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 13 January 1913 in Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 81, and was buried 14 January 1913 in Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Jacob married **Delilah Harper** 27 January 1853 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- iii. **Vernetta Kimberlin** was born 19 June 1832 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 1 May 1890 in Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 57, and was buried in May 1890 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Vernetta married **Reuben Harmon** 13 January 1853 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- iv. **Michael L. Kimberlin** was born 21 August 1835 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died 17 January 1885 in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 49, and was buried in January 1885 in Berryman Cemetery, Berryman, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Michael married **Minerva Jane Summers** 7 October 1858 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- 17 v. **Mary Kimberlin.** Mary married **Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt** 28 June 1856 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- vi. **Daughter Kimberlin** was born from 1835 to 1840 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1840 to 1850 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 5.
- vii. **Nancy Kimberlin** was born in 1837 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1882 to 1900 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 45. Nancy married **James "Jim" Pollard** 20 October 1854 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Nancy next married **Joseph C. Scott** 24 March 1872 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- viii. **Joseph Kimberlin** was born in February 1841 near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1918 to 1920 in Flat River Town, Saint Francois Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States at age 77. Joseph married **Martha Jane Rozier-Peters** 10 December 1866 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

35. **Frances Jane Peters**, daughter of **John Jacob Peters II or Jr.** and **Sally Clay**, was born in 1804 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States, died from 1886 to 1900 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 82, and was buried from 1886 to 1900 in probably Kimberlin Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1804 Birthblock for Frances Jane (PETERS)

Date from 1810 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1820 census states she was born 1804-1810.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1805 in Virginia.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1804 in Virginia.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1804 in Virginia.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1804 in Virginia.

1810 Federal Census

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 392

PETERS, John Jun. 0-0-1-1 3-0-0-1-1

free white males 16-26 [?]; 26-45 [John Jr. age 34]

free white females 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [Frances age 5]; 26-45 [?]; over-45 [?]

[On the next page is John Peters Sr.]

1820 Federal Census

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 120 or 33

PETERS, John Jun. 2-3-0-0-1 2-1-2

free white males 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 10-16 [?]; 10-16 [?]; 10-16 [?]; 26-45 [?]; over-45 [?]

free white females 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 10-16 [Frances age 15]; 16-26 [?]; 16-26 [?]

[On the previous page is John Peters Sr. family.]

1825-1827 Marriage of Rhinard Kimberlin(g) & Frances Jane (PETERS)

Presumptive conclusions indicates they were married between 1825-1827. Catherine is the oldest known child born August 1828. Since the Peters family was in Giles County, Virginia next to Botetourt County then they were probably married in one of those surrounding counties of Virginia or West Virginia. Nevertheless they were married before they moved to Missouri.

1827 Family Move

From Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Meremec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

"Forest Hills and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick, © 1970, page 140

"Besides the Harrison's, Summers, Anthonys and various Harman families, the Kimberlin family has always been associated with this area. There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.) They settled at Anthonies Mill about 1845. They were parents of four sons and four daughters all of whom married into local families. Unfortunately, family data was not made available. They were: Joseph, Jacob, Michael, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Catherine, and Vermetta. Vermetta, in 1853 married Ruben Harman. Curiously, she used the name Henrietta, when she married Ruben. The marriage is recorded at Potosi and the dates correspond to Vermetta's. The family often spelled the name Kimberling. Ben Kimberling in 1825 in St. Louis, made the first entry for land in

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Township 40; Range 1 West of Washington County."

1828 Childbirth of daughter; Catherine (KIMBERLING)

Catherine (KIMBERLING) was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on August 1828.

1830 Federal Census

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 71, 1 June 1830, line 3

KIMBOLING, Renard 0-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [unknown male]; 20-29 [Rinard age 24]

free white females 4 & under [Catherine age 2]; 20-29 Frances age 25]

[This unknown male could have been a younger brother of Rinard's.]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Depends on when they moved. We cannot determine in what township the children were born.

1831 Childbirth of son; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 March 1831.

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Vernetta (KIMBERLING)

Vernetta (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son; Michael L. Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

1835 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown daughter (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1838 Good Friends

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Pratt family. When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, it was against the law for indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. He did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt, James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for Alexander to pass himself off as a white man even though he was also ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio.

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East ¼ of South West ¼ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and 42/100 in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Husband's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96

Accession Number: MO0720___. 124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No

US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat.

566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E,

Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM

Counties Washington North East ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

acres and and ninety-six hundreths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of son: Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844
Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two
west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundreds of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Husband's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907
Name:Renard Kimberlin Issue Date:1 February 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40
Accession Number:MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No
US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:15803 Legal Land Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington
the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1849 Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907
Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840___.362 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1850 Federal Census

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1854 Family Move

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Anthonie Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1854 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 519, 6 February 1854

Firmin Desloge and wife Cynthia Ann sold to Rinard Kimberlin for Three hundred dollars, Lot #2 in the North West quarter of Section (19) nineteen in Township Thirty-nine (39) North of Range One (1w) containing one hundred and five acres (105). [This property is located off of White creek near Anthonies Mill.]

1854 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", page 579, 25 February 1854

Rinard Kimberlin and wife Francis sold to James Pratt for seventy-three dollars and eighty cents, South West corner of Lot two (2) in the North West quarter of Section (19) Township 39, Range One West headed North with the range line at twelve chains corner on said line turning east at twenty three chains and fifty links intersected the branch there down the spring branch making the branch the line to the intersection of the south line of lot 2 then west seventeen chains and fifty links to beginning corner containing twenty-four acres (24) and sixty hundreds of an acre of land and being a part and parcel of the south end of lot No. 2 in the north west quarter of section (19) T39 range one west of the fifth principal meridian. [This property is located off of White creek near Anthonies Mill.]

1860 Federal Census

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 29, house 888, family 878

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 55; Frances w f 56; Joseph w m 19

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia, Joseph born in Missouri. Rinard a farmer. Living next door to Reuban & Vermetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon.]

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 4, house 101, family 101

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 60; Frances w f 66; **POLLARD**, Nancy w f 30; Renard w m 14; Joseph w m 10; Fannie w f 7

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard is a farmer. Living next door to son, Joseph Kimberlin and a few doors down from Alexander & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1880 Federal Census

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 86a, 12 June 1880, line 31, house 98, family 103

KIMBERLIN, Rhinard w m 75; Frances wife w f 76; **PRATT**, Frances gdau w f 16

[Rhinard & Frances born in Virginia as was their parents. Frances Pratt born in Missouri, her father in Tennessee and her mother in Missouri. Rhinard is a farmer. Next door to son; Joseph Kimberlin family.]

1886 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "39", page 321, 16 February 1886.

Rinard Kimberlin and Frances Kimberlin sold to J.[Jacob] H.[Henry] Pratt part of a lot Northwest Quarter of Section 19, Township 39, range 1 west. [This property is located off of White creek near Anthonies Mill.]

[This would be their grandson; Jacob Henry Pratt.]

1886-1900 Death of Rinard E. Kimberlin

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin died between 16 February 1886, when he last sold land, and the date of the 1900 census near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1886-1900 Death of Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

Frances Jane (**PETERS**) Kimberlin died between 16 February 1886, when she last sold land, and the date of the 1900 census near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1886-1900 Burial of Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

No headstone has been found of him or his wife but he was probably buired in the Kimberlin Cemetery now known as Anthonies Mill Cemetery since Kimberlin friends and family are buried there. Long before Jonas Anthony bought out the grist and saw mill from John Harrison in 1856, Kimberlin Cemetery had been established. The oldest recorded burial in the Kimberlin Cemetery that I know of, is Josephine Kimberlin died October 1841 aged 88yrs 2dys, which puts her birth October 1753. I have yet to learn who she was, but she was buried 15 years before Jonas Anthony bought the mill. How or why they changed the name of the cemetery from Kimberlin Cemetery to Anthonies Mill, (which they spelled Anthony wrong), sounds like vanity to me. They probably changed the name sometime after Rinard's death or in the early 1900's.

Frances married **Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin** from 1825 to 1828.

36. Jean Baptiste Taylor, son of **Taylor** and **Unknown**, was born from 1790 to 1800 in Maryland, United States.

BIRTH:

Date from 1790 census states he was born in

Date from 1800 census states he was born in

Date from 1810 census states he was born in

Date from 1820 census states he was born in

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Date from 1830 census states he was born in
Date from 1840 census states he was born in 1791-1800.
Date from 1850 census states he was born in

1830 Federal Census

1840 Federal Census

Liberty Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 181, 1 June 1840

TAILOR, John

free white males 4 & under []; 10-14 [Archibald age 17]; 40-50 [John age]

free white females 5-10 [?]; 10-15 [?]; 30-40 [?]

Jean married **Marie Louise** in 1820-1825.

Children from this marriage were:

- 18 i. **Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor**. Archibald married **Marie Louise Roussin** 6 November 1845 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.¹
- ii. **Phillip Taylor**

37. Marie Louise was born from 1800 to 1810 in Maryland, United States.

Marie married **Jean Baptiste Taylor** in 1820-1825.

38. Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin, son of **Nicholas Roussin** and **Hyacinthe "Yacint" Placet**, was born 18 February 1787 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, was christened 25 February 1787 in Sainte Genevieve Catholic Church, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, died in January 1853 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 65, and was buried 24 January 1853 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1787 Birthblock for Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin

Etienne "Stephen" Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1787.

Date from Baptismal Records states he was born 18 February 1787 in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1780-1789.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1787 in Missouri.

Date from the burial records states he was born 1781-1786.

Date from the headstone states he was born 30 November 1780.

Date from the obituary states he was born

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1787 Christening of Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin

Sainte Genevieve Catholic Church Baptismal Records, Book C, 1786-1820, page 3
Etienne Roussin, born February 18, 1787, son of Nicholas Roussin and Hyacinthe Placet.
Baptised 25 February 1787. Godparents: Etienne Bolduc and Marie Bernier.

1790 Federal Census

1800 Federal Census

1808 Marriage of Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin and Aspasia Vallé

Sainte Genevieve Catholic Church, Marriage Records Book "B" 1786-1839, page 133
13 October 1808, Etienne Roussin, son of Nicholas Roussin and Hyacinthe Placet, native of this parish, to Aspasia Vallé, daughter of Charles Vallé and Pelagie Carpentier, native of New Orleans.
Witnesses: Nicholas Roussin, Valle Robert, Francois Valle, Jh. Mercier, John B. Valle (her brother), E. Fenwick; A. Woods; F.B. Valle, Camille DeLassus, W. Fenwick; Berthlemi St. Gemme; Louis Valle; DuBreuil Villars, George Bullitt, Celeste Bullitt, Marcelite Villars.

1809 Childbirth of son; Etienne Charles Edward Roussin

Etienne Charles Edward Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 15 September 1809.

1810 Federal Census

1812 Childbirth of son; Theodore Roussin

Theodore Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 10 December 1812.

1815 Childbirth of son; Sifroid Eugene Francois Roussin

Sifroid Eugene Francois Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 21 April 1815.

1816 Childbirth of daughter; Pelagie Rosalie (ROUSSIN)

Pelagie Rosalie (ROUSSIN) was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 10 December 1816.

1819 Childbirth of son; Charles Carpentier Roussin

Charles Carpentier Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 3 March 1819.

1820 Childbirth of Infant Roussin

Infant Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on December 1820 and died February 1821.

1820 Federal Census

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Bonne Clementine (ROUSSIN)

Bonne Clementine (ROUSSIN) was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 7 December 1821.

1824 Family Move

From Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States to Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1824 Childbirth of daughter: Marie Louise (ROUSSIN)

Marie Louise (ROUSSIN) was born in Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 2 October 1824.

1825 Family Move

From Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1825 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:15 July 1825 State of Record:Missouri Acres:160
Comments:PATENT RECORD IMPERFECT Accession Number:MO0020__390 Metes and
Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No
Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:887Legal Land
Description: Section 2 Twp 39-N Range 2-E Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington This property
is located off of highway 47 south of Richwoods.

1826 Childbirth of son: Edouard Moise Roussin

Edouard Moise Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 August 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son: Louis Elie David Roussin

Louis Elie David Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1828.

1829 Childbirth of son: Jacques Yves Felix Roussin

Jacques Yves Felix Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 23 December 1829.

1830 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 74, 1 June 1830, line 11

RUSSAN, E. T. 2-1-1-0-3-0-1 1-1-1-0-0-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacques age 1]; 4 & under [Louis age 2]; 5-9 [Edouard age 4]; 10-14 [Charles age 11]; 20-29 [Theodore age 18]; 20-29 [Etienne age 21]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49[Roussin age 43]

free white females 4 & under [Marie age 6]; 5-9 [Bonnie age 9]; 10-14 [Pelagie age 14]; 30-39 [Aspasie age 38]; 50-59 [This could be a parent]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1831 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:1 October 1831 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80 Accession Number:MO0050___.209 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:2216 Legal Land Description: Section 25 Twp 40-N Range 1-E Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods south of Hiway 306.

1831 Childbirth of son: Philippe Leon Zenon Roussin

Philippe Leon Zenon Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 October 1831.

1835 Childbirth of son: Ambroise Theodule Roussin

Ambroise Theodule Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 5 April 1835.

1835 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:9 September 1835 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0070___.044 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:3043 Legal Land Description: Section 25; Twp 40-N; Range 1-E; Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods north of Hiway 306.

1835 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:9 September 1835 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80 Accession Number:MO0070___.045 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:3044 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 40-N; Range 1-E; Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods north of Hiway 306.

1836 Childbirth of daughter: Philomene Sophie (ROUSSIN)

Philomene Sophie (**ROUSSIN**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 29 June 1836.

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, 1 June 1840, page 195

ROUSSIN, Etwine 1-2-1-0-1-2-1-1 1-0-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Thodial age 5]; 5-10 [Zano age 7]; 5-10 [Feliz age 9]; 10-15 [David age 11]; 20-30 [C. B. age 21]; 30-40 [??]; 30-40 [??]; 40-50 [??]; 50-60 [Etienne age 53]

free white females 4 & under [Sophia age 5]; 15-19 [Mary Louise age 15]; 15-19 [Clementine age 16]; 40-49 [Aapasie age 48]

1850 Federal Census

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 145, 22 October 1850, house 787
ROUSSIN, E. T. w m 63; Aspasge w f 58; C.B. w m 31; Clementine w f 26; David w m 21; Felix w m 18; Zeno w m 17; Theodial w m 15; Sophia w f 14; Yacint w f 94; **GREEN**, Charles w m 8
[All born in Missouri except Apasie born in Louisiana and Yacint born in Illinois. Etienne is a farmer. Yacint is Etienne's mother.]

1851 Death of spouse; Aspasie (VALLÉ) Roussin

Aspasie (**VALLÉ**) Roussin died in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 14 September 1851.

1853 Death of Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin

Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin died in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in January 1853.

Date from burial records states he died __ Jan 1853 aged 67.

1853 Burial of Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin

Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Saint Stephens Catholic Church Burial Records

Etienne Roussin

Born :1781-1786

Baptised:no record

Married :13 Oct 1808

To Who :Aspasie Valle

Parents :Nicholas & Hyacintha Placet

Died :__ January 1853

Buried :24 January 1853

Age :67

Notes : Stone chip & worn & Age@72y2m13d

Buried next to son John Brown Roussin

Etienne married **Aspasie Vallé** 13 October 1808 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Etienne Charles Edward Roussin** was born 15 September 1809 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 22 October 1809 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Etienne married **Anne Laure** 22 November 1831 in Old Mines, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Theodore Roussin** was born 10 December 1812 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 17 January 1813 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- iii. **Sifroid Eugene Francois Roussin** was born 21 April 1815 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 30 April 1815 in Sainte

-
- Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Sifroid married **Catherine Scott** 11 February 1836 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- iv. **Pelagie Rosalie Roussin** was born 10 December 1816 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 15 December 1816 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Pelagie married **Eugene Frederick Saucier** 13 June 1835 in Old Mines, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- v. **Charles Carpentier Roussin** was born 3 March 1819 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 22 March 1819 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- vi. **Infant Roussin** was born in December 1820 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, died in February 1821 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, and was buried 21 February 1821 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- vii. **Bonne Clementine Roussin** was born 7 December 1821 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, was christened 2 January 1822 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, died 28 January 1853 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 31, and was buried in January 1853 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- 19 viii. **Marie Louise Roussin**. Marie married **Dr. Archibald Ritchie Taylor** 6 November 1845 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.¹
- ix. **Edouard Moise Roussin** was born 10 August 1826 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was christened 17 October 1826 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- x. **Louis Elie David Roussin** was born 18 February 1828 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was christened 13 March 1828 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- xi. **Jacques Yves Felix Roussin** was born 23 December 1829 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was christened 27 January 1830 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- xii. **Philippe Leon Zenon Roussin** was born 19 October 1831 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was christened 7 November 1831 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- xiii. **Ambroise Theodule Roussin** was born 5 April 1835 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was christened 2 September 1835 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
- xiv. **Philomene Sophie Roussin** was born 29 June 1836 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was christened 15 September 1836 in Saint Joachim's Catholic Church, Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

39. Aspasia Vallé, daughter of **Charles Vallé** and **Pelagie Carpentier**, was born in 1792 in Louisiana, United States, died 11 September 1851 in Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 59, and was buried 17 September 1851 in Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1782 Birthblock for Aspasia (VALLÉ)

Aspasia (VALLÉ) was born in Louisiana in 1782.

Date from the 1790 census states she was born

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1790-1799.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1792 in Louisiana.

Date from the burial records states she was born 1782.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Birthplace

Since her parents were married in Ste. Genevieve on 20 November 1769, then this should be her birthplace. However in the 1850 census she stated she was born in Louisiana. Her brother; Jean Baptiste Vallé was born in Ste. Genevieve on 22 May 1780, then there are no more records of her siblings after that date in Ste. Genevieve. After his birth, her parents may have made a trip from Ste. Genevieve to New Orleans or somewhere else in Louisiana and she and other siblings could have been born in that state. Her parents don't resurface back in Ste. Genevieve until 1793 when they file for a divorce.

Note

I can not find Aspasia's birth or baptismal record in the Ste. Genevieve Catholic Church records from 1769 to 1800. However, I am using books that others have transcribed and I can find her brothers and sister up to 1780 in the records but I can not find Aspasia. Her parents divorced in 1793 and I can not find anymore children to Charles Valle and Pelagie Carpentier after that date.

1790 Federal Census

1800 Federal Census

1808 Marriage of Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin and Aspasia Vallé

Sainte Genevieve Catholic Church, Marriage Records Book "B" 1786-1839, page 133

13 October 1808, Etienne Roussin, son of Nicholas Roussin and Hyacinthe Placet, native of this parish, to Aspasia Vallé, daughter of Charles Vallé and Pelagie Carpentier, native of New Orleans. Witnesses: Nicholas Roussin, Valle Robert, Francois Valle, Jh. Mercier, John B. Valle (her brother), E. Fenwick; A. Woods; F.B. Valle, Camille DeLassus, W. Fenwick; Berthlemi St. Gemme; Louis Valle; DuBreuil Villars, George Bullitt, Celeste Bullitt, Marcelite Villars.

1809 Childbirth of son; Etienne Charles Edward Roussin

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Etienne Charles Edward Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 15 September 1809.

1810 Federal Census

1812 Childbirth of son: Theodore Roussin

Theodore Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 10 December 1812.

1815 Childbirth of son: Sifroid Eugene Francois Roussin

Sifroid Eugene Francois Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 21 April 1815.

1816 Childbirth of daughter: Pelagie Rosalie (ROUSSIN)

Pelagie Rosalie (ROUSSIN) was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 10 December 1816.

1819 Childbirth of son: Charles Carpentier Roussin

Charles Carpentier Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 3 March 1819.

1820 Childbirth of Infant Roussin

Infant Roussin was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on December 1820 and died February 1821.

1820 Federal Census

1821 Childbirth of daughter: Bonne Clementine (ROUSSIN)

Bonne Clementine (ROUSSIN) was born in Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States on 7 December 1821.

1824 Family Move

From Sainte Genevieve, Saint. Genevieve, Missouri, United States to Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1824 Childbirth of daughter: Marie Louise (ROUSSIN)

Marie Louise (ROUSSIN) was born in Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 2 October 1824.

1825 Family Move

From Old Mines, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1825 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:15 July 1825 State of Record:Missouri Acres:160

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Comments: PATENT RECORD IMPERFECT Accession Number: MO0020__ 390 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 887 Legal Land Description: Section 2 Twp 39-N Range 2-E Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington This property is located off of highway 47 south of Richwoods.

1826 Childbirth of son: Edouard Moise Roussin

Edouard Moise Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 August 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son: Louis Elie David Roussin

Louis Elie David Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1828.

1829 Childbirth of son: Jacques Yves Felix Roussin

Jacques Yves Felix Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 23 December 1829.

1830 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 74, 1 June 1830, line 11

RUSSAN, E. T. 2-1-1-0-3-0-1 1-1-1-0-0-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacques age 1]; 4 & under [Louis age 2]; 5-9 [Edouard age 4]; 10-14 [Charles age 11]; 20-29 [Theodore age 18]; 20-29 [Etienne age 21]; 20-29 [??]; 40-49 [Roussin age 43]

free white females 4 & under [Marie age 6]; 5-9 [Bonnie age 9]; 10-14 [Pelagie age 14]; 30-39 [Aspasie age 38]; 50-59 [This could be a parent]

1831 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Etienne Roussin Issue Date: 1 October 1831 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 80 Accession Number: MO0050__ 209 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 2216 Legal Land Description: Section 25 Twp 40-N Range 1-E Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods south of Highway 306.

1831 Childbirth of son: Philippe Leon Zenon Roussin

Philippe Leon Zenon Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 October 1831.

1835 Childbirth of son: Ambroise Theodule Roussin

Ambroise Theodule Roussin was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 5 April 1835.

1835 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Etienne Roussin Issue Date: 9 September 1835 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 40

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Accession Number:MO0070__044 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No
US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat.
566) Document Number:3043 Legal Land Description: Section 25; Twp 40-N; Range 1-E;
Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods north of Hiway 306.

1835 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Etienne Roussin Issue Date:9 September 1835 State of Record:Missouri Acres:80
Accession Number:MO0070__045 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No
US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat.
566) Document Number:3044 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 40-N; Range 1-E;
Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington
This property is located west of Richwoods north of Hiway 306.

1836 Childbirth of daughter: Philomene Sophie (ROUSSIN)

Philomene Sophie (**ROUSSIN**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 29 June 1836.

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, 1 June 1840, page 195

ROUSSIN, Etwine 1-2-1-0-1-2-1-1 1-0-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Thodial age 5]; 5-10 [Zano age 7]; 5-10 [Feliz age 9]; 10-15 [David age 11]; 20-30 [C. B. age 21]; 30-40 [??]; 30-40 [??]; 40-50 [??]; 50-60 [Etienne age 53]

free white females 4 & under [Sophia age 5]; 15-19 [Mary Louise age 15]; 15-19 [Clementine age 16]; 40-49 [Aapasie age 48]

1850 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 145, 22 October 1850, house 787

ROUSSIN, E. T. w m 63; Aspasge w f 58; C.B. w m 31; Clementine w f 26; David w m 21; Felix w m 18; Zeno w m 17; Theodial w m 15; Sophia w f 14; Yacint w f 94; **GREEN**, Charles w m 8
[All born in Missouri except Apasie born in Louisiana and Yacint born in Illinois. Etienne is a farmer. Yacint is Etienne's mother.]

1851 Death of Aspasie (VALLÉ) Roussin

Aspasie (**VALLÉ**) Roussin died in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 14 September 1851.

Date from burial records states she died 14 September 1851 aged 59.

1851 Burial of Aspasie (VALLÉ) Roussin

Saint Stephens Catholic Church Cemetery, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Saint Stephens Catholic Church Burial Records

Aspasie Roussin

Born :1782

Baptised:no record

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Married :13 Oct 1808
To Who :Etienne Roussin
Parents :Charles Vallé & Pelliage Carpentier
Died :11 Sep 1851
Buried :17 Sep 1851
Age :69
Notes :Marr at Ste. Gen, bad worn stone.

Aspasie married **Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin** 13 October 1808 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

40. Samuel P. Grindstaff, son of **Abraham Grindstaff** and **Mary "Polly" Teter**, was born in 1815 in Garrard, Kentucky, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 65.

1815 Birthblock for Samuel P. Grindstaff

Samuel P. Grindstaff was born in Kentucky, United States, on 1815.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1811-1815.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1815 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1815 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1814 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1816 in Kentucky.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1817 Childbirth of sister: Sarah (GRINDSTAFF)

Sarah (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 28 May 1817.

1819 Childbirth of brother: David Grindstaff

David Grindstaff was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 1919. _

1820 Childbirth of sister: Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF)

Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 1820. _

1820 Federal Census age 5

1821 Childbirth of brother: Henry Grindstaff

Henry Grindstaff was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 1821. _

1822 Childbirth of sister: Emily Charlotte (GRINDSTAFF)

Emily Charlotte (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 3 October 1822. _

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1822-1825 Family Move

From Knox, Kentucky, United States to Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

1825 Childbirth of sister; Susan (GRINDSTAFF)

Susan (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1825. _

1827 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (GRINDSTAFF)

Sarah (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1827.

1828 Childbirth of sister; Lucy (GRINDSTAFF)

Lucy (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1828.

1928-1830 Death of mother; Mary "Polly" (TETER) Grindstaff

Mary "Polly" (TETER) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after the birth of daughter Mary "Polly" in 1828 abd before 1 June 1830 census. _

[The large gap from 1828 to 1837 with the birth of son; James Grindstaff indicates the death of Mary and Abraham must have remarried.] _

1830 Federal Census age 35

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 124, after 1 June 1830, line 22

GRINDSTAFF, Abraham 0-0-1-1-0-1 1-2-2

free white males 10-14 [David age 11]; 15-19 [Samuel P. age 15]; 30-39 [Abraham age 35] _

free white females 4 & under [Lucy age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Susan age 5]; 10-14 [Emily age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 10]; _

1830-1837 Father's Marriage of Abraham Grindstaff and ??

1837 Childbirth of brother; James Grindstaff

James Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1837. _

[Since James is not in the 1840 census then he and Kissiah in the 1850 census with Abraham could be grandchildren.]

1840 Federal Census age 25

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 92, after 1 June 1840, line 31

GRINDSTAFF, Samuel P. 0-0-0-0-1 [no females]

free white males 20-29 [Samuel age 25]

[Living a few doors down from future father-in-law; Aaron Smith family, a few doors down from William Grindstaff family, a few doors down from John and Robert Teter families and father; Abraham Grindstaff family.]

1842 Marriage of Samuel P. Grindstaff and Mary Anne (SMITH)

Samuel P. Grindstaff and Mary Anne (SMITH) were married in Boone, Missouri, United States on 9 January 1842. [Internet date needs verification.] _

1844 Childbirth of son; Berryman Oliver Grindstaff

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Berryman Oliver Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1844.

1845 Childbirth of daughter; Martha A. (GRINDSTAFF)

Martha A. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1845.

1848 Childbirth of son; William Joshua Grindstaff

William Joshua Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on March 1848.

1850 Childbirth of daughter; Matilda C. (GRINDSTAFF)

Matilda C. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on May 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 35

District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 428b, 8 October 1850, line 3, house 1379, family 1379

GRINDSTAFF, Samuel P. w m 35; Martha A. w f 25; Berryman O. w m 6; Martha A. w f 5; William J. w m 2; Matilda C. w f 5mos

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Martha was born in South Carolina, the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living at house #1384 is father; Abraham Grindstaff.]_

1851 Childbirth of daughter; Mary L. (GRINDSTAFF)

Mary L. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States 1851.

1853 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF)

Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 10 July 1853.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Frances "Fanny" (GRINDSTAFF)

Mary Frances "Fanny" (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1855._

1860 Federal Census age 45

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 124, 19 July 1860, line 6, house 888, family 858

GRINDSTAFF, Samuel P. w m 45; Mary A. w f 36; Oliver w m 16; Martha A. w f 14; Wm w m 13; Matilda w f 11; Mary L. w f 9; Elizabeth w f 7; Frances w f 5; **SMITH**, Aaron w m 72

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Mary was born in South Carolina, Aaron was born in Virginia, the rest were born in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living a few doors down from father at house 885; Abraham Grindstaff.]

1870 Death of father; Abraham Grindstaff

Abraham Grindstaff died near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1 May 1870. [Internet date needs verification]

1870 Federal Census age 55

Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 4a, 28 July 1870, line

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

34, house 54, family 57

GRINDSTAFF, Saml w m 56; Mary A. w f 46; Elizabeth w f 14; Mary F. w f 11; [family 58] **SMITH**, Aaron w m 84

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Mary & Aaron were born in South Carolina, the rest were born in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer.]

1870-1880 Death of father-in-law: Aaron Smith

Aaron Smith died near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after 28 July 1870 census date and the 1880 census.

1880 Federal Census age 65

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 78a, [no day] June 1880, line 42, house [no number] family [no number]

GRINDSTAFF, S.[Samuel] T. head w m 64; Mary wife w f 58; Frances dau w f 18; **CHOUTEAU**, Sam gson w m 10; Ida gdau w f 7

[Samuel was born in Kentucky as was his parents, Mary was born in South Carolina as was her parents, all the rest were born in Missouri as was their parents. Samuel is a farmer.]

1880-1900 Death of Samuel P. Grindstaff

Samuel P. Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after June 1880 census date and before 1900 census date.

Samuel married **Mary Martha Anne Smith** 9 January 1842 in Boone, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Berryman Oliver Grindstaff** was born in 1844 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States and died 17 April 1876 at age 32. Berryman married **Eliza Jane Basnett** 15 October 1874 in Callaway, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Martha A. Grindstaff** was born in 1845 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- 20 iii. **William Joshua Grindstaff**. William married **Sarah Ellen Jeffery** 3 December 1874 in Boone, Missouri, United States.
- iv. **Matilda Catherine Grindstaff** was born in 1850.
- v. **Mary L. Grindstaff** was born in 1851 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States and died 27 February 1877 in Union Church, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 26.
- vi. **Elizabeth Grindstaff** was born 10 July 1851 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States and died 8 August 1917 at age 66.
- vii. **Francis Grindstaff** was born in 1855.
- viii. **Mary Frances "Fanny" Grindstaff** was born in 1855 in Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States and died in March 1896 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 41.

41. **Mary Martha Anne Smith**, daughter of **Aaron Purcell Smith** and **Lucretia Stribling**, was born in June 1824 in Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina and died from 1900 to 1910 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 76.

1824 Birthblock of Mary Martha Anne (SMITH)

Mary Martha Anne (**SMITH**) was born in Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina in June 1824._

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1825 in South Carolina.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1824 in South Carolina.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1824 in South Carolina.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1822 in South Carolina.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born June 1824 in South Carolina.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born _

- **1824 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Martha Anne (SMITH)**

Mary Martha Anne (**SMITH**) was born in Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina in June 1824._

- **1829 Childbirth of daughter: Matilda "Tilda" (SMITH)**

Matilda "Tilda" (**SMITH**) was born in Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina in 1829._

- **1830 Federal Census age 6**

Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States, page 303, after 1 June 1830, line 24
SMITH, Aaron P. 2-0-1-0-2-0-1 0-3-0-3-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 20-29 []; 20-29 []; 40-49 [Aaron age 46]

free white females 5-9 []; 5-9 [Mary Martha age 6]; 5-9 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 30-39
[Lucretia age 31]

[Living in close proximity to a great many Smith families.]

Note

[As you can see by the above census it looks like several families may have been co-mingled. Aaron may have been married before he married Lucretia (**STRIBLING**) in 1816. Born in 1784 he would have been ready for marriage by 1800. But the 1820 census only shows 4 children under age 4, which is in harmony with his marriage date to Lucretia in 1816. Those boys 20-29 could have been his sons from a previous marriage or Aaron's brothers. If the 1816 marriage date is correct for him and Lucretia then they shouldn't have any child over age 14. So, it looks like he may have been previously married or more than likely family members moved in with them. FTP]

- **1832 Childbirth of son: James Smith**

- **1833 Childbirth of daughter: Christiana (SMITH)**

Christiana (**SMITH**) was born in Fairfield, South Carolina, United States on 11 December 1833. (Internet source needs verification)_

-

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1833-1840 Family Move

From Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States to Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Checking the Boone County Deed Records might produce a deed date indicating his approximate arrival in Boone County from South Carolina. _

1840 Federal Census age 16

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 92, after 1 June 1840, line 21

SMITH, Aaron 0-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 50-59 [Aaron age 56]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 [Mary Martha age 16]; 40-49 [Lucretia age 41]

[Living next door to Abraham Grindstaff, a few doors down from John and Robert Teter families, and a few doors down from future son-in-law; Samuel P. Grindstaff.] _

1842 Marriage of Samuel P. Grindstaff and Mary Anne (SMITH)

Samuel P. Grindstaff and Mary Anne (**SMITH**) were married in Boone, Missouri, United States on 9 January 1842. [Internet date needs verification.] _

1844 Childbirth of son; Berryman Oliver Grindstaff

Berryman Oliver Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1844.

1845 Childbirth of daughter; Martha A. (GRINDSTAFF)

Martha A. (**GRINDSTAFF**) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1845.

1848 Childbirth of son; William Joshua Grindstaff

William Joshua Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on March 1848.

1850 Childbirth of daughter; Matilda C. (GRINDSTAFF)

Matilda C. (**GRINDSTAFF**) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on May 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 26

District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 428b, 8 October 1850, line 3, house 1379, family 1379

GRINDSTAFF, Samuel P. w m 35; Martha A. w f 25; Berryman O. w m 6; Martha A. w f 5; William J. w m 2; Matilda C. w f 5mos

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Martha was born in South Carolina, the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living at house #1384 is father; Abraham Grindstaff.] _

1850-1860 Death of mother; Lucretia (STRIBLING) Smith

Lucretia (**STRIBLING**) Smith died in District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States after 7 October 1850 census date and before 19 July 1880 census date. _

1851 Childbirth of daughter; Mary L. (GRINDSTAFF)

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Mary L. (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States 1851.

1853 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF)

Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 10 July 1853.

1855 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Frances "Fanny" (GRINDSTAFF)

Mary Frances "Fanny" (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1855._

1860 Federal Census age 36

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 124, 19 July 1860, line 6, house 888, family 858

GRINDSTAFF, Samuel P. w m 45; Mary A. w f 36; Oliver w m 16; Martha A. w f 14; Wm w m 13; Matilda w f 11; Mary L. w f 9; Elizabeth w f 7; Frances w f 5; **SMITH**, Aaron w m 72

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Mary was born in South Carolina, Aaron was born in Virginia, the rest were born in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living a few doors down from father at house 885; Abraham Grindstaff.]

1870 Death of father: Abraham Grindstaff

Abraham Grindstaff died near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1 May 1870. [Internet date needs verification]

1870 Federal Census age 46

Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 4a, 28 July 1870, line 34, house 54, family 57

GRINDSTAFF, Saml w m 56; Mary A. w f 46; Elizabeth w f 14; Mary F. w f 11; [family 58] **SMITH**, Aaron w m 84

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Mary & Aaron were born in South Carolina, the rest were born in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer.]

1870-1880 Death of father: Aaron Smith

Aaron Smith died near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after 28 July 1870 census date and the 1880 census.

1880 Federal Census age 56

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 78a, [no day] June 1880, line 42, house [no number] family [no number]

GRINDSTAFF, S.[Samuel] T. head w m 64; Mary wife w f 58; Frances dau w f 18; **CHOUTEAU**, Sam gson w m 10; Ida gdau w f 7

[Samuel was born in Kentucky as was his parents, Mary was born in South Carolina as was her parents, all the rest were born in Missouri as was their parents. Samuel is a farmer.]

1880-1900 Death of spouse: Samuel P. Grindstaff

Samuel P. Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after June 1880 census

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

date and before 1900 census date.

1900 Federal Census age 76

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 40a, 12 June 1900, line 21, house 173, family 182

GRINDSTAFF, Mary head w f born June 1824 age 75; William son w m born March 1848 age 52; **CHOTEAR**, Samuel gson w m born April 1865 age 35; Annie ggda w f born April 1894 age 6; Archie ggson w m born August 1894 age 5; Ida ggda w f born February 1897 age 3
[Mary was born in South Carolina as was her parents, William was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky, his mother in South Carolina, the rest born in Missouri as was their parents. Mary is a widow and says she has had 9 children born and 3 are living. They are renting.]

1900-1910 Death of Mary Martha Anne (SMITH) Grindstaff

Mary Martha Anne (**SMITH**) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after 12 June 1900 census date and before the 1910 census date. My suggestion is to go to the newspapers in Columbia and see if you can look at the old obituaries after 1900 to 1910 in their archives. They not only should have a listing but should have the cemetery. With a little luck you should find her husband Samuel P. Grindstaff's obit and burial location. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 August 2010_

Mary married **Samuel P. Grindstaff** 9 January 1842 in Boone, Missouri, United States.

48. Aquilla Greer, son of **Asa Greer** and **Rebecca Neighbors**, was born in 1796 in Buckingham, Virginia, United States and died 8 September 1880 in Hamilton, Illinois, United States at age 84.

1815 Marriage of Aquilla Greer and Elizabeth (WELCH)

[1] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Elizabeth WelchSpouse:Aquilla GreerMarriage Date:21 Mar 1815 Marriage County:Wilson Marriage State:Tennessee

1866 Marriage of Aquilla Greer and Lavina (McGHEE)

[1] Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900

Name:Aquilla Greer Gender:Male Spouse Name:Lavina McGehee Marriage Date:Nov 18, 1866 Marriage County:White Comments:This record can be found at the County Court Records, Film # 0977068 - 0977072.

Aquilla married **Elizabeth Welch** 21 March 1815 in Lebanon, Wilson, Tennessee, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

24 i. **Richard Greer**. Richard married **Mary Malinda Hoskins** 25 October 1842 in White, Illinois, United States. Richard next married **Cordelia Burrell** 1 June 1851 in White,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Illinois, United States. Richard next married **Matilda Burrell** 4 May 1859 in White, Illinois, United States. Richard next married **Sarah Ann Sallee** 6 February 1879 in White, Illinois, United States.

Aquilla next married **Lavina McGhee** 18 November 1866 in White, Illinois, United States.

49. Elizabeth Welch, daughter of **James Welch** and **Unknown**, was born in 1799 in Pulaski, Georgia, United States and died in 1853 in White, Illinois, United States at age 54.

Elizabeth married **Aquilla Greer** 21 March 1815 in Lebanon, Wilson, Tennessee, United States.

50. Peter Smith Burrell, son of **John Burrell** and **Susannah Smith**, was born 30 May 1802 in New York, New York, United States and died in 1882 at age 80.

1802 Birthblock for Peter Smith Burrell

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1802 in New York.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1802 in New York.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1802 in New York.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

- 1810 Federal Census age 8

- 1820 Federal Census age 18

- 1830 Federal Census age 28

- 1830 Childbirth of daughter; Cordelia (BURRELL)

- 1832 Childbirth of son; Ralph Burrell

- 1834 Childbirth of son; Noah Burrell

- 1836 Childbirth of son; Asa Burrell

- 1838 Childbirth of daughter; Matilda (BURRELL)

Matilda (BURRELL) was born in White, Illinois, United States on 27 July 1838. _

- 1840 Federal Census age 38

White, Illinois, United States, page 297, after 1 June 1840, line 27,

BURELL, Peter S. 1-2-1-0-0-1 0-0-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Asa age 4]; 5-9 [Noah age 6]; 5-9 [Ralph age 8]; 10-14 [] ; 30-39

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[Peter age 38]

free white females 10-14 [Cordelia age 10] ; 15-19 []; 50-59 [] _

[Where's Matilda aged 2?]

1840 Illinois Census, 1810-90

Name:Peter S. Burrell State:IL County:White County Township:No Township Listed Year:1840

Record Type:State or colonial census Page:034 Database:IL 1840 State Census Index

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Martha (BURRELL)

Martha (BURRELL) was born in 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States in 1843._

1847 Childbirth of son; John Robert Burrell

John Robert Burrell was born in 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States in 1847. _

1847-1850 Death of spouse; Nancy (SHORT) Burrell

Nancy (SHORT) Burrell died in 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States after the birth of son; John in 1847 and before 24 March 1850 husband's marriage. Checking the death certificates for her children might verify the name.

[Not being able to determine the age of Nancy (SHORT) Burrell presents a problem. Looking at the 1840 census we find two females age 15-19 and age 50-59. I dismiss the female 15-19 because daughter; Cordelia was supposedly born in 1830 making her 10 years of age and her mother would not be 5-9 years old when Cordelia was born. However, since Peter was age 38 having a wife 50-59 would have been out of line.

Also, what distrubs me in the 1840 census, there is no room for daughter; Matilda (BURRELL) supposedly born in 1838 according to the 1850 census. What even makes this more troublesome, in the 1840 census of White County, there are 5 other Burrell families. Silas Burrell aged 50-59, Ward Burrell aged 30-39, David Burrell aged 40-49, Joseph Burrell aged 20-29, Hannah Burrell age 40-49. Any one of these families could be the parents of Cordelia and/or Matilda (BURRELL).

Since Cordelia didn't marry Richard Greer until 1 June 1851 in White County, Illinois, then Cordelia should be in the 1850 census either as a single or previously married. I found a Cordelia Brown had married a Martin Brown in Gallatin County in 1850, they were living in White County by the census date. But we find Martin and Cordelia in the 1860 census so we know this Cordelia is not our Cordelia. But, Cordelia's marriage date and name to Richard Greer definately is recorded as Burrell.] _

1850 Marriage of Peter Smith Burrell and Mrs. Minerva (YOUNG) Trapp

[1] Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

<<http://www.ilsos.gov/GenealogyMWeb/marrsrch.html>>

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol/Page	License No.	County
BURRELL, PETER L --	TRAPP, MINERVA	1850-03-24	003/		WHITE

-

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1850 Federal Census age 48

13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States, page 362a, 16 November 1850, line 12, house 1373, family 1373

BURREL, Peter w m 48; Manerva w f 40; Ralph w m 18; Noah w m 16; Asa w m 14; Matilda w f 12; Martha w f 7; John w m 3; **TRAP**, Lucy A. w f 12; John w m 9

[Peter was born in New York, Minerva was born in Kentucky, the rest born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census age 58

Carmi Post Office, Township 5 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States, page 11 August 1860, line 8, house 1192, family 1182

BURRELL, Peter S. w m 58; Minerva w f 54; **TRAPP**, John w m 18; **BURRELL**, John w m 14; **MICHUM**, Maria w f 16; Franklin w m 19

[Peter was born in New York, Minerva was born in Kentucky, the rest born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer, John Trapp is a carpenter.]

1870 Federal Census age 68

Carmi Post Office, Carmi Precinct, White, Illinois, United States, page 318a, 1 July 1870, line 26, house 461, family 445

BURRELL, Peter w m 68; Manerva w f 63; Martha w f 27; **BRANCH**, Adaline w f 19; **YOUNG**, Abram w m 7; **TRAPP**, John w m 27; **BURRELL**, John w m 23

[Peter was born in New York, Minerva was born in Kentucky, the rest born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer, John Trapp is a carpenter, John works on farm.]

Peter married **Nancy Short**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Cordelia Burrell** was born in 1830 and died in 1859 near Carmi Post Office, Township 6 S Range 9 E, White, Illinois, United States at age 29. Cordelia married **Richard Greer** 1 June 1851 in White, Illinois, United States.
- ii. **Ralph Burrell** was born in 1832.
- iii. **Noah Burrell** was born in 1834.
- iv. **Asa Burrell** was born in 1836.
- 25 v. **Matilda Burrell**. Matilda married **Richard Greer** 4 May 1859 in White, Illinois, United States.
- vi. **Martha Burrell** was born in 1843.
- vii. **John Robert Burrell** was born 26 September 1845 and died 2 November 1929 in Malden, Dunklin, Missouri, United States at age 84.

Peter next married **Minerva Young**, daughter of **Christopher Young** and **Katherine Funkhouser**, 24 March 1850 in White, Illinois, United States.

51. **Nancy Short** died from 1847 to 1850 in 13th Civil District, White, Illinois, United States.

Email to Richard Wiscombe Riwis@aol.com 11 August 2010

Dear Bro. Wiscombe, I have been researching the Greer family for a client (non-member) and found that you had entered data into NFS. I have come to several conclusions about Mary Malinda (**HOSKINS**) Greer's parents and was wondering if you would like me to forward my notes to you so you can do the temple work for them? You have done an excellent job in your research and since my client is a non-member, if you are interested I would rather you do their temple work than me. My interest in the Greer family follows Richard Melvin & Mary Hulda Alpha Armada (**WALLER**) Greer's son; Seymour Richard & Gladys (**MOONEY**) Greer family. Their daughter; Anita May (**GREER**) married Ralph Alexander Pratt Jr. my 2nd cousin once removed. I don't know what condition your health is in, but I would prefer, if you are a direct family member, that you or your family do the temple work. Otherwise, I can send it in to any temple, but it appears you are a direct family member. Let me know. I am a High Priest in the Bradenton 2nd Ward, Bradenton Stake, Bradenton, Manatee, Florida. Thank you. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
11 August 2010
floydpratt59@verizon.net

-
Email from Richard Wiscombe Riwis@aol.com 12 August 2010

I am sure we can do the temple work. I am forwarding this e-mail to my wife. She is the one related to the Greer family. She should respond to you. Thank you for thinking of us. Richard Wiscombe.

-
Email from Susan Wiscombe Susdwis@aol.com 12 August 2010

Sorry, I accidentally sent the email before I finished writing.
Brother Pratt, I would be very interested in your research. You say you're interested in Richard Melvin Greer (L4Q1-W53). His sister, Elizabeth Greer (KLYS-TKW) is my Great Great Grandmother. Their father is Richard Greer (L4Q1-WM7), I'm very much interested in Richard Greer's wife Matilda Burrell and her parents. I know Peter Smith Burrell married a Miss Short the first time and all of his children are from her. Do you know anything about that side of the family? That would be Richard Melvin Greer's mother.
Sincerely, Susan Wiscombe

-
Email to Susan Wiscombe Susdwis@aol.com 12 August 2010

Susan, so glad you folks are still around. You never know when you email people in NFS if they are still active or breathing. I have not researched Nancy (**SHORT**)'s family yet. Tonight I just finished Gladys M. (**MOONEY**)'s line. She married Seymour Richard Greer. I'm still putting in the pieces. They moved from Tennessee to Arkansas to Missouri and back to Arkansas so it is hard to track them. It's 1:50am now so tomorrow I will send you a .pdf file on what I have on the Greer family. Do you know anything about Seymour Richard Greer's family? I research family lines for clients, have been for 35 years, have written 33 books. I charge them \$20 for their books as a .pdf file on cd. That handles the cd and packaging and mail so effectively they are getting 35 years of research for free. There is no way they can compensate me for 35 years of research. My tree on ancestry.com exceeds 27,000 names. When I was looking for my Pratts I had to research allied lines to find out who they weren't. That's how the tree got so big. I specialize in mid-Missouri records, Crawford, Washington and Franklin Counties, but due to the data hitting the internet I am able to branch all over. Even finished a 266 page book covering 33 generations for a woman in

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

England last week.

You can not understand what it's like to run across LDS fellow researchers. I do so much for non-members that after I finish I have to go into NFS and update the records. I wish they would do their own work...even active members procrastinate. I have over 1000 people waiting in the hopper for temples to do their work.

Mary Malinda (**HOSKINS**) daughter of Robert Coleman & Margaret Spencer (**VAUGHT**)

Hoskins. My notes will explain how I arrived at that conclusion, I'm sure you will agree. So, the whole Hoskins line should open up with James & Rebecca (**SMITH**) from Virginia. That's as far as I am going on that line, but I'm sure you will find much more data. I will take a look at Nancy (**SHORT**) and see if I can find where they got that family name. For church members, I charge nothing, one of my callings is Family History Consultant (F.H.C.) so I work for blessings. I think I can email the Greer file because it won't be too big. But on these 200+ page books on .pdf the files have to go on a cd my email won't take really large files. I'll write tomorrow. Floyd

Email to Susan Wiscombe Susdwis@aol.com 12 August 2010

Susan, I ran a book on the ancestors of Richard Melvin Greer and then combined it with the ancestors of

Matilda (**HOSKINS**) Greer. In the beginning of the book is all about the Greer family. At the end are my

notes on the Hoskins family. Let me know if you have info to fill the holes. Floyd Thomas Pratt
F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 12 August 2010

Email from Susan Wiscombe Susdwis@aol.com 13 August 2010

Thank you for the information. Can I ask, where did you find Peter Smith Burrell's first wife's name?

I found her last name, SHORT, on the death record of her last child, John Robert Burrell born in 1845. The first name was missing or maybe I should say not filled in. The person who gave the information for the death record was the daughter of John Robert Burrell, Mary E. Burrell born in 1882 and who married Will Duncan.

Sincerely, Susan Wiscombe

Email to Susan Wiscombe Susdwis@aol.com 13 August 2010

Susan, Nancy (**SHORT**) was found on ancestry.com, which you realize is very unreliable.

If I were you, I would do a marriage record search for Peter Smith Burrell and her marriage record. (Nancy, Nannie.)

I would look for about 1825-1830 first checking with New York records.

As you can see in my notes, their daughter; Cordelia (**BURRELL**) really gave me trouble. Not being able

to determine where she was born does not give me a starting point for her parents marriage record.

Too many times, parents get married in an obscure state that we would never think to look for their marriage record.

I'm afraid this could be one of those instances.

Peter Smith (Smith named after his mother's maiden name) Burrell kept naming New York as his birth state.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

His parents were married 1 January 1788 in New York, their record needs to be verified and the county ascertained.

Once the county has been found then I would look in that county for Peter and Nancy's record.

Also track John Burrell who died on 13 April 1811 in Cooperstown, Otsego, New York, United States (internet source), his widow; Susannah (**SMITH**) Burrell should be in the 1820 New York census, maybe with a son aged 18, which could be Peter.

If you find her and Peter, then look for a Short family in the same area in close proximity. Nancy should have been born from 1800-1810.

Usually the husband is older. When I found Peter in the 1840 census there were no Short families in White County, Illinois.

Maybe the woman that is 50-59 was his mother, Susannah, but someone put her birthdate exactly as 16 March 1769 in Chatham, Columbia, New York, USA.

By 1840 she should have been in the 71-80 age bracket.

Anyway, New York is where I would look for Peter and Nancy's marriage record first. Are you aware of the following websites?

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/)

[<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/databases.html>](http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/databases.html)

[<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/data_lan.html>](http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/archives/data_lan.html)

[<http://www.myillinoisgenealogy.com/il-records-land.html>](http://www.myillinoisgenealogy.com/il-records-land.html)

[<http://white.ilgenweb.net/>](http://white.ilgenweb.net/)

I was not able to locate Peter in the 1830 census.

Checking the White County, Illinois deed records would indicate when Peter bought his first piece of property.

This would give an approximate arrival date from New York or where ever he was before he got to Illinois.

Also with a property location and date would pinpoint the birth location of the children and give you a more approximate place to look to him in the 1830 census.

In other words, if he arrived in White County after 1830 then check in New York 1830 census, if he arrived in White County before 1830, then take a closer look at White County, Illinois 1830 census.

As far as sealing Peter and Nancy, I would, if I were you, check NFS and see if someone worked the back door and listed a Short family with a daughter Nancy married a Burrell, and don't forget all the spelling variables.

I don't know how long you have been active in Family History research but in my 35 years, I have noticed the Lord opens doors when you make an effort supported with prayer, and if it be you, and it is you that has a direct line interest in this family, then he will help you, help them.

Remember your ancestors are also petitioning him for assistance and miracles happen and often...in this righteous endeavor.

Keep in touch, on the White County website, see if someone will look-up the Burrell-Short deed records. I have found look-ups to be extremely helpful.

All I can do at this time is to point you in the right direction. You and the Lord must take it from here. Bro. Pratt

Email to Susan Wiscombe Susdwis@aol.com 13 August 2010

Susan, when you look at the death records of Burrells on the Illinois website I sent you, be sure to

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

check the marriage records for Peter and Nancy daughters. Then track them through the census records until you find approximately when they died. Order or find their death certificates if they made it past 1900 to verify Nancy's name. I'm sure it's on one of those death certificates. Either that or whoever posted Nancy (**SHORT**) as Peter's wife found their marriage record. Floyd

Nancy married **Peter Smith Burrell**.

56. Mark Mauney Mooney, son of **George Mauney Mooney** and **Catherine Elizabeth Eaker**, was born in 1799 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States and died in May 1881 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States at age 82.

1799 Birthblock for Mark Mauney Mooney

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1800 in North Carolina

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1800 Federal Census

1810 Federal Census

1820 Federal Census

1824 Marriage of Mark Mauney Mooney and Sarah Ann "Sally" (DELLINGER)

[1] North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Groom:Mark Mauney Bride:Eve Dellinger Bond Date:19 Jan 1824 Bond #:000074473 Level

Info:North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868 ImageNum:002095 County:Lincoln Record #:01

088 Bondsman:Peter Mauney Witness:Jas T Alexander

1825 Childbirth of son Abraham "Abe" Mauney Mooney

1830 Childbirth of son; Marcus Mauney Mooney

1830 Federal Census

1835 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

1837 Childbirth of son; William R. Mauney Mooney

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1838 Childbirth of son: Isaac Mauney Mooney

1840 Federal Census

Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page
MOONEY, Mark

1843 Childbirth of son: John "Johnny" Mauney Mooney

1844 Childbirth of daughter: Hannah (MAUNEY-MOONEY)

1847 Childbirth of son: Jacob Mauney Mooney

1849 Childbirth of son: David Mauney Mooney

1850 Federal Census age

District #13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States, page 207a, 19 November 1850, line 3, house 38, family 38_

MOONEY, Mark w m 50; Sarah w f 42; Abraham w m 21; Marcus w m 20; Sarah w f 15; William R. w m 13; Isaac w m 12; Johny w m 7; Hannah w f 6; Jacob w m 3; David w m 1

[Mark and Sarah born in North Carolina, the rest in Tennessee. Mark is a potter. Abraham is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census

Scotts Hill Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee

MOONY, Mark w m 64; Sarah w f 63; Isaac w m 21; John w m 18; Hannah w f 14; Jacob w m 12; David w m 9; **AUSTIN**, Ellen 6

1870 Federal Census

Lexington Post Office, District 13, Henderson, Tennessee

MOONEY, Mark w m 65; Sarah w f 60; John w m 28; Jacob w m 25; David w m 19

1880 Federal Census

District 13, Henderson, Tennessee

MANNEY, Mark head w m 85; Sarah wife w f 85; John son w m 35

1881 Death of Mark Mauney Mooney

date needs verification

Mark married **Sarah Ann "Sally" Dellinger** 19 January 1824 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 28 i. **Abraham Mauney Mooney**. Abraham married **Elizabeth M. O'Neal** in 1859.
- ii. **Marcus Mauney Mooney** was born in 1830.
- iii. **Sarah Mauney Mooney** was born in 1835 in Henderson, Tennessee, United States and died 17 May 1917 in Tennessee, United States at age 82. Sarah married **David Wesley Jones**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- iv. **William R. Mauney Mooney** was born in 1837.
- v. **Isaac Mauney Mooney** was born in 1838.
- vi. **John "Johnny" Mauney Mooney** was born in 1843.
- vii. **Hannah Mauney Mooney** was born in 1844.
- viii. **Jacob Mauney Mooney** was born in 1847.
- 30 ix. **David "Dave" Mauney**. David married **Nancy "Nannie" K. Moore** in 1873 in Tennessee.

Mark next married **Wylie B. Childers**.

Mark next married **Eve Delliger** 19 January 1824 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States.

57. Sarah Ann "Sally" Dellinger, daughter of **George Dellinger** and **Mary**, was born 3 April 1798 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States and died after 1880 in District 13, Henderson, Tennessee, United States.

Sarah married **Mark Mauney Mooney** 19 January 1824 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States.

58. Issac Dennison O'Neal.

Issac married **Leah Winchester**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 29 i. **Elizabeth M. O'Neal**. Elizabeth married **Abraham Mauney Mooney** in 1859.

59. Leah Winchester.

Leah married **Issac Dennison O'Neal**.

60. Mark Mauney Mooney

(Duplicate. See Person 56 on Page 163)

61. Sarah Ann "Sally" Dellinger

(Duplicate. See Person 57 on Page 165)

62. Benjamin Franklin Moore, son of **Amos Moore** and **Sylvia Selvey**, was born in October 1819 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States and died in 1900 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States at age 81.

Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name: Franklin Moore Spouse: Lydia Barbee Marriage Date: 27 Nov 1845 Marriage County: Robertson Marriage State: Tennessee

1850 Federal Census

District 3, Robertson, Tennessee

Name: Franklin Moore Age: 30 Estimated birth year: abt 1820 Birth Place: Tennessee

Gender: Male Family Number: 275

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

MOORE, Franklin 30; L C 20; M E 2; N J 1

1860 Federal Census

Black Jack Post Office, District 3, Robertson, Tennessee

Name:Franklin Moore **Age in 1860:**40 **Birth Year:**abt 1820 **Birthplace:**Tennessee

Gender:Male

MOORE, Franklin 40; Lydia 32; M E 12; N J 10; J A 9; Amos 8; Franklin 6; George 3; J B 7/12

Tennessee Census, 1810-91

Name:Franklin Moore State:TN County:Robertson County Township:District 3 Year:1860

Record Type:Slave schedule Page:019 Database:TN 1860 Slave Schedule

1870 Federal Census

Springfield Post Office, District 3, Robertson, Tennessee

Name:B F Moore Birth Year:abt 1820 Age in 1870:50 Race:White Gender:Male

MOORE, B F 50; Liddy 42; James 18; Amers 16; Franklin 14; George 12; John 10; **WHALEY**, Susan E 9

1880 Federal Census

District 3, Robertson, Tennessee

Name:B. T. Moore [B F Moore] Age:60 Estimated birth year:abt 1820 Birthplace:Tennessee

Relation to Head of Household:Self (Head) Spouse's name:Lyddia C. Father's birthplace:North Carolina Mother's birthplace:North Carolina Occupation:Farmer Marital Status:Married

Race:White Gender:Male

MOORE, B. T. 60; Lyddia C. 56; Amos 25; George 22; John 20; **BARBER**, Elizabeth 65;

HARPER, Dora 18; **FISHER**, Anthony 18; Ada 15

1900 Federal Census

Civil District 3, Robertson, Tennessee

Name:Ben F Moore **Age:**80 **Birth Date:**Oct 1819 **Birthplace:**Tennessee **Race:**White

Gender:Male **Relationship to Head of House:**Head **Father's Birthplace:**North Carolina

Mother's Birthplace:North Carolina **Spouse's name:**Lydia C **Marriage Year:**1845 **Marital**

Status:Married **Years Married:**55

MOORE, Ben F 80; Lydia C 71; **KINSLAW**, Minnie 13

Benjamin married **Lydia C. Barbee** 27 November 1845 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

- 31 i. **Nancy "Nannie" K. Moore**. Nancy married **David "Dave" Mauney** in 1873 in Tennessee.

63. Lydia C. Barbee was born 2 December 1828 in Tennessee and died 25 January 1908 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States at age 79.

Lydia married **Benjamin Franklin Moore** 27 November 1845 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandparents)

64. Cherokee Pratts.

Cherokee married someone.

His children were:

- 32 i. **Henry Pratt**. Henry married **Nancy Carter** 3 October 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **Cynthia Ann Pratt** was born in 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1850 to 1851 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 40, and was buried in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Cynthia married **Absalom Blanton** 16 April 1825 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

66. **Jesse Carter Sr.**, son of **Levi Carter Sr.** and **Susanna**, was born in 1774 in Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia, New England, died in August 1849 near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 75, and was buried in August 1849 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Jesse Carter Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1774 Birthblock for Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was born near Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia, New England on 1774.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1850 Mortality census states he was born about 1775.

Birth date from the book "**Levi Carter, My Patriot**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, NSDAR No. 716560 and census information. Birth location from father's residence at 1774.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1798 Marriage of Jesse Carter & Susanna (HARMON)

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "A", page 87, #508, G.S. film #944386

Jesse Carter and Susanna Harmon were married on 9 January 1798 in Greene County, Tennessee. Security: Thomas Harmon

1799 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #613, 17 September 1799- Jesse Carter is joint surety with James Stinson for the marriage of David Key and Mary Keller in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 17, 1799.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1800 Childbirth of son, Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1802 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of father, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1811 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of son: John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of mother: Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of son: Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of son: Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1825 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 13]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census

Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, East Tennessee, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Jesse age 66]

free white females 40-49 [Susannah? age 65]

[Can't explain the younger date on Susannah unless the census taker made a mistake or Susannah was with one of the children. Living next door to Peter Carter family, Levi Pressley Family and a few doors down from Caleb Carter family.]

1840-1849 Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1849 Death of Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849 .

1849 Burial of Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1850 U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Admrstrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful)
one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

Jesse Carter Sr. Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1774 Jesse Carter born near Arnettsville, Monongalia County, Virginia.
1780 Monongalia County, Virginia was created.
1798 Jan 9 Jesse Carter married Susanna (**HARMON**) in Greene, Tennessee.
1799 Sep 17 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1800 Son, Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1802-1803 Daughter, Nancy (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.
1804 Son, James Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1804 Sep 1 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1805 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1805 Son, Levi Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1809 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1810 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1810 Daughter, Margaret (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.
1811 Aug 2 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1811 Aug 15 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1812 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- 1813 Son, John Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1814 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born Greene Co., TN.
- 1815 Jul 26 Jesse Carter transferred land in Greene Co., TN.
- 1817 Son, Jesse Carter Jr., born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1818 Feb 1 Jesse Carter of Hawkins Co., TN. buys land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
- 1818 Son, Peter Carter born in Puncheon Camp Creek, Greene, Tennessee.
- 1820 Son, Lewis M. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1825 Gold is discovered in Monroe County, Tennessee.
- 1825 Apr 25 Jesse Carter of Greene Co., TN., sells land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
- 1825 Jesse Carter moves to Monroe, Tennessee.
- 1825 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1826 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., Tn.
- 1827 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1828 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1830 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
- 1840 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
- 1840/1849 Jesse Carter moves to McMinn Co., TN.
- 1849 Aug Jesse Carter died in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1850 Jan 11 Jesse Carter's admistrators provide for widow in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1850 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's inventory of estate in McMinn and Monroe Co., TN.
- 1851 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1852 Mar 10 Jesse Carter's Will probated in McMinn Co., TN.

Jesse married **Susanna Harmon** 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Henderson C. Carter** was born in 1800 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 10 August 1868 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 68, and was buried in August 1868 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Henderson married **Matilda Trimm** from 1819 to 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- 33 ii. **Nancy Carter**. Nancy married **Henry Pratt** 3 October 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Nancy next married **Absalom Blanton** 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. They had no children.
- iii. **James Carter** was born in 1804 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died after November 1865 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States, and was buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. James married **Sarah Kutch** from 1821 to 1822.
- iv. **Levi Carter** was born in 1805 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1860 to 1870 near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 55, and was buried in Bradley, Tennessee, United States. Levi married **Margaret "Peggy"** from 1825 to 1830.
- v. **Margaret Carter** was born in 1810 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died after 10 March 1852 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Margaret married **Henderson Trim** from 1819 to 1820.
- vi. **Jesse Carter Jr.** was born in 1811 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 5 October 1854 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

at age 43, and was buried in October 1854 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States. Jesse married **Catherine Presely** from 1835 to 1836.

- vii. **John Carter** was born 13 April 1813 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 24 January 1868 in Charity, Dallas, Missouri, United States at age 54, and was buried in January 1868 in Charity, Dallas, Missouri, United States. John married **Permelia Haymes** 27 September 1838 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
- viii. **Susanna Carter** was born in 1814 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 in Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 56. Susanna married **Levi Presely** from 1835 to 1836.
- ix. **Peter Carter** was born in 1818 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 25 January 1882 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in January 1882 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Daviess, Missouri, United States. Peter married **Jarusha Dobbs** 3 March 1842 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Peter next married **Catherine Dilley** in 1859.
- x. **Lewis M. Carter** was born in 1820 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 23 May 1870 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 50, and was buried in May 1870 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Lewis married **Elizabeth Forshee** 15 June 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.¹ Lewis next married **Jane**.

67. **Susanna Harmon**, daughter of **Hance Peter Harmon Sr.** and **Margaret Choulyn**, was born in 1775 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, died before 4 September 1865 near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, and was buried in 1865 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Susanna (HARMON) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1775 Birthblock for Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (**HARMON**) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1771-1780.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1775 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1781 in Virginia.

2009 Parental Comment

My reasoning behind the hypothesis that Susanna (**HARMON**) is the daughter of Hans Peter & Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon family is as follows:

- 1) Peter Harmon moved from Bedford County, Virginia when he sold the Virginia land on 4 October 1787 and purchased land in Greene County, Tennessee on 4 February 1791. Susanna is 12 to 16 years of age depending on his arrival in Tennessee.
- 2) Peter Harmon buys land next to Jesse Carter's brother; John Carter when he comes to Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, Peter Harmon was familiar with the Carter family in the area.
- 3) Caleb Carter, Jesse Carter's oldest brother is a witness to Peter Harmon's land purchase.
- 4) When Peter Harmon buys the land on Roaring Fork at Lick Creek, Levi Carter and Jesse Carter

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

also live on Lick Creek, because Levi Carter Sr. and his family helped build Carter's Station fort not far from Peter Harmon's land purchase, i.e., they were neighbors.

5) Susanna (**HARMON**) names a son, Peter, after her father and a daughter, Margaret after her mother and another daughter; my 3rdggrandmother, Nancy after Susanna's sister Nancy (**HARMON**) who married Benjamin Neal, but she does not name any son Thomas nor does any of her children name a son Thomas or George who were prominent Harmon families in the area. Therefore, after considerable research and investigations, these are my reasons for her connection to Hans Peter & Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon family. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

1782-1887 Father on Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Father on tax list of Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1786 Father's Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786:
Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father in Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787:
Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1791 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)
Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father in Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father in Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1798 Marriage of Jesse Carter and Susanna (HARMON)

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "A", page 87, #508, G.S. film #944386- Jesse Carter and Susanna Harmon were married on 9 January 1798 in Greene County, Tennessee.
Security: Thomas Harmon

1799 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #613, 17 September 1799- Jesse Carter is joint surety with James Stinson for the marriage of David Key and Mary Keller in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 17, 1799.

1800 Childbirth of son, Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1802 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son: James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of father-in-law, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (CARTER)

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Susanna (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of mother-in-law: Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of son: Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Chilbirth of son: Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1825 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _
Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 13]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census

Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, East Tennessee, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Jesse age 66]

free white females 40-49 [Susannah? age 65]

[Can't explain the younger date on Susannah unless the census taker made a mistake or Susannah was with one of the children. Living next door to Peter Carter family, Levi Pressley Family and a few doors down from Caleb Carter family.]

1840-1849 Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1849 Death of spouse; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849 .

1849 Burial of spouse; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Spouse; U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Federal Census

23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 307b, 28 October 1850, line 4, house 1704, family 1168

CARTER, Susan w f 75; [house 1705] Martha w f 23

[Both born in Tennessee. Even though Susan says she was born in Tennessee, the truth is Bedford Co., Va near Peaked Mountain. See her father's notes. Living next door to grandson; James Trim & Viana "Ann" () Carter family. Also, a few doors down from daughter; Margaret (**CARTER**) Trim family; widow of Henderson Trim.]

1851 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful)
one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admrstrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Admrstrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Spouse McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census

Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 34, house 71, family 67

CARTER, Henderson w m 58; Matilda w f 48; Margaret w f 21; Louis w m 20; Jackson w m 16;
UNDERWOOD, Robert w m 11; **CARTER**, Susanna w f 79

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Virginia. Henderson is a farmer. Living next door to brother; James & Sarah (**KUTCH**) Carter family.]

1860-1865 Death of Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1865 Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR9", page 72, 4 September 1865- H. M. Simpson appointed administrator for Susannah Carter's estate.

1865 Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865- Sale of Susannah Carter's estate by administrator to buyers including Henderson and James Carter.

-

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Susanna (HARMON) Carter Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

- 1775 Susanna (**HARMON**) is born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States.
- 1787-1791 Susanna (**HARMON**)'s family moves from Bedford County, VA. to Greene County, TN.
- 1798 Jan 9 Jesse Carter married Susanna (**HARMON**) in Greene, Tennessee.
- 1799 Sep 17 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
- 1800 Son, Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1802-1803 Daughter, Nancy (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1804 Son, James Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1804 Sep 1 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
- 1805 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1805 Son, Levi Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1809 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1810 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1810 Daughter, Margaret (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1811 Aug 2 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
- 1811 Aug 15 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
- 1812 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
- 1813 Son, John Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1814 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born Greene Co., TN.
- 1815 Jul 26 Jesse Carter transferred land in Greene Co., TN.
- 1816 Susanna (??) Carter, motehr-in-law dies in Greene Co., TN.
- 1817 Son, Jesse Carter Jr., born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1818 Feb 1 Jesse Carter of Hawkins Co., TN. buys land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
- 1818 Son, Peter Carter born in Puncheon Camp Creek, Greene, Tennessee.
- 1820 Son, Lewis M. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
- 1825 Gold is discovered in Monroe County, Tennessee.
- 1825 Apr 25 Jesse Carter of Greene Co., TN., sells land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
- 1825 Jesse Carter moves to Monroe, Tennessee.
- 1825 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1826 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., Tn.
- 1827 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1828 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
- 1830 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
- 1840 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
- 1840-1849 Jesse Carter moves to McMinn Co., TN.
- 1849 Aug Jesse Carter died in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1850 Jan 11 Jesse Carter's admisistrators provide for widow in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1850 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's inventory of estate in McMinn and Monroe Co., TN.
- 1850 Oct 28 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter census McMinn Co., TN.
- 1851 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1852 Mar 10 Jesse Carter's Will probated in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1860-1865 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter dies in McMinn Co., TN.
- 1865 Sep 4 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter's administrator appointed in McMinn Co., TN.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1865 Nov 23 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter's estate sold in McMinn Co., TN.

Susanna married **Jesse Carter Sr.** 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

68. **James Kimberling Sr.**, son of **Peter Paulzer Kimberling** and **Sarah Wright**, was born from 1781 to 1784 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died after 1830.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for James Kimberling Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1781-1784 Birth of James Kimberling Sr.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born between no Virginia census.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born between no Virginia census.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born between 1765-1784.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born between 1775-1794.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born between 1781-1790.

This places his birth between 1781-1784.

Note

Botetourt County, Virginia was created in 1769 from Augusta County, Virginia.

1790 Federal Census no Virginia Census

1798 Marriage of James Kimberling & Nancy (HUMPHRIES)

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", by John Vogt & William Kethley Jr., Vol. 1, Page 174
James Kimberling and Nancy Humphris were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt County, Virginia bondsman: Palser Kimberling witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humphris, father 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Palser Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 February 1798.

Botetourt Co. VA, Marriages 1770-1803 Sorted by Bride's Surname

Source: Annals Of SW Virginia

1778 Kimberlane, Elizabeth Parsinger, John

1778 Kimberlane, Mary Parsinger, Jacob

1796 Kimberling, Martha Hendrick, Chas.

1798 Kimberling, Nanoy Pitzer, Federick Lasa K.

1777 Kimberlain, Paulser Sarah Wright Peter Wright

1798 Kimberling, Jas. Nancy Humphries Uriah Humphries

1799 Botetourt County, Virginia Court

"**Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery, Washington, Wythe**", Page 480:

Botetourt County Court- May 14, 1799: The grand jury presented a True bill against James Kimberling.

1800 Federal Census no Virginia Census

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1800 Childbirth of son: Nathaniel Kimberling

Nathiel Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1800.

1801-1805 Childbirth of son: Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberling

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1805.

1801-1810 Childbirth of son: James Kimberling Jr.

James Kimberling Jr. was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1810.

1801-1810 Childbirth of son: Joseph Kimberling

Joseph Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1810.

1808 Death of father: Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, "K" listing, page 635

KIMBERLIN, Jas 3-0-0-1 0-1-0-1 4 slaves

free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under [Rinard age 7]; 9 & under [Nathaniel age 9]; 26-45 [James age 30]

free white females 10-16 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John, Jacob & Michael Kimberlin]

Kimberlin, John 0-0-1 1-0-1

Kimberlin, Jacob 0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 slaves

Kimberlin, Michael 4-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-1 2 slaves

1820 Federal Census

Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 518

KIMERLING, James 2-1-1-2-1 0-1-0-1-1 5 agriculture 4 male and 1 female slaves

free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under ??; 10-16 ??; 16-18 ??; 18-26 ??; 18-26 ??; 26-45 [James age

free white females 9 & under ??; 16-18 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John & Jacob Kimberling]

Kimberling, John 1-0-0-0-1 4-1-0-1 2 agriculture Sappington Road no slaves

Kimberling, Jacob 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 agriculture Sappington Road 2 male & 1 female slaves

1820-1823 Family Move

From Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Franklin, Missouri, United States

1823 Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1824 Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825 Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin County, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825-1830 Move

From Franklin County, Missouri, United States to Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1830 Federal Census

Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73

KIMBOLIN, James Sr. 0-1-1-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 ??; 10-14 ??; 40-49 [James Sr. age]

free white females 10-14 ??; 40-49 [Nancy age]

[On page 72 in Meramec Twp, is James Kimberling Jr.]

DEATH: date and place unknown.

James married **Nancy Humphries** 24 February 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Nathaniel Kimberling** was born in 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died in 1862 in Texas, United States at age 62. Nathaniel married **Nancy Burchfield** 27 October 1825 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Joseph Kimberling** was born in 1802 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died after 1830. Joseph married someone in 1824-1825.
- 34 iii. **Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin**. Rhinehart married **Frances Jane Peters** in 1825-1828.
- iv. **James Kimberling Jr.** was born from 1801 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died after 1840. James married **Jane** in 1824-1825.
- v. **Benjamin Kimberling** was born in 1804 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died after 1830 in Hallsville, Harrison, Texas, USA. Benjamin married someone from 1824 to 1825.
- vi. **Nancy Jane Kimberling** was born 11 March 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died 30 October 1875 in California, United States at age 64. Nancy married **John Henry Clark** 27 October 1825 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

69. **Nancy Humphries**, daughter of **Uriah Humphries Jr.** and **Unknown**, was born from 1781 to 1784 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died after 1830.

1781-1784 Birth

Date from the 1790 census states she was born between no Virginia census.

Date from the 1800 census states she was born between no Virginia census.

Date from the 1810 census states she was born between 1765-1784.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born between 1775-1794.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born between 1781-1790.

This places her birth between 1781-1784.

Note

Botetourt County, Virginia was created in 1769 from Augusta County, Virginia.

1790 Federal Census no Virginia Census

1798 Marriage

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", by John Vogt & William Kethley Jr., Vol. 1, Page 174
James Kimberling and Nancy Humphris were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt County, Virginia bondsman: Palser Kimberling witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humphris, father 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Palser Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 February 1798.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, "K" listing, page 635

KIMBERLIN, Jas 3-0-0-1 0-1-0-1 4 slaves

free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under ??; 9 & under ??; 26-45 [James age 30]

free white females 10-16 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John, Jacob & Michael Kimberlin]

Kimberlin, John 0-0-1 1-0-1

Kimberlin, Jacob 0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 slaves

Kimberlin, Michael 4-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-1 2 slaves

1820 Federal Census

Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 518

KIMERLING, James 2-1-1-2-1 0-1-0-1-1 5 agriculture 4 male and 1 female slaves

free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under ??; 10-16 ??; 16-18 ??; 18-26 ??; 18-26 ??; 26-45

[James age

free white females 9 & under ??; 16-18 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John & Jacob Kimberling]

Kimberling, John 1-0-0-0-1 4-1-0-1 2 agriculture Sappington Road no slaves

Kimberling, Jacob 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 agriculture Sappington Road 2 male & 1 female slaves

1820-1823 Move

From Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Franklin, Missouri, United States

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1823 Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1824 Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825 Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825-1830 Move

From , Franklin, Missouri, United States to Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1830 Federal Census

Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73

KIMBOLIN, James Sr. 0-1-1-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 ??; 10-14 ??; 40-49 [James Sr. age 50]

free white females 10-14 ??; 40-49 [Nancy age

[On page 72 in Meramec Twp, is James Kimberling Jr.]

DEATH: date and place unknown.

Nancy married **James Kimberling Sr.** 24 February 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

70. **John Jacob Peters II or Jr.**, son of **John Jacob Peters I or Sr.** and **Frances Symns**, was born in 1776 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States and died in 1868 in Washington, Missouri, United States at age 92.

1776 Birthblock for John Jacob Peters II or Jr.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born 1765/1784.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born before 1775.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1770/1780.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1770/1780.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1776.

1800 Marriage John Jacob Peters II or Jr. and Sally (CLAY)

Montgomery, Virginia Marriage Record Book

John Jacob Peters II or Jr. and Sally (**CLAY**) were married on 14 July 1800, in Montgomery, Virginia, United States.

1810 Federal Census

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 392--**PETERS**, John Jun. 0-0-1-1 3-0-0-1-1

free white males 16-26 [?]; 26-45 [John Jr. age 34]

free white females 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [Frances age 6]; 26-45 [Sally (CLAY)]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

age ??]; over-45 [??]

[On the next page is John Peters Sr.]

1810-1820 Death of 1st Spouse: Sally (CLAY) Peters

Sally (CLAY) Peters died in Giles, Virginia, United States between 1810 census and the 1820 census.

1820 Federal Census

Pearisburg, Giles, Virginia, United States, page 120 or 33--**PETERS**, John Jun. 2-3-0-0-1 2-1-2
free white males 9 & under [Charles Mountford age 1]; 9 & under [John III age 9]; 10-16 [??]; 10-16 [??]; 10-16 [??]; 26-45 [??]; over-45 [John II or Jr. age 44]
free white females 9 & under [??]; 9 & under [??]; 10-16 [Frances Jane age 16]; 16-26 [??]; 16-26 [??]

[On the previous page is John Peters Sr. family.]

1830 Federal Census

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 231--**PETERS**, John Jun. 0-1-0-2-2-0-0-1 2-0-1-1-0-1
free white males 5-9 [Charles Mountford age 11]; 15-19 [??]; 15-19 [John III age 19]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [??]; 50-59 [John II or Jr. age 54]
free white females 4 & under [??]; 4 & under [??]; 10-14 [??]; 15-19 [??]; 30-39 [??]

1830 Family Move

From Giles, Virginia, United States to Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. It appears that after the death of his 1st wife John Jun. and son John III moved to Missouri. Probably because of the Kimberlin(g) families who all moved around 1826-1827 to Missouri. John II appears both in the Giles County, Virginia census and the Washington County, Missouri census. It also looks like a majority of his children stayed in Giles County because only John III shows up in the 1830 Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States census with his father.

1830 Federal Census

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 72, 1 June 1830, line --**PETER**, John
0-0-0-1-0-0-0-1 no females
free white males 15-19 [John III age 19]; 50-59 [John II age 64]
free white female [none]

1830-1840 2nd Marriage

John Peters and Catherine (LANE) were married 1830-1840.

1840 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196--**PETERS**, John Sr. 0-0-0-0-1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1-0-0-0-1
free white males 20-29 [??]; 60-69 [John Jr. age 64]
free white females 15-19 [??]; 50-59 [Catherine age 58]

1850 Federal Census

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 152b, 26 October 1850, house 897
PETER, John w m 74; Catherine w f 68; [page 153a] **PETER**, William G. w m 1;
PENDERGRASS, Francis w f 17
[John and Catherine born in Virginia, William and Francis born in Kentucky. John is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Death of John Jacob Peters II or Jr.

John Jacob Peters II or Jr. died in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between the 1850 census date of 26 October 1850 and the 1860 census date.

1850-1860 Burial

Source Reference

"The Peters Family of Giles County, Virginia", page 52

John Peters Jr., married Sally Clay, July 14, 1800 by Rev. Alexander Ross, (see Worrell's "Brief of Wills & Marriages of Montgomery & Finacastle Counties, Va. page 31) at the Library of Congress. Their children were, 1. Oliver C. Peters, 2. Andrew J. Peters, 3. Thompson H. Peters, 4. William P. Peters, 5. Jacob Peters, 6. Augustus C. Peters.

John Peters Jr., married a second time but wife's name not known- issue, 7. a daughter, who married Andrew Johnston, 8. Jane Peters, who never married.

Johnston's Book says this John Jr. of Giles was a captain in the War of 1812- records of Monroe County Peters family show John, son of Christian, also served as Captain in this war and was called Capt. Jack, accordingly. Both, no doubt served as captain in the War of 1812.

The descendants of John Sr., of Giles who were in the Confederate Army in the Civil War were; James M. Peters, William D. Peters, John D. Peters, and William H. Peters. Miss Ora Peters, Librarian of Concord State Normal College, Athens, West Virginia is a descendant of this line and may be able to supply additional records upon request.

[Note: I believe the Jane Peters mentioned above "who never married", was our Frances Jane Peters who married Rinard Kimberling between 1825/1827. We find the above John Peters Jr. in Washington County, Missouri for the 1830 census. I think he came west with the other Kimberlings and settled in Washington County, Missouri. Also, someone had written in the margin of the book the name Frances Jane Peters after the Jane Peters above. Evidently this was proven by someone at a latter time from the publication date . Floyd Thomas Pratt]

John married **Catherine** from 1830 to 1840.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Peters** was born in Rockingham, Virginia, United States. Peters married **Andrew Johnston**.

John next married **Mary**.

John next married **Sally Clay** 14 July 1800 in Montgomery, Virginia, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Oliver C. Peters**
- ii. **Andrew J. Peters**
- iii. **Thompson H. Peters**
- iv. **William P. Peters**
- v. **Augustus C. Peters**
- 35 vi. **Frances Jane Peters**. Frances married **Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin** in 1825-1828.
- vii. **John Jacob Peters III** was born 15 March 1811 in Giles, Virginia, United States, died 21 September 1876 in Washington, Missouri, United States at age 65, and was buried in September 1876 in Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. John married **Mary "Polly" E. Hulsey** 1 September 1836 in Washington, Missouri, United States.
- viii. **Charles Mountford Peters** was born in 1820 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Charles married **Permelia Deileen Jane Edgar** 28 April 1847 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

71. **Sally Clay**, daughter of **Mitchel Clay Sr.** and **Pheobe Belcher**.

1800 1st Marriage

Rockingham, Virginia Marriage Record Book

John Jacob Peters II or Jr. and Sally Clay were married on 14 July 1800, in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.

1810 Federal Census

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 392

PETERS, John Jun. 0-0-1-1 3-0-0-1-1

free white males 16-26 [?]; 26-45 [John Jr. age 34]

free white females 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [Frances age 6]; 26-45 [Sally age ?]; over-45 [?]

[On the next page is John Peters Sr.]

1810-1820 Death of Spouse: Sally (CLAY) Peters

Sally (**CLAY**) Peters died in Giles, Virginia, United States between 1810 census and the 1820 census.

Sally married **John Jacob Peters II or Jr.** 14 July 1800 in Montgomery, Virginia, United States.

72. **Taylor**.

Taylor married someone.

His children were:

- 36 i. **Jean Baptiste Taylor**. Jean married **Marie Louise** in 1820-1825.
- ii. **Zachary Taylor** was born 24 November 1784 in Montebello, Orange, Virginia, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

76. Nicholas Roussin, son of **Jean Baptiste Roussin** and **Marie Genevieve Poure**, was born 8 November 1737 in Saint Thomas of the Pointe a la, Caille, Quebec, Canada, died in May 1812 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 74, and was buried 20 May 1812 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

1837 Birthblock for Nicholas Roussin

1778 Marriage of Nicholas Roussin and Hyacinte (PLACET)

Ste. Genevieve Catholic Church Marriage Records, Book A, Page 163:

On July 2, 1778, was married Nicholas Roussin, native of St. Thomas of the Pointe a la Caille, providence and diocese of Quebec, son of Jean Roussin and Marie Genevieve Possie to Hyancinte Placet, native of this parish, daughter of Michel Placet and the deceased Marie Louise Tessier. Witnesses: Jean Sylvestre, Jean Baptiste Jendron, cousin of the groom, Francois Garnier, Francois Valle, his friends, Michel Placet, father of the bride, Pierre Placet, her brother, Pierre Larose, her brother-in-law, Ambroise Tessier, her uncle, Antoine Duclos, her cousin, Jean Baptiste Morel, her Godfather, Charles Valle, her friend.

Nicholas married **Hyacinthe "Yacint" Placet** 2 July 1778 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Hyacinthe Roussin** was born 12 April 1779 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 29 May 1779 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Hyacinthe married **Hypolite "Paul" Robert** 30 June 1797 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Heléne Roussin** was born 14 October 1780 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 15 October 1780 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Heléne married **Antoine Aubuchon** 11 February 1800 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- iii. **Michel Roussin** was born 11 November 1782 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and died before 1836. Michel married **Julie Bequette** 5 February 1811 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- iv. **Francois Roussin** was born 22 December 1784 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and died before 1837. Francois married **Marie Caron** 2 May 1809 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- 38 v. **Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin**. Etienne married **Aspasie Vallé** 13 October 1808 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- vi. **Marie Roussin** was born 7 April 1791 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- vii. **Celeste Roussin** was born 6 June 1793 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Celeste married **Jean Baptiste Aubuchon** 16 January 1810 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- viii. **Joseph Roussin** was born 15 August 1795 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- ix. **Rosalie Roussin** was born 18 September 1797 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Rosalie married **Jean Phillippe Boyér** 8 May 1817 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

- x. **Jean Baptiste Roussin** was born 2 January 1800 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- xi. **Joachim Roussin**. Joachim married **Marie Louise Archambeau** 28 November 1820 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

77. Hyacinthe "Yacint" Placet, daughter of **Michel Placet** and **Marie Louise Lavigne Tessier**, was born in 1756 in Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 94.

1850 Federal Census

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 145, 22 October 1850, house 787
ROUSSIN, E. T. w m 63; Aspasge w f 58; C.B. w m 31; Clementine w f 26; David w m 21; Felix w m 18; Zeno w m 17; Theodjal w m 15; Sophia w f 14; Yacint w f 94; **GREEN**, Charles w m 8
[All born in Missouri except Apasie born in Louisiana and Yacint born in Illinois. Etienne is a farmer. Yacint is Etienne's mother.]

Hyacinthe married **Nicholas Roussin** 2 July 1778 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

78. Charles Vallé, son of **Francois Vallé Sr.** and **Marianne Billeron**, was born from 1739 to 1749 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States and died in 1852 at age 113.

1739-1749 Birthblock of Charles Vallé

-

1769 Marriage of Charles Valle and Pelagie (CARPENTIER)

Ste. Genevieve Catholic Church, Ste. Genevieve, Ste. Genevieve Co., MO. Marriage Records, Book A, Page 144:

On 20 Nov 1769, was married CHARLES VALLE, son of FRANCOIS VALLE and MARIANNE BILLERON to PELAGIE CARPENTIER, both of this parish, daughter of HENRI CARPENTIER and the deceased HELENE HEBERT. Witnesses: FRANCOIS VALLE, pere of the groom, JOSEPH, FRANCOIS and JEAN BAPTISTE VALLE, brothers, MARIE LOUISE VALLE, his sister, SIEUR ROCHEBLAVE, NICHOLAS LaCHANSE, PLACIDE RIVART friends of the groom; JACQUES BILLERON, uncle of the bride, HENRI CARPENTIER, father of the bride, MARIE CARPENTIER, her sister, IGNACE HEBERT, her uncle, MICHAEL DANIS, her uncle, ANTOINE BIENVENU and DELAURE, her cousins.

1793 Divorce of Charles Valle and Pelagie (CARPENTIER) Valle

1793 in Ste. Genevieve filed petition for divorce and dispostion of two children.

Charles married **Pelagie Carpentier** 20 November 1769 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. The marriage ended in divorce.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Charles Vallé** was born 27 May 1772 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 9 June 1772 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Pelagie Vallé** was born 24 January 1774 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 9 February 1774 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Pelagie married **Charles Robin** 4 February 1799 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- iii. **Charles Vallé** was born 17 December 1775 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 30 December 1775 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- iv. **Jean Baptiste Vallé** was born 22 May 1780 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 2 July 1780 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Jean married **Catherine Moreau** 2 January 1804 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- 39 v. **Aspasie Vallé**. Aspasie married **Etienne "Stephen" T. Roussin** 13 October 1808 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

79. Pelagie Carpentier, daughter of **Henri Carpentier** and **Helene Hebert**, was born from 1739 to 1749.

Pelagie married **Charles Vallé** 20 November 1769 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. The marriage ended in divorce.

80. Abraham Grindstaff, son of **Jacob Grindstaff** and **Susannah Newton**, was born in 1795 in Tennessee, United States and died 1 March 1870 near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 75.

1795 Birthblock for Abraham Grindstaff

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1795 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1786 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

1800 Federal Census age 5

1810 Federal Census age 15

1814 Marriage of Abrahm Grindstaff and Mary "Polly" (TETER)

[1] Kentucky Marriages, 1802-1850

Spouse 1:Grindstaff, Abraham Spouse 2:Teter, Polly Marriage Date:30 June 1814 Marriage

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Location: Kentucky Garrard County

Note

It should be noted that after their marriage in 1814 in Garrard County, Kentucky, we really don't know where the children were born until 1830. One should check the Garrard and Knox Counties of Kentucky deed records to see where or when Abraham Grinstaff bought and sold property. The dates of his purchases would indicate where the children were born and when he sold the property and moved to Boone County, Missouri by the 1830 census date. Deed records would indicate when they left Kentucky and arrived in Missouri. This would give you a more approximate transition date and locate the birthplace of the children. FTP _

1815 Childbirth of son; Samuel P. Grindstaff

Samuel P. Grindstaff was born in Garrard, Kentucky, United States on 1815. _

1817 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (GRINDSTAFF)

Sarah (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 28 May 1817.

1819 Childbirth of son; David Grindstaff

David Grindstaff was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 1919. _

1820 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF)

Elizabeth (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 1820. _

1820 Federal Census age 25

1821 Childbirth of son; Henry Grindstaff

Henry Grindstaff was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 1821. _

1822 Childbirth of daughter; Emily Charlotte (GRINDSTAFF)

Emily Charlotte (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States on 3 October 1822. _

1822-1825 Family Move

From Knox, Kentucky, United States to Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

1825 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (GRINDSTAFF)

Susan (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1825. _

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (GRINDSTAFF)

Sarah (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1827.

1828 Childbirth of daughter; Lucy (GRINDSTAFF)

Lucy (GRINDSTAFF) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1828.

1928-1830 Death of spouse; Mary "Polly" (TETER) Grindstaff

Mary "Polly" (TETER) Grindstaff died in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after the

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

birth of daughter Mary "Polly" in 1828 abd before 1 June 1830 census. _
[The large gap from 1828 to 1837 with the birth of son; James Grindstaff indicates the death of Mary and Abraham must have remarried.] _

1830 Federal Census age 35

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 124, after 1 June 1830, line 22

GRINDSTAFF, Abraham 0-0-1-1-0-1 1-2-2

free white males 10-14 [David age 11]; 15-19 [Samuel P. age 15]; 30-39 [Abraham age 35] _

free white females 4 & under [Lucy age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Susan age 5]; 10-14 [Emily age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth age 10]; _

1830-1837 Father's Marriage of Abraham Grinstaff and ??

1837 Childbirth of son; James Grindstaff

James Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1837. _

[Since James is not in the 1840 census then he and Kissiah in the 1850 census with Abraham could be grandchildren.]

1840 Federal Census age 45

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 92, after 1 June 1840, line 23

GRINDSTAFF, Abraham 0-0-0-1-0-0-1 0-0-1-3-1

free white males 15-19 []; 40-49 [Abraham age 45]

free white females 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 20-29 [] _

[Abraham is a military veteran born 1795. Living next door to Aaron Smith family, a few doors down from William Grindstaff family, a few doors down from John and Robert Teter families and son; Samuel P. Grindstaff.]

[The female 20-29 is either one of his daughters or a second wife. She is definatley not Abraham's first wife; Mary "Polly" (**TETER**) Grindstaff born in 1795.]_

1840 Missouri State Census, 1830-70

Name:Abraham Grindstaff State:MO County:Boone County Township:Age 45 Cedar Year:1840

Page:189 Database:MO 1840 Pensioners List

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Kissiah (GRINDSTAFF)

Kissiah (**GRINDSTAFF**) was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1841._

1845 Childbirth of son; John Grindstaff

John Grindstaff was born in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1845. _

1850 Missouri State Census, 1830-70

Name:Abraham Grindstaff State:MO County:Boone County Township:District 8 Year:1850 Record

Type:Slave Schedule Page:119 Database:MO 1850 Slave Schedule

1850 Federal Census age 55

District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 428b, 8 October 1850, line 38, house 1384,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

family 1386

GRINDSTAFF, Abraham w m 55; Susan w f 25; Sarah w m 23; James w m 13; Kissiah w m 9; [page 429a] John w m 5

[Abraham born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri. Abraham is a farmer. Living at house #1379 is son; Samuel P. Grindstaff and Family.]

1860 Federal Census

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 123, 18 July 1860, line 39, house 885, family 855

GRINDSTAFF, Abraham w m 74; **SMIDDY**, John w m 17

[Abraham born in Tennessee, John's birthstate blank. Abraham is a farmer. Living at house #888 is son; Samuel P. & Mary A. (**SMITH**) Grindstaff family.]

1870 Death of Abraham Grindstaff

Abraham Grindstaff died near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States on 1 May 1870. [date needs verification]

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

Name: Abraham Grindstaff Birth Date: 1795 Birthplace: Missouri, Volume: 68 Page Number: 112

Biographical Info: mil. Reference: Census of pensioners for Rev. military services. Washington, DC. 1841. (195p.): 189

Abraham married **Mary "Polly" Teter** 30 June 1814 in Garrard, Kentucky, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 40 i. **Samuel P. Grindstaff**. Samuel married **Mary Martha Anne Smith** 9 January 1842 in Boone, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Sarah Grindstaff** was born 28 May 1817 in Knox, Kentucky, United States and died 15 December 1889 in Linn, Missouri, United States at age 72.
- iii. **David Grindstaff** was born in 1819 in Knox, Kentucky, United States.
- iv. **Elizabeth Grindstaff** was born in 1820 in Knox, Kentucky, United States and died 8 August 1917 in Boone, Missouri, United States at age 97.
- v. **Henry Grindstaff** was born in 1821 in Knox, Kentucky, United States.
- vi. **Emily Charlotte Grindstaff** was born 3 October 1822 in Kentucky, United States and died 24 December 1896 in Boynton, Sullivan, Missouri, United States at age 74.
- vii. **Susan Grindstaff** was born in 1825 in Knox, Kentucky, United States.
- viii. **Sarah Grindstaff** was born in 1827 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- ix. **Lucy Grindstaff** was born in 1828 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- x. **James Grindstaff** was born in 1837 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States.
- xi. **Kissiah Grindstaff** was born in 1841 in Missouri, United States.
- xii. **John Grindstaff** was born in 1845 in Missouri, United States.

81. Mary "Polly" Teter, daughter of **Samuel Teters** and **Elizabeth Ray**, was born in 1785 in Kentucky, United States and died from 1828 to 1830 in Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 43.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Mary married **Abraham Grindstaff** 30 June 1814 in Garrard, Kentucky, United States.

82. Aaron Purcell Smith, son of **Charles Smith** and **Catherine Rhodes**, was born 2 December 1784 in Gillisonville, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 86.

1784 Birthblock for Aaron Purcell Smith

Aaron Purcell Smith was born in South Carolina between 1786-1788.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born 1781-1794.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1781-1790.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1781-1790.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1786 in South Carolina.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1788 in South Carolina.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1786 in South Carolina.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born _

[Internet source says he was born 2 December 1784 in Gillisonville, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States. Since I found him in the Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina in the 1820 & 1830 census, may indicate he was Catholic. If he was, then the Catholic Churches in that area should have his birth and christening dates, also identifying his parentage.]

- 1790 Federal Census age 6

- 1800 Federal Census age 16

- 1810 Federal Census age 26

- 1816 Marriage of Aaron Purcell Smith and Lucretia (STRIBLING)

- 1820 Federal Census age 36

Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina, page 33a, 31 January 1820, line 7

SMITH, Aaron 1-0-0-0-1 3-0-0-1

free white males 9 & under []; 26-45 [Aaron age 36]

free white females 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 26-45 [Lucretia age 21]

[This census is in harmony with Aaron and Lucretia's marriage date of 1816. All the children are under 9, in actuality they are under age 4.]

1824 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Martha Anne (SMITH)

Mary Martha Anne (**SMITH**) was born in Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina in June 1824._

-

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Matilda "Tilda" (SMITH)

Matilda "Tilda" (SMITH) was born in Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina in 1829._

1830 Federal Census age 46

Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States, page 303, after 1 June 1830, line 24

SMITH, Aaron P. 2-0-1-0-2-0-1 0-3-0-3-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 20-29 []; 20-29 []; 40-49 [Aaron age 46]

free white females 5-9 []; 5-9 [Mary Martha age 6]; 5-9 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 30-39 [Lucretia age 31]

[Living in close proximity to a great many Smith families.]

Note

[As you can see by the above census it looks like several families may have been co-mingled. Aaron may have been married before he married Lucretia (**STRIBLING**) in 1816. Born in 1784 he would have been ready for marriage by 1800. But the 1820 census only shows 4 children under age 4, which is in harmony with his marriage date to Lucretia in 1816. Those boys 20-29 could have been his sons from a previous marriage or Aaron's brothers. If the 1816 marriage date is correct for him and Lucretia then they shouldn't have any child over age 14. So, it looks like he may have been previously married or more than likely family members moved in with them. FTP]

1832 Childbirth of son; James Smith

1833 Childbirth of daughter; Christiana (SMITH)

Christiana (SMITH) was born in Fairfield, South Carolina, United States on 11 December 1833. (Internet source needs verification)_

1833-1840 Family Move

From Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States to Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Checking the Boone County Deed Records might produce a deed date indicating his approximate arrival in Boone County from South Carolina. _

1840 Federal Census age 56

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 92, after 1 June 1840, line 21

SMITH, Aaron 0-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 50-59 [Aaron age 56]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Lucretia age 41]

[Living next door to Abraham Grinstaff, a few doors down from John and Robert Teter families, and a few doors down from future son-in-law; Samuel P. Grindstaff.] _

1850 Federal Census age 66

District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 427a, 7 October 1850, line 7, house 1358,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

family 1358

SMITH, Aaron w m 64; Lucretia w f 51; Matilda w f 21; James w m 18

[All was born in South Carolina. Aaron is a farmer.]

- 1850-1860 Death of spouse: Lucretia (STRIBLING) Smith

Lucretia (STRIBLING) Smith died in District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States after 7

October 1850 census date and before 19 July 1860 census date. _

- 1860 Federal Census age 76

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 124, 19 July 1860, line 6, house 888, family 858

GRINDSTAFF, Samuel P. w m 45; Mary A. w f 36; Oliver w m 16; Martha A. w f 14; Wm w m 13; Matilda w f 11; Mary L. w f 9; Elizabeth w f 7; Frances w f 5; **SMITH**, Aaron w m 72

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Mary was born in South Carolina, Aaron was born in Virginia, the rest were born in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer. Living a few doors down from father at house 885; Abraham Grindstaff.]

1870 Federal Census age 86

Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 4a, 28 July 1870, line 34, house 54, family 57

GRINDSTAFF, Saml w m 56; Mary A. w f 46; Elizabeth w f 14; Mary F. w f 11; [family 58]

SMITH, Aaron w m 84

[Samuel was born in Kentucky, Mary & Aaron were born in South Carolina, the rest were born in Missouri. Samuel is a farmer.]

1870-1880 Death of Aaron Purcell Smith

Aaron Smith died near Columbia Post Office, Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States after 28 July 1870 and the 1880 census.

The following was taken from Ancestry.com put there by Donald Gough. It is in conflict with other information as to the parents of Aaron Purcell Smith. I recognize this information as in the format of rootsweb.com, another unreliable source. I suggest further investigation to ascertain the true parents of Aaron Purcell Smith. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 August 2010

Aaron Purcell Smith 1786-1870

[1] •ID: I00179

•Name: Aaron Smith

•Sex: M

•Birth: 14 MAY 1786 in Virginia or Spartanburg District, South Carolina

•Death: AFT 04 AUG 1870 in Boone County, Missouri

•Note:

1839 to Illinois for one year, then to Boone Co. Baptist, disfranchised. Boone County Journal, NAMES OF OLD CITIZENS, Thursday, 4 August 1870, p. 1, col. 3.

1840 census, SMITH Aaron 6-92, Cedar Township.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

NARA M-432, Roll 392, 1850 U.S. Census, Boone Co., MO, Dist. No. 8, p. 427, #1358/1358: Aaron Smith, 64, m, farmer, \$250, S Carolina; Lucretia, 51, f, SC; Matilda, 21, f, SC; James, 18, m, SC.

NARA M-653, Roll 608, 1860 U.S. Census, Boone Co., MO, Cedar Township, p. 760, in household 3888/858 of Samuel P. and Mary A. (Smith) Grindstaff.

NARA M-593, Roll 760, 1870 U.S. Census, Boone Co., MO, Cedar Township, p. 4, #54/58: Smith, Aaron, 84, m, w, S Carolina; sharing household #54/57 with Samuel and Mary Ann (Smith) Grindstaff.

Marriage 1 Lucretia Stribling b: ABT 1799 in South Carolina
Children

1. Christena Smith b: 01 DEC 1833 in South Carolina
2. Matilda "Tilda" Smith b: 16 SEP 1829 in South Carolina
3. Mary A. Smith b: BET 1824 AND 1825 in South Carolina
4. James Smith b: ABT 1832 in South Carolina

[2] •ID: I561392587

•Name: Aaron SMITH

•Given Name: Aaron

•Surname: Smith

•Sex: M

•Birth: Abt 1787

•Death: Abt 1870

•Census: 17 Jul 1860 Boone,Co,Missouri,Cedar Township, Page 124

•Census: 1830 Fairfield Co,South Carolina,Page 361,Roll M19_169, Unknown Township

•Census: 1840 Boone,Co,Missouri,Cedar Township, Page 92, Roll # M704_202

•Census: 7 Oct 1850 Boone,Co,Missouri,District # 8, page # 851 or 427?

•Change Date: 3 Dec 2004

•Note:

Through the use of census and land records,Aaron Smith was traced back to Fairfield County,South Carolina,He appears to have left the State about 1832. Inthe 1860 census Aaron Smith was listed as being 72 years old,that would put him as being born in 1788.He is listed as living with his daughter and son in-law Samuel Grindestaff and their seven children,In regards to the 72 years old listedcensus are not always correct,but Ibelive that is correct. In the 1850 census Aaron Smith was listed as being 64 years old,He is listed with his wife Lucretiashe is listed as being 51 years old,his daughter Matilda is listed as being 21 year old ,and his son James is listed as being 18 year old. In the 1840 census of Boone Co,Missouri,Cedar Township it has Aaron Smith andfamily listed,on the same census page it has a Alex Grindstaff listed,and also Samuel Grindstafflisted at the bottom of the census page,Samuel is the one who married Mary A Phelps.

Marriage 1 Lucretia UNKNOWN b: Abt 1799

Children

1. Mary A SMITH b: Abt 1824
2. Matilda SMITH b: 16 Sep 1829 in South Carolina

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- 3. James SMITH b: Abt 1832
 - 4. Christena SMITH b: 11 Dec 1833 in Fairfield, South Carolina
- Donald Gough added this on 31 Jan 2009

Aaron married **Lucretia Stribling** in 1816 in South Carolina, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 41 i. **Mary Martha Anne Smith**. Mary married **Samuel P. Grindstaff** 9 January 1842 in Boone, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Matilda "Tilda" Smith** was born 16 September 1829 in South Carolina, United States and was buried in Dixie Cemetery, Whitesboro, Grayson, Texas, United States. Matilda married **John W. Crump** 24 May 1861 in Boone, Missouri, United States.
- iii. **James Smith** was born in 1832 in South Carolina, United States.
- iv. **Christiana Smith** was born 11 December 1833 in Fairfield, South Carolina, United States, died 11 December 1911 at age 78, and was buried in Dixie Cemetery, Whitesboro, Grayson, Texas, United States. Christiana married **Stephen Phelps** 16 May 1850 in Boone, Missouri, United States.

83. Lucretia Stribling was born in 1799 in South Carolina, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States at age 51.

1799 Birthblock of Lucretia (STRIBLING)

Date from the 1800 census states she was born

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born 1781-1794.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1799 in South Carolina.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

- 1800 Federal Census age 1

- 1810 Federal Census age 11

- 1816 Marriage of Aaron Purcell Smith and Lucretia (STRIBLING)

- 1820 Federal Census age 21

Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina, page 33a, 31 January 1820, line 7

SMITH, Aaron 1-0-0-0-1 3-0-0-1

free white males 9 & under []; 26-45 [Aaron age 36]

free white females 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 26-45 [Lucretia age 21]

[This census is in harmony with Aaron and Lucretia's marriage date of 1816. All the children are under 9, in actuality they are under age 4.]

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1824 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Martha Anne (SMITH)

Mary Martha Anne (SMITH) was born in Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina in June 1824. _

1829 Childbirth of daughter: Matilda "Tilda" (SMITH)

Matilda "Tilda" (SMITH) was born in Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina in 1829. _

1830 Federal Census age 31

Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States, page 303, after 1 June 1830, line 24

SMITH, Aaron P. 2-0-1-0-2-0-1 0-3-0-3-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 20-29 []; 20-29 []; 40-49 [Aaron age 46]

free white females 5-9 []; 5-9 [Mary Martha age 6]; 5-9 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 15-19 []; 30-39

[Lucretia age 31]

[Living in close proximity to a great many Smith families.]

Note

[As you can see by the above census it looks like several families may have been co-mingled. Aaron may have been married before he married Lucretia (**STRIBLING**) in 1816. Born in 1784 he would have been ready for marriage by 1800. But the 1820 census only shows 4 children under age 4, which is in harmony with his marriage date to Lucretia in 1816. Those boys 20-29 could have been his sons from a previous marriage or Aaron's brothers. If the 1816 marriage date is correct for him and Lucretia then they shouldn't have any child over age 14. So, it looks like he may have been previously married or more than likley family members moved in with them. FTP]

1832 Childbirth of son: James Smith

1833 Childbirth of daughter: Christiana (SMITH)

Christiana (SMITH) was born in Fairfield, South Carolina, United States on 11 December 1833. (Internet source needs verification)_

1833-1840 Family Move

From Saint Lukes Parish, Beaufort, South Carolina, United States to Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States. Checking the Boone County Deed Records might produce a deed date indicating his approximate arrival in Boone County from South Carolina. _

1840 Federal Census age 41

Cedar Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 92, after 1 June 1840, line 21

SMITH, Aaron 0-1-1-0-0-0-0-1 1-1-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 50-59 [Aaron age 56]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Lucretia age 41]

[Living next door to Abraham Grinstaff, a few doors down from John and Robert Teter families, and a few doors down from future son-in-law; Samuel P. Grindstaff.] _

1850 Federal Census age 51

District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States, page 427a, 7 October 1850, line 7, house 1358, family

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1358

SMITH, Aaron w m 64; Lucretia w f 51; Matilda w f 21; James w m 18

[All was born in South Carolina. Aaron is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Death of Lucretia (STRIBLING) Smith

Lucretia (**STRIBLING**) Smith died in District 8, Boone, Missouri, United States after 7 October 1850 census date and before 19 July 1860 census date.

Lucretia married **Aaron Purcell Smith** in 1816 in South Carolina, United States.

96. Asa Greer, son of **Aquilla Greer** and **Elizabeth Bandy**, was born in 1772 in Bedford, Franklin, Virginia, United States and died in 1840 in White, Illinois, United States at age 68.

Asa married **Rebecca Neighbors** 22 July 1791 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

48 i. **Aquilla Greer**. Aquilla married **Elizabeth Welch** 21 March 1815 in Lebanon, Wilson, Tennessee, United States. Aquilla next married **Lavina McGhee** 18 November 1866 in White, Illinois, United States.

97. Rebecca Neighbors was born in 1775 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died in 1850 in White, Illinois, United States at age 75.

Rebecca married **Asa Greer** 22 July 1791 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

98. James Welch was born in 1773 in Georgia, United States.

James married someone.

His child was:

49 i. **Elizabeth Welch**. Elizabeth married **Aquilla Greer** 21 March 1815 in Lebanon, Wilson, Tennessee, United States.

100. John Burrell was born 27 March 1766 in Weymouth, Norfolk, Massachusetts, United States and died 13 April 1811 in Cooperstown, Otsego, New York, United States at age 45.

John married **Susannah Smith** 1 January 1788 in New York, New York, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

50 i. **Peter Smith Burrell**. Peter married **Nancy Short**. Peter next married **Minerva Young** 24 March 1850 in White, Illinois, United States.

101. Susannah Smith was born 16 March 1769 in Chatham, Columbia, New York, USA.

Susannah married **John Burrell** 1 January 1788 in New York, New York, United States.

112. George Mauney Mooney, son of **Johann Valentine "Fetty" Manny Mauney** and **Catherine Kiser**, was born 29 July 1773 in Tryon, North Carolina, British Colonies, died 20 July 1842 at age 68, and was buried in Antioch Methodist Cemetery between Cherryville & Crouse, N.C..

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

George married **Catherine Elizabeth Eaker** in 1795 in North Carolina, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

- 56 i. **Mark Mauney Mooney**. Mark married **Sarah Ann "Sally" Dellinger** 19 January 1824 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States. Mark next married **Wylie B. Childers**. Mark next married **Eve Delliger** 19 January 1824 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States.

113. Catherine Elizabeth Eaker was born in 1776 in North Carolina, United States and died 16 November 1848 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States at age 72.

Catherine married **George Mauney Mooney** in 1795 in North Carolina, United States.

114. George Dellinger.

George married **Mary**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 57 i. **Sarah Ann "Sally" Dellinger**. Sarah married **Mark Mauney Mooney** 19 January 1824 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States.

115. Mary.

Mary married **George Dellinger**.

124. Amos Moore, son of **Levi Moore** and **Sarah**, was born in 1780 in Virginia, United States and died in 1840 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States at age 60.

Amos married **Sylvia Selvey** in 1805.

The child from this marriage was:

- 62 i. **Benjamin Franklin Moore**. Benjamin married **Lydia C. Barbee** 27 November 1845 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States.

125. Sylvia Selvey was born from 1787 to 1790 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States and died in 1850 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States at age 63.

Sylvia married **Amos Moore** in 1805.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandparents)

132. **Levi Carter Sr.**, son of **Carter** and **Unknown**, was born from about 1736 to 1740 in Gloucester, New Jersey, New England, died 22 April 1811 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States about age 74, and was buried in April 1811 in Carter Station Cemetery, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle To Grave (C2G) Profile of Levi Carter Sr.
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1736 Birthblock for Levi Carter Sr.

Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger and "**The Carters of Greene County, Tennessee**" by John Denton Carter. [These books are available on cd as a .pdf file from Floyd Thomas Pratt.]

[This date has not been verified. Both sources do not give their evidence for the date of 1736 from a professional researcher. It is unknown at this time where he got the date.]

1750-1762 Marriage of Levi Carter & Margaret (CHOULYN)

Between 1750-1762 before they moved to Point Marion, Va. Because Caleb was born in Point Marion, Va.

1760's Family Move

From New Jersey to Pennsylvania around 1760's

1770 Family Move

Family moves from Pennsylvania to Monogahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) around 1770
Monogahela County created in 1780

Land Claims in Monogahela and Preston County, Virginia (West Virginia)

Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monogalia County, Virginia (West Virginia)

1777 Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

American Revolutionary service in Monogahela County, Virginia, "**Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution**" by Gwanthmey, Page 134. Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monogahela County, Virginia (West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1780-1781 Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, Tennessee around 1783

Additional Source

The following is from, "Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquil Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, LEVI Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettsville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currancy" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr.	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November 1789
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr.	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr.	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr.	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September 1787

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Daniel Carter, son of John Sr.	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr.	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Levi Carter Sr.	175	Both sides of Lick Creek from mouth of Camp Creek	12 Jan 1793
Caleb Carter Sr.	500	On Lick Creek	20 September 1787
Jospeh Carter Sr.	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January 1793
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.)	200	On Camp Creek	12 January 1793

1793 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtanances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed.

Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary. Richard Dobbs Spaight [A pole was equal to 16.5 feet----Tom Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt]

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a church, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, LEVI Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio, formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1798 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1803 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1803, Registered January 4, 1804. An older Joseph died in the fall of 1811, after Levi, and Elijah purchased several items, among them the Family Bible, at his sale.

1808 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1236, 4 January 1808

Levi Carter is surety for the marriage of Joseph Carter and Betsy Jones in Greene Co., TN.

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Will Written

Greene County, Tennessee, Probate Court 25 December 1809

Levy Carter Will

In the name of God amen be it remembered that I Levy Carter of County of Greene and the State of Tennessee being sick and weak in body and knowing that it is appointed once to die do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Susanna some of all my estate both real and personal property during her lifetime or widowhood and it is my will that my sons Joseph and Elijah receive no more than they have already received until the rest of my heirs receive the said sum of sixty dollars in trade. Then after her decease for all my property to descend and be equally divided amongst all my heirs and I do hereby constitute and appoint my wife Susanna sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal twenty fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Levy Carter (Seal) Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Levy Carter to be his Will and Testament in the presents of us who at his request and in his presents have here unto suscribed our names as Witnesses to the same. Test: David Key, Christopher Kirby, William Jones

1811 Estate Settlement

In Greene County, Tenn. records, Elijah Carter, (a son of Levi Sr.) bought a razor, knife, a pair of spectacles, Bible and a chair from the estate of Joseph Carter Sr. (deceased) in 16 Nov 1811.

1811 Death of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Burial of Levi Carter Sr.

Probably Carter Cemetery, Albany, Greene Co., Tennessee.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), page 253, 26 July 1815

On 26 July 1815, 15A each from Jesse, John and Levy Carter was transferred to Caleb and

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Joseph Carter, for their parts as heirs of Levy Carter (deceased). (his sons.)

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 16 October 1815
Levi's daughter, Susannah (**CARTER**) and her husband Absalom Templeton sold their 16A share to Joseph Carter. (John Carter was a witness).

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 13 September 1815
Levi's daughter, Rachel (**CARTER**) and her husband John Hartley sold their share to Caleb Carter (bro).

[If Susannah's land (Levi Carter Sr. estate) was divided equally at 15 and 16 ares each, there might have been 10 children.]

Greene County, Tennessee Court Minutes as researched by Martha Hayes, descendant of Elijah's youngest daughter Martha Carter-Ross-McDaniel-Swank, in 1976.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page 487:

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered October 24 1816, in the presence of David Key and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1815 Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 11, page 414:

Indenture made September 13, 1815. John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley to Caleb Carter. Sale of a certain tract of land granted to Levi Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have not become heirs which tract or piece of land was our part as an legatees after the death of our Mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend, etc. Proved July Session 1817. Registered April 6, 1819.

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions 27 July 1816
Elijah Carter transferred his share to Joseph Carter, (with Joseph Carter Sr. and Jabesh Carter, witnesses.)

1816 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 10, page

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

481:

Indenture made January 29, 1816, 15 acres sold by Elijah Carter to Joseph Carter (Bro) "sell and forever quit claim" after the death of our mother Susanna Carter, I will forever warrant and defend from myself, my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns my part as an heir of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, lying in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek, whereon I have become an heir." Registered 22 October 1816. (Elijah and family had moved to Campbell County, Tennessee early in 1816.)

1818 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 11, page 239:

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader. February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek---original grant 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 12, page 422:

Indenture made January 16, 1819. Elijah Carter sells to Farmer Pogue 32A. It adjoined John and Rachel (**CARTER**) Hartley (Elijah's sister). Witnessed by Samuel Tarkins and Joseph Carter. Proved January 1822 session, and Registered April 17, 1822.

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 12, page 18 April 16, 1819 Caleb Carter and George Weems \$30. for 6 acres. "I said Ccaleb, purchased of Levy Carter (Jr.) thus south to Puncheon Camp Creek or small part that fell to me by heirship the 6 acres lying on the West side of Puncheon Camp Creek and being a part of a tract granted to Levy Carter (Sr.) by the state of North Carolina. (This is Levy Jr.; Levi Sr. died 1811. It should be noted that George Weems and Nancy (**CARTER**) were married on 6 February 1797 in Greene Co., TN. She could have been a sister to Caleb Carter.)

1819 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 14, page 213:

Elijah Carter (sic) Aug 3, 1822. I (Martha Hayes) did not understand this transaction. Proved October session 1827. Registered Dec. 12, 1827.

1825 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 19, page 151:

April 25, 1825 Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400. on Puncheon Camp Creek. Part of a 1787 patent. Signed Jesse (his x mark) Carter. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April. 30, 1838.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Book 3, page 474:

Levi Carter North Carolina land grant in Tennessee.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Book 8, page 180:

Levi Carter sale of land to David Key and Elijah Billingsley.

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 9, page 477:

Levi Carter sale of land to Caleb Carter. (This concludes pertinent information about the Levi Carter family other than Elijah Carter and his descendants, from Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger's book.----Tom Pratt)

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24.

Ditto from Babbs Hill to Bulls Gap and that Isaac Ballard, Phillip Babb, Seth Babb, Abraham Carter, John Carter, Joseph Roberts, Joseph Self, Thomas Fresher (Frazier), Levi Carter, Dennis Harty, Richard Robins, Joseph Carter view and mark etc. Issd.

Levi Carter Sr. Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1736 Levi Carter is born possibly in Wales or Gloucester, New Jersey, New England.

1750-1760 Levi Carter leaves Wales and settles in New Jersey, New England.

1760-1770 Levi Carter Sr. & John Carter Sr. leave New Jersey through Pennsylvania to Virginia.

1756-1769 Levi Carter and Susanna (_____) are married between New Jersey and Monongalia County, Virginia.

1769-1770 Son, Caleb Carter born at Point Marion, Monongalia County, Virginia.

1770-1780 Son, John Carter born at Point Marion, Monongalia County, Virginia.

1774 Son, Jesse Carter born at Arnettsville, Monongalia County, Virginia.

1774 Levi Carter served in Lord Dunmore's War and was paid on October 4, 1775.

1775 Levi Carter files land claim of 400 Acres in Monongalia County, Virginia.

1775-1784 Daughter, Rachel (**CARTER**) born in Monongalia County, Virginia.

1777 Apr 15 Levi Carter joins Monongalia County Militia in Monongalia County, Virginia.

1777 Jun 12 Levi Carter discharged from Monongalia County Militia in Monongalia County, Virginia.

1777 Levi Carter family move from Monongalia County, Virginia to Surrey County, North Carolina.

1777 Levi Carter tax rolls in Surrey County, North Carolina and Sullivan County, North Carolina

1777 Levi Carter listed as soldier in Surrey County, North Carolina

1777-1780 Levi Carter family move from Surrey County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1780 Levi Carter on tax rolls in Washington County, North Carolina
1780 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born in Washington County, North Carolina
1780 Levi Carter Sr. in the Battle of Kings Mountain in North Carolina.
1780-1790 Son, Nathan Carter born in Washington County, North Carolina
1781 Levi Carter on tax rolls in Washington County, North Carolina
1783 Greene County, Tennessee is formed from Washington County, North Carolina.
1783 Jun 12 Levi Carter receives 12 pounds, 3 shillings for revolutionary war service in Washington County, North Carolina.
1782-1783 Levi Carter moves on Lick Creek, near Albany, Greene County, Tennessee.
1783-1784 Levi Carter applies for land claim in Greene County, Tennessee.
1783 Levi Carter establishes permanent residence in Greene County, Tennessee.
1783 Levi Carter Sr. helps build Carter's Fort at Carters Station to fight Cherokees (my ancestors) in Greene County, Tennessee.
1783-1785 Son, Joseph Carter is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
1786 Mar 29 Son, Elijah Carter is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
1786 Nov Levi Carter named to road report for the Greene County Court in Greene County, Tennessee.
1787 Sep 20 Levi Carter helps to establish Carter Station Campgrounds in Greene County, Tennessee.
1793 Jan 12 Levi Carter receives land grant from North Carolina Courts for 175 acres on Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.
1793 Son, Levi Carter Jr. is born in Greene County, Tennessee.
1798 Sep 8 Levi Carter buys 203 acres in Greene County, Tennessee.
1805 Levi Carter on tax roll Greene County, Tennessee.
1808 Jan 11 Levi Carter surety for son; Joseph's marriage in Greene County, Tennessee.
1809 Dec 25 Levi Carter writes will in Greene County, Tennessee.
1811 Apr 22 Levi Carter Sr. dies in Greene County, Tennessee.

Levi married **Susanna** from about 1765 to 1767.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Caleb Carter** was born from 1769 to 1770 in Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States and died from 1840 to 1850 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 71. Caleb married **Phoebe Williams** 17 March 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- ii. **John Carter** was born from 1771 to 1780 in Point Marion, Monongalia, Virginia, United States and died from 1826 to 1828 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 55. John married **Margaret**.
- iii. **Rachel Carter** was born in 1773 in Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 77. Rachel married **John Hartley** 12 November 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- 66 iv. **Jesse Carter Sr.** Jesse married **Susanna Harmon** 9 January 1798 in Greene,

-
- Tennessee, United States.
- v. **Susanna Carter** was born in 1780 in Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States and died 4 December 1840 in Hancock, Tennessee, United States at age 60. Susanna married **Absolom Templeton** 8 October 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
 - vi. **Nathan Carter** was born from 1781 to 1790 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States. Nathan married **Nancy McCoy** 24 December 1811 in Rutherford, Tennessee, United States.
 - vii. **Joseph Carter Sr.** was born from 1783 to 1785 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died after 28 April 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Joseph married **Betsy Jones** 4 January 1808 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
 - viii. **Elijah Carter** was born 29 March 1786 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died 13 November 1858 in Howard Township, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in Carter Cemetery, Albany, Gentry, Missouri, United States. Elijah married **Susannah Cassel** 15 August 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
 - ix. **Levi Carter Jr.** was born in 1793 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1840 to 1850 in Tennessee or Missouri at age 47. Levi married **Elizabeth Howard** 13 July 1816 in Jefferson, Tennessee, United States.

133. **Susanna** died 22 October 1816 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

SUSANNA Carter, LEVI's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children).

Susanna married **Levi Carter Sr.** from about 1765 to 1767.

134. **Hance Peter Harmon Sr.**, son of **Jacob Harmon Sr.** and **Catarine Paulschen**, was born in January 1733 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died from 1810 to 1812 near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 77.

1733 Birthblock for Hans Peter Harmon

Born in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. Passenger ship record states he was 9 months old upon arriving aboard the English Brigantine "Richard and Elizabeth" from Rotterdam to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on 28 September 1733. (see father's notes) [Many believed he was born at sea, but he was too old to have been born at sea...the trip only took a few months.]

1733 Family Move

From Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany via Rotterdam, Holland to Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States.

1733 Passenger List

[1] "Genealogy of the Harman-Harmon Family" (1928) John Newton Harmon page 26, 1733-Jacob Herman p.91 Ship , with palatines. Jacob Hans, Hans Peter, and Dewald Herman page 92, Ship "Richmond and Elizabeth". [Mr. Harmon is error on ships'name.]

[2] "Pennsylvania German Pioneers", page 126-129,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[List 33A] A list of Passengers imported in the "Brigantine Richard and Elizabeth" Captain Christopher Clymer, September 28, 1733.

Jacob Harmon age 40, Cathererina Harmon age 33, Dewald Harmon age 13, Jacob Harmon 6, Hance Harmon 3½, Hance Peter Harmon 9months, Catherina Harmon age 11, Barbara Harmon age 8

"At the Courthouse aforesaid. September 28th, 1733: Forty Three Palatines, who with their families, making in All one hundred thirty seven persons, were imported here in brigateen Richard & Elizabeth, of Philadelphia. Christopher Clymer, Master from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, as by clearence thence, were qualified as before." From the Minutes of the Personal Coucil, printed in Colonial Records, Volyume III, page 519.

[3] 1733 Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s (ancestry.com)

Name:Hance Peter HarmonYear:1733 Age:9 mos Estimated Birth Year:1732

Place:Pennsylvania Source Publication Code:1804 Primary Immigrant:Harmon, Hance Peter

Annotation:Taken from original manuscripts in the state archives. Names given throughout pages 1-677. Foreigners arriving in Pennsylvania named on pages 521-667. No. 3776, Kelker, supplements this. Source Bibliography:Egle, William Henry, editor Names of Foreigners Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Pennsylvania, 1727-1775, with the Foreign Arrivals, 1786-1808. (Pennsylvania Archives, ser. 2, vol. 17.) Harrisburg [PA]: E.K. Meyers, 1890. 787p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1967. Page:97

1733-1734 Family Move

Father moved family from Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States to Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States.

1734-1738 Early Settlers

Father; Jacob Herman is listed as an early settler of Bucks, Pennslyvania, naturalized January 9, 1729-1738.

1734 Father Paid Quit Rents

Father; Jacob Hermann of Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States paid quit rents in 1734.

1738-1745 Augusta County, Virginia Created

Augusta County, Virginia was formed from Orange County, Virginia._

1746 Father indents self as Apprentice

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers", List 281 C

Account of servants bound before James Hamilton, Mayor of Philadelphia 1746. Jacob Hermann of Philadelphia, Labonon, indents himself as apprentice to Joseph Denn of Philadelphia.

1746-1750 Family Move

Jacob Harmon family moved from Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States to Augusta, Virginia, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1750 Augusta County, Virginia Court Records

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "Records of Augusta Co., VA" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 69:

Page 144-20th February, 1750-51. Sale of personalty ???? of Mathias Shaw, by James Nicholas, executor-Recorder 18th May 1762, viz: Sold to Jno. Craig, Wm. Frazier, Jas. Downey, Jno. Love, David Nelson, Henry Dooley, William Craig, Bernard Man, Joseph Wait, Saml. Muncy, Joseph Muncy, Casper Faught, Owen Reed, Joseph Wait, **Jacob Harmon**, Jno. Stevenson, Jacob Nicholas, **Peter Herman**, James Beard, Cathrine Pence, Michael Carn, William Williams. By sundries received of the estate of the deceased Jacob Pence.

1753 Bedford County, Virginia created

Bedford County, Virginia was formed from Albemarle and Lunenburg Counties of Virginia. _

1759-1760 Marriage of Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (CHOULYN)

Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (CHOULYN) were married 1759-1760 probably in the Peaked Mountian Luthern Church in Augusta, Virginia, United States. Since some of their children's records of birth and baptism were recorded in the Church records in 1761, so this is probably where they were married.

1761 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Will

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records Book 3, page 337, 18 September 1761, probated 15 May 1764 &

"Records of Augusta Co., VA" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 85, , Jacob Harmon, Sr's will- To wife Catrina, tract adjoining where son Peter lives; to son Jacob 134 acres, with a mill adjoining Peter Miller; to son Teawalt, 50 acres joining Shawp's line, against the Peaked Mountain; to son John's son, Peter Harmon; to son Peter; to 4 daughters; to daughter Elizabeth; to 2 grandchildren, Philip, William and Madlina Price; to the church near Meeting House now built, 2 acres. Executors, wife Catrina and son Peter. Jacob Harmon. Teste: Archd. Huston, Jacob Parsinger, Peter Miller (german). Proved 15th May 1764, by the witnesses. Executors qualify, with George Mann. Peter () his mark. Cath. () her mark.

1761 Peaked Mountian Luthern Church Records

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountian Luthern Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Parents: Peter Hermann (Harman) & Wife Margaret nee Choulyn?

Record #31 Child: Elisabeth born 6 May 1763 Sponsors: George Adam Mann and wife Maria Elisabeth

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah

Record #33 Child: George Charles born 11 December 1761; baptised 6 march 1762 Sponsors: George Bernhard Mann & wife Ann Margaret

Record #34 Child: Maria Elisabeth born 6 May 1763; baptised 17 June 1763 Sponsors: George Adam Mann and wife Maria Elisabeth

1761 Childbirth of son: George Charles Harmon

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

George Charles Harmon was born 11 December 1761 and baptised 6 March 1762 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham, Virginia. George Bernard & Anna Margaret Mann, sponsors. [At the "Pinquit" (Peaked) Mountain and the South "Chanithor" (Shenandoah), in Virginia. Located at McGaheysville was a Luthern denomination.]

1762 Childbirth of daughter: Philippina (HARMON)

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah Philippina (**HARMON**) was born about 1762 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

1763 Augusta County, Virginia Court Records

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "Records of Augusta Co., VA" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 394:

Page 158--3rd February 1763. David () Harmon to Peter Harmon and Geo. Man, 15.10 pounds, horses, cows, pigs, beds, &. Teste: Robt. Shanklin, Jacob Nicolas. "Received of Peter Harmon and George Man, 15.10 pounds, in full satisfaction of all legacies that shall be left me by my father at his death, dated 3d February, 1763. N.B.--If the said David Harmon shall pay said Harmon or Man the above sum, then this receipt shall be void."

1763 Childbirth of daughter: Maria Elisabeth (HARMON)

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Maria Elisabeth Herman was born 6 May 1763 and baptised 17 June 1763 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham, Virginia. George Adam & Marie Elisabeth Mann, sponsors. [Her name is recorded twice.]

1764 Death of father: Jacob Harmon Sr.

Jacob Harmon Sr. died in 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia and Will probated 15 May 1764.

1765 Augusta County, Virginia Property Transaction

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 420 & page 804--9th March 1765. Peter () Harmon and Margaret () to George Mallow, for 60 pounds...104 acres, between Peeked Mountain and Shanandore River, devised to Peter by his father Jacob by will dated 18th September, 1761; corner Peter Harmon Jr.; corner Tewalt Harmon; corner Augustine Price; corner Jacob Harmon's line. Delivered: George Mallow, May 1776.

1765 Family Move

Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta, Virginia, United States to Bedford, Virginia,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

United States. Peter sold the old family homestead he had inherited to George Mallow on 9 March 1765. Probably after his mother had passed away, he and his family moved to Bedford County, Virginia, where in September 1765 he shows up paying taxes.

1765 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (HARMON) was born either in Augusta County, Virginia or during the transition move to Bedford County, Virginia in 1765.

1765 Bedford County, Virginia Court Records

Bedford County, Virginia Court Records County Court of September 1765: Peter Harmon, tithable added to the list. (This means he was at least 21 years old.)

1766 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book 2, page 727 & 728, 17 June 1766: Peter Harmon buys 200 acres "lying on both sides of the North Fork and of Otter River" from Henry Dooley.

1767 Childbirth of daughter: Barbara (HARMON)

Barbara (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1767.

1769 Augusta County, Virginia Estate Settlement

"Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 197, 22 March 1769, Settlement record of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman-paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams, paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Phillip Williams in cash.

1770 Childbirth of son: Isaac Harmon

Isaac Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of daughter: Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of son: Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of son: Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1783 Greene County, Tennessee created

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Greene County, Tennessee was formed from Washington County, Tennessee.

1785 Childbirth of son: Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785 Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

1782-1887 Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1786 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1791 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Gooden or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Gooden doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written.
Benjamin Gooden (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Gooden, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Peter Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810: Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

Hance Peter Harmon Sr. Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1733 Jan Hans Peter Harmon born in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

1733 Sep 28 Hans Peter Harmon's parents arrive in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States via Rotterdam, Holland.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- 1733-1734 Hans Peter Harmon's parents move from Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States to Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States.
- 1746-1750 Hans Peter Harmon's parents move from Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States to the Shenandoah Valley of Augusta, Virginia, United States.
- 1750 Feb 20 Hans Peter Harmon attended estate sale of Jacob Pence in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 1759-1760 Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (**CHOULYN**) were married 1759-1760.
- 1761 Sep 18 Hans Peter Harmon named in father's will in Augusta County, Virginia and receives land inheritance.
- 1761 Dec 11 Son, George Charles Harmon is born in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 1762 Daughter, Philippina (**HARMON**) is born in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 1763 Feb 3 Hans Peter Harmon receipt of goods from David Harmon in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 1763 May 6 Daughter, Maria Elizabeth (**HARMON**) is born in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 1764 Death of father, Jacob Harmon Sr. in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 1764 May 15 Father's will probated Peter Harmon named administrator of will with mother in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 1765 Mar 9 Hans Peter Harmon sells 104 acres in Augusta County, Virginia.
- 1765 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta County to Bedford County, Virginia.
- 1765 Daughter, Sarah (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia.
- 1765 Sep Hans Peter Harmon named as tithable in Bedford County, Virginia tax list.
- 1766 Jun 17 Hans Peter Harmon bought 200 acres on the North Fork and Otter River in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1767 Daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1769 Mar 22 Hans Peter Harmon settles father estate in Augusta County, Virginia listed in Bedford County, Virginia record book.
- 1770 Son, Isaac Harmon is born in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1775 Daughter, Susanna (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1777 Son, Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. is born in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1779 Son, Henry Harmon is born in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1782/1787 Hans Peter Harmon on tax list in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1785 Son, Peter Harmon Jr. is born in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1785 Oct 10 Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1786 Dec 5 Hans Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1787 Hans Peter Harmon listed in Virginia States Census in Bedford County, Virginia.
- 1787 Hans Peter Harmon personal property tax in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1787 Oct 4 Hans Peter Harmon sold remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia
- 1787-1791 Hans Peter Harmon family move to Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1791 Feb 4 Hans Peter Harmon buys 150 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.
- 1794 Feb 19 Hans Peter Harmon has permission to build a mill on his own land at Roaring

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Fork at Lick Creek, five miles from Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee.

1796 May 10 Hans Peter Harmon and Thomas Harmon as security for Mary Lester, in Greene County, Tennessee Court Minutes.

1797 Feb Hans Peter Harmon and John Harmon were co-defendants on some charge in Greene County, Tennessee.

1805 Oct 31 Hans Peter Harmon sold 150 acres to son Isaac on Roaring Fork on Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.

1805 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee.

1810 Jan 24 Hans Peter Harmon as witness to deed in Greene County, Tennessee.

1812 Peter Harmon on tax list Greene County, Tennessee. [Not sure if this is Hans or his son.]

1810-1812 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. died in Greene County, Tennessee.

Harmon Family Researchers

The following is a list of people who for over 50 years have been researching the Harmon and related family lines long before I began my research in 1975. This Harmon family information I have contributed to ancestry.com would not have been available without their help and contributions. My personal Harmon Family files are over 8 inches thick with notes, letters, maps, pedigree and family group charts from the 50 years of Harmon family research they have accumulated. It is only courteous, kind and responsible to mention their names and to publicly thank them for the great job they did and for their time, effort, money and love they have sacrificed for the pursuit of finding the truth of our Harmon Family History. Thank you one and all...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

Stanley M. Harmon, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Earl Luster, San Bernardino, California

Barbara J. Jones, Indianapolis, Indiana

Agnes C. Jones, Chattanooga, Tennessee

Verna M. Banes, Huntsville, Texas

Frances Burk, Jonesboro, Arkansas

Stephen Harmon, Batesville, Arkansas

William Blanton, Norwood, Missouri

Hance married **Margaret Choulyn** from about 1759 to 1760 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **George Charles Harmon** was born 11 December 1761 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States, was christened 6 March 1762 in Peaked Mountain Luthern Church, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States, and died before 31 January 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. George married **Nancy Elizabeth Neal** 28 May 1794 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. George next married **Piercy Flowers** 13 December 1833.
- ii. **Philippina Harmon** was born in 1762 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States and was christened in Peaked Mountain Luthern Church, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States.

-
- iii. **Maria Elizabeth Harmon** was born 6 May 1763 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States and was christened 17 June 1763 in Peaked Mountain Luthern Church, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States. Maria married **William O'neal** 24 April 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
 - iv. **Sarah Harmon** was born in 1765 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States. Sarah married **Claibourne Brown** 8 March 1781 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.
 - v. **Barbara Harmon** was born in 1767 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States. Barbara married **Edward Luster Sr.** 12 October 1785 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.
 - vi. **Isaac Harmon** was born in 1770 in Bedford, Virginia, United States and died in 1847 at age 77. Isaac married **Elizabeth Luster** 14 November 1794 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
 - 67 vii. **Susanna Harmon.** Susanna married **Jesse Carter Sr.** 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
 - viii. **Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.** was born in 1777 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 73. Stephen married **Sarah Luster** 23 July 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
 - ix. **Henry Harmon** was born in 1779 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died about 1815 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States about age 36. Henry married **Fanny Neal** 9 June 1789 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.
 - x. **Peter Harmon Jr.** was born in 1785 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States. Peter married **Elizabeth "Betsy" Bowman** in 1808-1809.

135. **Margaret Choulyn.**

Margaret married **Hance Peter Harmon Sr.** about 1759-1760 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

136. **Peter Paulzer Kimberling**, son of **Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.** and **Mary Magdalena Rhinehart**, was born from 1751 to 1752 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died before October 1808 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, and was buried in 1808 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Peter Paulzer Kimberling
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1751-1752 Birthblock for Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling is born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1751-1752.

1772 Botetourt County, Virginia Property Transaction

"Botetourt County, Virginia Early Settlers", Compiled and arranged by Charles T. Burton:
 Deed Book 1, Page 410, Aug 3 1772:
 Paulzer Kimberling bought 1/2 of 220, Persimmon Branch, from David Mitchell.

1777 Marriage of Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah (WRIGHT)

[1] **"Marriages of some Residents 1607-1800"** by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, Vol II, Page 96.
 Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah Wright were married in 1777 in Botetourt Co., VA. She was the

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

daughter of Peter Wright.

[2] "**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**" by John Vogt and T. William Kethley Jr., Volume 1, 174:
Palser Kimberling and Sarah Wright 6 January 1777; bondsman: Philip Fogle, witness: David May (clerk), consent: Peter Wright, father 4 January 1777 witnesses: Nancy Right & Jeny Right.

1778 Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

[1] "**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468,
Mary Kimberling & Jacob Parsinger were married on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., VA. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling.

[2] Elizabeth Kimberling & John Parsinger were married on 14 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Paulser Kimberlane, witness: Harry Innes & Charles Cameron.

1779 Botetourt County, Virginia Property Transaction

[1] "**Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery, Washington, Wythe Counties**" by Summers 1929:Page 559:
On February 11, 1779, Paulser Kimberlane received from Mclahel Kimberlane one-half of 220 in Botetourt County.

[2] "**Botetourt County, Virginia Early Settlers**", Deed Book 2, page 374, Feb 11, 1779:
Paulser Kimberling bought 1/2 of 220, Persimmon Branch, from Michael Kimberling.

1782 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Consent

-

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468,
Christine Kimberlane & George Mayberry were married 5 January 1782 in Botetourt Co., VA. Bondsman: Henry Mayberry. Witness: John Neely, consent: Mary & Paulser Kimberling for Christine, witness: John Persinger, Jacob Persinger, & Andrew Johnston.

1783 Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

Captain Smith's Militia Report of 1783, Botetourt County, VA:
Palsar Kimberlin 8 horses, 13 cattle, 3 slaves

1787 Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 1, page 175:
John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, & his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

(Presby.) 25 July 1787.

1787 Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page 218:

Personal Property Tax 1787: Palser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1790 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, Page 175:

James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert Armstrong & Palser Kimberlian.

1792 Botetourt County, Virginia Election

[1] **"A Seed Bed of the Republic"**, page 128:

Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792

Palzer Kimberland

1798 Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

[1] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 1, Page 174:

James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father, 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

[2] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 2, Page 468:

Nancy Kimberling and Frederick Pitzer were married on 22 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser, father, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1804 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Father

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 2, Page 468:

Rebecca Kimberling and William Pitzer were married on 15 Feb 1804 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father 14 Feb 1804, witness: John Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 Feb 1804 witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr., minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

1810 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Father

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane Claspsaddle, who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah Wright Kimberling. Jane Claspsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr.

1806 Executor Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", page 132, 18 October 1806:

Palsor Kimberlin Executor of John Henderson decd: pound shillings pence

To received of Martha Henderson	1	10	6	
To received his note due John Henderson	6	16	6	
To receive balance of Alexander Henderson	4	14	5	
To receive of M. Smyth & others money	5	2	0	
To Cloyds Bond due the estate	10	14	0	
Contra	28	18	0	
To paid Barnard Pitzer	24	0	5	
To paid John Moore his account against & estate				2 16 6
To paid for Crying Vandue	0	6	0	
To paid the Sheriff Tax Collector fees	4	6	3	
To paid John Todges are of the	0	3	0	
To paid Clerks nothes for 3 orders	11	5	3	
	31	17	0	
Ballance due the Executor.....	2	19	0	

In compliance with an order of Court we the subscribers have made the above Statement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson decd from accounts rendered by said Executor witness our hands this 18th day of October 1806.

At Botetourt November Court 1806; This statement & settlement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson deceased, was returned to court and approved of is ordered to be recorded. A copy teste Strother Bowyard.

1808 Death of Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1808 Burial of Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Most Likely Botetourt Co., Va.

1808 Botetourt County, Virginia Will

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", Page 197, Dated June 17, 1808, proved October 1808:

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

I Paulzer Kimberling of Botetourt County and state of Virginia being in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last Will and Testament in the following form and manner. First of all my will and desire is that all my just debts be paid by my hereafter Executor: I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah Kimberling , one third of all my personal property with Negro James and Leo untill her death and at her death I will them to my son Jacob.

Item; I give and desire to my son James one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Martha Mathews one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Agness Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Rebecca Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my son John that land next to Crawford's Mountain from the lower corner of Nofsinger's line straight to Isaac Bennet's corner.

Item; I give and desire Sarah Glenn daughter of Jean Glynn, Negro Bet, and all her mother's clothing and chest.

Item; and the balance which is not Willed of my Estate is to be equally divided between John and Jacob.

Item; Likewise I desire that my son Jacob is to maintain my wife Sarah untill her death and then to have her third.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint N.B. Peter Nofsinger, James Cloyd, and James Kimberling Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke and disanull all other wills hereafter by me maid and I do hereby declare this to be my Will and Testament. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and sale this 17th June 1808.

N.B. I desire it as the part dicing words of your father to give little Sarah the part bond of Peter Noftsinger with twenty four dollars and not to try to take from her what I have willed her and if she should chance to die before comes of age, all that I have willed her is to be divided between my two sons John and Jacob and further I desire that the Mill with all it's apertances shall not be taken from Jacob that is to say the Stones and Irons.

Signed and sealed and pronounced by said Paulzer Kimberling

Paulzer Kimberling in the presents of John Allen, William Hamilton. Jospeh Noftsinger At Botetourt October Court 1808 This instrument of writing parporting to be the last will and testament of Paulzer Kimberling deceased was proved in court by the Oath of John Allen, William Hamilton, two of the witnessess thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded. And on motion of James Cloyd and Peter Noftsinger the Executors therein named, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they having made oath, and with security intered into acknowledged bond according to law, and it is ordered that William Kyle, Martin McFerran, William Greenwood, & John Allen or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the personal estate and slaves if any, of said decedent and make return thereof to court.

Clerk H.W.

Bowyer

Chronological History of Pert Paulzer Kimberling by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1751-1752 Peter Paulzer Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1772 Aug 3 Peter Paulzer Kimberling buys land in Botetourt Co., VA.
1777 Jan 6 Peter Paulzer Kimberling and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) are married in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778 Nov 10 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was bondsman for sister; Mary (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778 Nov 14 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was bondsman for sister; Elizabeth (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1779 Feb 11 Peter Paulzer Kimberling buys more land in Botetourt Co., VA.
1780 Son, James Kimberling Sr. is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778-1790 Daughter, Martha (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778-1783 Daughter, Nancy Agnes (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1782 Jan 5 Peter Paulzer Kimberling gives his consent for sister; Christine (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1783 Peter Paulzer Kimberling pays taxes in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1789 Daughter, Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) is married in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1794 Son, John Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1794 Son, Jacob Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1787 Jul 26 Peter Paulzer Kimberling is the bondsman for a marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1787 Peter Paulzer Kimberling pays personal property tax in Botetourt Co., VA.
1790 Oct 30 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was a witness to a marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1792 Apr Peter Paulzer Kimberling votes at Botetourt Co., VA.
1798 Feb 24 Peter Paulzer Kimberling is the bondsman for his son; James Kimberling's marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1798 May 22 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was bondsman for his daughter Nancy (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1804 Feb 15 Peter Paulzer Kimberling consented to his daughter Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1806 Oct 18 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was the executor of John Henderson's estate in Botetourt Co., VA.
1808 Jun 17 Peter Paulzer Kimberling writes his will in Botetourt Co., VA.
1808 Jun-Oct Peter Paulzer Kimberling dies in Botetourt Co., VA.
1808 Oct Peter Paulzer Kimberling's will is proved in October Court of Botetourt Co., VA.

Peter married **Sarah Wright** 6 January 1777 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 68 i. **James Kimberling Sr.** James married **Nancy Humphries** 24 February 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- ii. **Martha Kimberling** was born from 1778 to 1790 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Martha married **Matthews**.
- iii. **Sarah Kimberling** was born 23 March 1812 and died 12 August 1886 at age 74.
- iv. **Nancy Agnes Kimberling** was born from 1778 to 1783 in Botetourt, Virginia, United

States. Nancy married **Frederick Pitzer** 24 May 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

- v. **Rebecca Kimberling** was born from 1784 to 1789 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Rebecca married **William Pitzer** 16 February 1804 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- vi. **John Kimberling** was born from 1784 to 1794 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. John married **Jane Clapsaddle** 8 March 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- vii. **Matthew Kimberling**
- viii. **Jacob Kimberling** was born from 1784 to 1794 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died after 1820.

137. **Sarah Wright**, daughter of **Peter Wright Sr.** and **Jane Hughart**, was born from 1757 to 1762 in Augusta, Virginia, United States, died from 1810 to 1820 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States at age 53, and was buried in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1787-1762 Birthblock for Sarah (WRIGHT)

Date calculated as being 15 to 20 years of age from marriage date because father had to give consent.

1777 Marriage of Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah (WRIGHT)

[1] "**Marriages of some Residents 1607-1800**" by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, Vol II, Page 96. Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah Wright were married in 1777 in Botetourt Co., VA. She was the daughter of Peter Wright.

[2] "**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**" by John Vogt and T. William Kethley Jr., Volume 1, 174:

Palser Kimberling and Sarah Wright 6 January 1777; bondsman: Philip Fogle, witness: David May (clerk), consent: Peter Wright, father 4 January 1777 witnesses: Nancy Right & Jeny Right.

1778 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

[1] "**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468, Mary Kimberling & Jacob Parsinger were married on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., VA. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling.

[2] Elizabeth Kimberling & John Parsinger were married on 14 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Paulser Kimberlane, witness: Harry Innes & Charles Cameron.

1779 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Property Transaction

[1] "**Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery, Washington, Wythe Counties**" by Summers 1929:Page 559:

On February 11, 1779, Paulser Kimberlane received from Mclahel Kimberlane one-half of 220 in Botetourt County.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

[2] "**Botetourt County, Virginia Early Settlers**", Deed Book 2, page 374, Feb 11, 1779:
Paulser Kimberling bought 1/2 of 220, Persimmon Branch, from Michael Kimberling.

1782 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Consent

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468,
Christine Kimberlane & George Mayberry were married 5 January 1782 in Botetourt Co., VA.
Bondsman: Henry Mayberry. Witness: John Neely, consent: Mary & Paulser Kimberling for
Christine, witness: John Persinger, Jacob Persinger, & Andrew Johnston.

1783 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

Captain Smith's Militia Report of 1783, Botetourt County, VA:
Palsar Kimberlin 8 horses, 13 cattle, 3 slaves

1787 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 1, page 175:
John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman:
Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, &
his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford
(Presby.) 25 July 1787.

1787 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"**Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787**", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page
218:
Personal Property Tax 1787: Paulser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1790 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 1, Page 175:
James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co.,
VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness:
Robert Armstrong & Palser Cimperlian.

1792 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Election

[1] "**A Seed Bed of the Republic**", page 128:
Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.
[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792
Palzer Kimberland

1798 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

[1] "**Botetourt County Marriages**", Vol 1, Page 174:
James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co.,
Va. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father,
23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling, minister: Samuel
Gray (Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

[2] "**Botetourt County Marriages**", Vol 2, Page 468:

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Nancy Kimberling and Frederick Pitzer were married on 22 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va.
Bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser, father, minister:
Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1804 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Father

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 2, Page 468:

Rebecca Kimberling and William Pitzer were married on 15 Feb 1804 in Botetourt Co., VA.
bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father 14 Feb 1804, witness: John
Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 Feb 1804 witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr.,
minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

1810 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Father

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R.
Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813).
Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling
and Jane Clapsaddle, who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son
of Paulser and Sarah Wright Kimberling. Jane Clapsaddle was the daughter of George
Classaddle Sr.

1806 Husband Executor Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", page 132, 18 October 1806:

Palsor Kimberlin Executor of John Henderson decd: pound shillings pence

To received of Martha Henderson	1	10	6	
To received his note due John Henderson	6	16	6	
To receive balance of Alexander Henderson	4	14	5	
To receive of M. Smyth & others money	5	2	0	
To Cloyds Bond due the estate	10	14	0	
Contra	28	18	0	
To paid Barnard Pitzer	24	0	5	
To paid John Moore his account against & estate				2 16 6
To paid for Crying Vandue	0	6	0	
To paid the Sheriff Tax Collector fees	4	6	3	
To paid John Todges are of the	0	3	0	
To paid Clerks nothes for 3 orders	11	5	3	
	31	17	0	
Ballance due the Executor.....	2	19	0	

In compliance with an order of Court we the subscribers have made the above Statement of
the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson decd from
accounts rendered by said Executor witness our hands this 18th day of October 1806.

At Botetourt November Court 1806; This statement & settlement of the accounts of Palsor
Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson deceased, was returned to court
and approved of is ordered to be recorded. A copy teste Strother Bowyard.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1808 Death of spouse: Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1808 Burial of spouse: Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Most Likely Botetourt Co., Va.

1808 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Will

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", Page 197, Dated June 17, 1808, proved October 1808:

I Paulzer Kimberling of Botetourt County and state of Virginia being in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last Will and Testament in the following form and manner. First of all my will and desire is that all my just debts be paid by my hereafter Executor: I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah Kimberling , one third of all my personal property with Negro James and Leo untill her death and at her death I will them to my son Jacob.

Item; I give and desire to my son James one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Martha Mathews one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Agness Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Rebecca Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my son John that land next to Crawford's Mountain from the lower corner of Nofsinger's line straight to Isaac Bennet's corner.

Item; I give and desire Sarah Glenn daughter of Jean Glynn, Negro Bet, and all her mother's clothing and chest.

Item; and the balance which is not Willed of my Estate is to be equally divided between John and Jacob.

Item; Likewise I desire that my son Jacob is to maintain my wife Sarah untill her death and then to have her third.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint N.B. Peter Nofsinger, James Cloyd, and James Kimberling Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke and disanull all other wills hereafter by me maid and I do hereby declare this to be my Will and Testament. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and sale this 17th June 1808.

N.B. I desire it as the part dicing words of your father to give little Sarah the part bond of Peter Noftsinger with twenty four dollars and not to try to take from her what I have willed her and if she should chance to die before comes of age, all that I have willed her is to be divided between my two sons John and Jacob and further I desire that the Mill with all it's apertances shall not be taken from Jacob that is to say the Stones and Irons.

Signed and sealed and pronounced by said Paulzer Kimberling

Paulzer Kimberling in the presents of John Allen, William Hamilton. Josphe Noftsinger At Botetourt October Court 1808 This instrument of writing parporting to be the last will and testament of Paulzer Kimberling deceased was proved in court by the Oath of John Allen, William Hamilton, two of the witnessess thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded. And on motion of James Cloyd and Peter Noftsinger the Executors therein named, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they having made oath, and with security intered into acknowledged bond according to law, and it is ordered that William

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Kyle, Martin McFerran, William Greenwood, & John Allen or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the personal estate and slaves if any, of said decedent and make return thereof to court.

Clerk H.W.

Bowyer

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt County, Virginia

KIMBERLING, Jacob

free white male 16 - 26 [Jacob age]

free white females 45 & up [Sarah age] his mother

[In her husband's will dated Jun 17 1808, Peter Paulzer Kimberling request's that his son Jacob take care of his mother, Sarah until her death. That is why I believe that the woman who is 45 & up in the 1810 census is Jacob's mother Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling.

1810-1820 Death of Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

After 1810 census before 1820 census because she does not show up in the 1820 census with her son Jacob.

1810-1820 Burial of Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

Most likely around Covington, what was then Botetourt Co., VA.

1833 Named in Marriage

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, Page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) (born 1813). Edward Horner was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**), who were married on 8 March 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling. Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**) was the daughter of Geotge Clapsaddle, Sr. Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling was the daughter of Peter Wright, who owned land at the junction of the Jackson and James Rivers, which is now the sight Covington.

Mentioned in Source

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier", Page 371:

Thomas and Peter Wright were sons of Adam Wright of New England. They had a brother James, and sisters Rachel and Deborah. Thomas died in 1755 with no children. Peter married Jane (**HUGART**) and had children Sarah, Rebecca, Racchel, Martha, Jane, Nancy, Elizabeth, Thomas, James, William, John, Peter and a daughter unknown. Peter Wright was executor of Peter Wright's (his father) estate in March 1756, with sureties George Wilson and Thomas Hugart.

Chronological History of Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling by Floyd Thomas PRatt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1757-1762 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) is born in Covington, Botetourt Co., VA.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1777 Jan 6 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) is married to Peter Paulzer Kimberling in Botetourt Co., VA.
1780 Son, James Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778-1790 Daughter, Martha (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778-1783 Daughter, Nancy Agnes (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1789 Daughter, Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1794 Son, John Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1794 Son, Jacob Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1808 Jun 17 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling is named in husband's will in Botetourt Co., VA.
1810 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling is living with son, JACOB KIMBERLING in Botetourt Co., VA.
1810-1820 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling died in Botetourt Co., VA.

Sarah married **Peter Paulzer Kimberling** 6 January 1777 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

138. **Uriah Humphries Jr.**, son of **Uriah Humphries Sr.** and **Sarah Statham**, was born in 1734 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

Uriah married someone.

His child was:

69 i. **Nancy Humphries**. Nancy married **James Kimberling Sr.** 24 February 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

140. **John Jacob Peters I or Sr.**, son of **Jacob Peters I** and **Elizabeth**, was born in 1755 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States and died 6 February 1836 in Giles, Virginia, United States at age 81.

1755 Birthblock for John Jacob Peters I or Sr.

Date from source states he was born in 1755.

Date from 1810 census states he was born 1755-1765.

Date from 1830 census states he was born 1760-1770.

1765-1769 Marriage of John Jacob Peters and Frances (SYMNS)

John Peters married a Miss (**SYMNS**) of Rockingham County, Va.

1810 Federal Census

Giles County, Virginia, page 392

PETERS, Sr., John 0-0-3-0-1 0-0-1-0-1

free white male 16-26 []; 16-26 []; 16-26 []; over-45 [John Sr. age 55]

free white females 16-26 [??]; over-45 [Frances age]

1820 Federal Census

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 120

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

PETERS, John Sr. 1-0-0-0-2-2 0-1-0-0-1
[On page is John Peters Jun.]

1830 Federal Census

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 232:

PETERS, John Sr. 2-0-0-1-1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 15-19 []; 20-29 []; 60-69 [John Sr. age]

free white females 30-39 []; 70-80 [Frances age]

1836 Death of John Jacob Peters I or Sr.

1948 Source

"The Peters Family of Monroe County, Virginia" (1948),

Page 2:

John Peters, b. 1755 d. Feb. 6, 1836. He married Miss (**SYMNS**) of Rockingham County; and after serving in the Revolutionary War from that county, went with his brother, Christian, to New River Valley settling in Montgomery County, now Giles county, VA. 1784-1789. His line is known as "The John Peters line of Giles County".

His original farm, which was near the present site of Narrows, was later the Charley French place and is now (1948) occupied and owned by The Celanese Corp. Plant.

Page 52:

John and Christian Peters, after serving in the Revolutionary War from Rockingham Co., Va settled in New River Valley with their brother-in-law, Charles Walker Sr. (and a sister Mary and her husband John Dunn).

John Peters and the Walkers found homes in the part of Montgomery county that is now Giles; Christian Peters and Dunns went to Greenbriar, now Monroe Co., W.Va.

"History of the Middle River Settlements" by Judge David Johnston (1906)

page 448:

"In the spring of 1782 John Peters settled in New River Valley on the farm now owned by Mr. Charles D. French, (in 1906, when book was written farm was owned by French; today 1948, the Celanese Corporation Plant occupies the site of this farm, between Narrows and Pearisburg, Va.) and the Walker family settled at the the mouth of Wolfe Creek.

John Peters (B. 1755 d. Feb 6, 1836), married a Miss (**SYMNS**) of Rockingham County, Va. Their children were as follows:

1. Elijah Peters, helped to form Mercer Co., Va. 1837.
2. William Peters
3. John Peters Jr. who married Sally (**CLAY**) the dau of Mitchel and Phoebe (**BELCHER**) Clay, on July 14, 1800.) See-Worrell's "Brief of Wills & Marriages of Montgomery & Fincastle Counties, VA."

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

4. Phillip Peters
5. CHristian Peters, named for an uncle.
6. a daughter, who married Henry Bailey.
7. Frances (**PETERS**), who married Capt. Christiana H.A. Walker, her cousin, son of Elizabeth & Charles Walker Sr. (Johnston's Book p. 166)

Chronological History of John Jacob Peters Sr. or 1st by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

- 1755 John Peters I is born in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1775 John Peters I marries Miss Frances (**SYMNS**) in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1776 Son, John Peters Jr. is born in Rockingham Co., Va.
- 1777-1780 Son, Phillip Peters is born in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1775-1777 John Peters I serves in the Revolutionary War from Rockingham Co., Va.
- 1782 John Peters I settles in Giles Co., Va.
- 1778-1780 Son, Elijah Peters is born in Giles Co., VA.
- 1778-1780 Son, William Peters is born in Giles Co., VA.
- 1780-1790 Son, Christian Peters is born in Giles Co., VA.
- 1780-1790 Daughter _____ (**PETERS**) is born in Giles Co., VA.
- 1780-1790 Daughter, Frances (**PETERS**) is born in Giles Co., Va.
- 1810 John Peters I is in Giles Co., Va census.
- 1812 John Peters I served as Captain in War from Giles Co., VA.
- 1820 John Peters I is in Giles Co., Va census.
- 1830 John Peters I is in Giles Co., Va census.
- 1836 Feb 6 John Peters I dies in Giles Co., VA.

John married **Frances Symns** from 1765 to 1769.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Phillip Peters** was born from 1770 to 1780 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.
- ii. **Elisha Peters** was born from 1775 to 1784 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.
- 70 iii. **John Jacob Peters II or Jr.** John married **Catherine** in 1830-1840. John next married **Mary**. John next married **Sally Clay** 14 July 1800 in Montgomery, Virginia, United States.
- iv. **Christian Peters** was born from 1780 to 1790 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.
- v. **William Peters** was born in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.
- vi. **Peters**. Peters married **Henry Bailey**.
- vii. **Frances Peters**. Frances married **Christian H. A. Walker**.

141. **Frances Symns.**

Frances married **John Jacob Peters I or Sr.** in 1765-1769.

142. **Mitchel Clay Sr.**

Mitchel married **Pheobe Belcher**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 71 i. **Sally Clay**. Sally married **John Jacob Peters II or Jr.** 14 July 1800 in Montgomery, Virginia, United States.

143. Pheobe Belcher.

Pheobe married **Mitchel Clay Sr.**

152. Jean Baptiste Roussin, son of **Nicholas Roussin** and **Madeleine Tremblay**, died in 1786 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was buried in 1786.

Jean married **Marie Genevieve Poure**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 76 i. **Nicholas Roussin**. Nicholas married **Hyacinthe "Yacint" Placet** 2 July 1778 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

153. Marie Genevieve Poure.

Marie married **Jean Baptiste Roussin**.

154. Michel Placet, son of **Placet** and **Unknown**, was born in 1735, died in January 1796 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 61, and was buried 21 January 1796 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Michel married **Marie Louise Lavigne Tessier** 22 January 1754 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 77 i. **Hyacinthe "Yacint" Placet**. Hyacinthe married **Nicholas Roussin** 2 July 1778 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- ii. **Marie Louise Tessier Placet** was born in 1747, died in 1780 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 33, and was buried in 1780 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Marie married **Pierre Deguire Larose** 22 August 1774 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- iii. **Pierre Placet** was born 24 June 1761 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, died in September 1783 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 22, and was buried 6 September 1783 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- iv. **Pelagie Placet** was born 11 August 1763 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Pelagie married **Joseph Bequette** 11 April 1780 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- v. **Joachim Placet** was born 19 April 1765 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, was christened 19 April 1765 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, died in October 1781 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 16, and was buried 4 October 1781 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- vi. **Marianne Placet** was born 16 February 1767 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 18 February 1767 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Marianne married **Joseph DuClos** 16 August 1781 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- vii. **Michel Micheau Placet** was born 14 September 1768 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, was christened 4 October 1768 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States, and died 18 November 1834 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 66. Michel married **Marie Louise Aubuchon** 18 January 1791 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- viii. **Heleine Placet** was born 4 August 1770 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 13 September 1770 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Heleine married **Charles Bequette**.
- ix. **Jean Baptiste Placet** was born 21 May 1772 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 25 May 1772 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Jean married **Marie Louise Coleman** in March 1801 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- x. **Silvie dit Michaud Placet** was born 24 April 1774 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 25 April 1774 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Silvie married **Pierre Otho Boyér** 9 January 1792 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
- xi. **Ambroise Placet** was born 29 April 1776 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and was christened 29 April 1776 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Ambroise married **Marie Therese Aubuchon** 29 January 1798 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

155. Marie Louise Lavigne Tessier, daughter of **Jean Baptiste Texier** and **Marianne Migneret**, was born in 1734, died in April 1776 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 42, and was buried 9 December 1776 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Marie married **Michel Placet** 22 January 1754 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

156. Francois Vallé Sr., son of **Charles Vallé** and **Genevieve Marcon**, was born 2 January 1716 in Beauport, Quebec, Canada and died 29 September 1783 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 67.

Francois married **Marianne Billeron** 7 January 1748 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 78 i. **Charles Vallé**. Charles married **Pelagie Carpentier** 20 November 1769 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. The marriage ended in divorce.
- ii. **Francois Vallé Jr.** was born in 1758 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States and died in 1804 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States at age 46. Francois married **Marie Carpentier** 20 January 1777 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- Missouri, United States.
- iii. **Joseph Vallé** was born in 1756 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States, died 14 September 1778 in Mine La Motte, Madison, Missouri, United States at age 22, and was buried 14 September 1778 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
 - iv. **Marianne Vallé** was born in 1774 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States and died 13 September 1777 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 3.
 - v. **Jean Baptiste Vallé** was born 25 September 1760 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States, was christened 3 October 1760 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States, died 3 August 1849 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 88, and was buried 4 August 1849 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Jean married **Jeanne Barbeau**.
 - vi. **Marie Louise Vallé** was born in 1750 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States. Marie married **Louis Dubreuil Villars** 19 October 1771 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.
 - vii. **Marguerite Vallé** was born from 1753 to 1763 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Marguerite married **Louis Caron** 24 November 1778 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

157. Marianne Billeron, daughter of **Leonard Billeron** and **Marie Claire Catoise**, was born from 1718 to 1728 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States and died 22 October 1781 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 62.

Marianne married **Francois Vallé Sr.** 7 January 1748 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

158. Henri Carpentier was born from 1727 to 1737, died 14 May 1777 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 49, and was buried 14 May 1777 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Henri married **Helene Hebert** 29 December 1752.

Children from this marriage were:

- 79 i. **Pelagie Carpentier**. Pelagie married **Charles Vallé** 20 November 1769 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. The marriage ended in divorce.
- ii. **Marie Carpentier**

Henri next married **Marie Aubuchon**, daughter of **Pierre Aubuchon** and **Marie Brunet Bourbonais**, 8 November 1757 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Marie Carpentier** was born from 1748 to 1758 in Saint Anne, Fort Chartres, Randolph, Illinois, United States, died in January 1811 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States at age 62, and was buried 9 January 1811 in Sainte Genevieve Memorial Cemetery, Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States. Marie married **Francois Vallé Jr.**, son of **Francois Vallé Sr.**

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

and **Marianne Billeron**, 20 January 1777 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

159. Helene Hebert, daughter of **Ignace Hebert** and **Marie Rose Marin**.

Helene married **Henri Carpentier** 29 December 1752.

160. Jacob Grindstaff, son of **Johann Michael Grindstaff** and **Catherine**, was born 25 December 1754 in Rowan, North Carolina, United States and died 25 December 1844 in Washington, Kentucky, United States at age 90.

1766 Birthblock for Jacob Grindstaff

Jacob Grindstaff was born in Rowan, North Carolina Colony in 1766._

1790 Federal Census age 34

1810 Federal Census age 44

Lancaster Twp, Garrard, Kentucky, United States,

GRINDSTAFF, Jacob 3-0-2-0-0 3-0-1-1-0-0

1820 Federal Census age 54

1830 Federal Census age 64

Jessamine, Kentucky, United States, page 192, after 1 June 1830, line 14

GRINDSTAFF, Jacob 1-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 1-2-2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 60-60 [Jacob age 64]

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 5-9 []; 10-14 []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 40-49 [Susanna age 50]

1840 Federal Census age 74

Name:Jacob Grindstaff Military service:Veteran Birth Year:abt 1752 Age:88 County:Jessamine State:Kentucky

Jessamine, Kentucky, United States, page_

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

Name:Jacob Grindstaff Birth Date:1750 Birthplace:North Carolina Volume:68 Page Number:112

Reference:Roster of soldiers from N.C. in the Amer. Rev. Comp. By D.A.R. of NC. Durham, NC. 1932. (12,709p.):381

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Name:Jacob Grindstaff Parents:Michael Grindstaff Birth Place:Rowan Co, NC Birth Date:1766

Death Place:Washington Co, KY Death Date:25 Dec 1844

Family Data Collection - Births

Name:Jacob Grindstaff Father:Michael Grindstaff Birth Date:1766 County:Rowan State:NC

Country:USA

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Family Data Collection - Deaths

Name: Jacob Grindstaff Death Date: 25 Dec 1844 County: Washington State: KY Country: USA

Jacob married **Susannah Newton** in 1796 in Burke, North Carolina, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 80 i. **Abraham Grindstaff**. Abraham married **Mary "Polly" Teter** 30 June 1814 in Garrard, Kentucky, United States.
- ii. **Alexander Grindstaff** was born in 1795 in Garrard, Kentucky, United States. Alexander married **Ruth K. Hoheimer**.
- iii. **Isaac Newton Grindstaff** was born 17 September 1796 in Burke, North Carolina, United States and died 7 July 1871 in Jackson, Sullivan, Missouri, United States at age 74.
- iv. **Drury Grindstaff** was born 30 January 1799 in Burke, North Carolina, United States.
- v. **Lucinda Grindstaff** was born in 1801 in Burke, North Carolina, United States.

161. Susannah Newton was born in 1780.

Susannah married **Jacob Grindstaff** in 1796 in Burke, North Carolina, United States.

162. Samuel Teters was born 27 February 1763 in Augusta, Virginia, United States and died 7 May 1845 in Howard, Missouri, United States at age 82.

Samuel married **Elizabeth Ray**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 81 i. **Mary "Polly" Teter**. Mary married **Abraham Grindstaff** 30 June 1814 in Garrard, Kentucky, United States.

163. Elizabeth Ray was born in 1767 in Boteourt, Virginia, United States and died in 1845 in Howard, Missouri, United States at age 78.

Elizabeth married **Samuel Teters**.

164. Charles Smith, son of **Thomas Smith** and **Elizabeth Flemming**, was born 15 June 1742 in Fairfax, Fairfax, Virginia, United States and died 7 April 1824 at age 81.

Charles married **Catherine Rhodes** in 1762 in Virginia Colonies.

The child from this marriage was:

- 82 i. **Aaron Purcell Smith**. Aaron married **Lucretia Stribling** in 1816 in South Carolina, United States.

165. Catherine Rhodes was born in 1742 in France.

Catherine married **Charles Smith** in 1762 in Virginia Colonies.

192. Aquilla Greer, son of **Aquilla Greer** and **Elizabeth Lowe**, was born in 1744 in Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland, United States and died in 1836 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States at age 92.

Aquilla married **Elizabeth Bandy** in 1767 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

- 96 i. **Asa Greer**. Asa married **Rebecca Neighbors** 22 July 1791 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

193. Elizabeth Bandy, daughter of **Richard Bandy** and **Mahala Jane Cummings**, was born in 1746 in Botetout, Virginia, United States and died in 1795 in Franklin, Virginia, United States at age 49.

Elizabeth married **Aquilla Greer** in 1767 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

224. Johann Valentine "Fetty" Manny Mauney, son of **Hans Jacob Manni Mauney** and **Catherine Eaker**, was born 15 October 1740 in Bitten, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France and died in December 1805 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States at age 65.

Johann married **Catherine Kiser** in 1759 in North Carolina.

The child from this marriage was:

- 112 i. **George Mauney Mooney**. George married **Catherine Elizabeth Eaker** in 1795 in North Carolina, United States.

225. Catherine Kiser, daughter of **Lorentz O. Kiser** and **Sarah**, was born in 1739 in Pennsylvania, and died in June 1806 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States at age 67.

Catherine married **Johann Valentine "Fetty" Manny Mauney** in 1759 in North Carolina.

248. Levi Moore was born in 1745 in Virginia Colonies and died in November 1805 in Robertson County, Tennessee at age 60.

Levi married **Sarah**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 124 i. **Amos Moore**. Amos married **Sylvia Selvey** in 1805.

249. Sarah was born 9 August 1749 in Ashe, North Carolina, United States and died 12 March 1839 in Grassy Creek, Morgan, Kentucky, United States at age 89.

Sarah married **Levi Moore**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandparents)

264. Carter.

Carter married **Mrs.**

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Rev. Valentine S. Carter** was born 7 January 1820 in Tennessee, United States, died 31 January 1890 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 70, and was buried in February 1890 in New Rock Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Valentine married **Maleta Epperson**, daughter of **Jesse Epperson** and **Unknown**, from 1832 to 1835.
- ii. **Rev. James A. Carter** was born in 1830 in Tennessee, United States and died after 1880. James married **Emiline** in 1848-1850. James next married **Emiline** in 1848-1850.
- iii. **Marcus E. Carter** was born in 1806 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Hickory, Missouri, United States at age 74. Marcus married someone. Marcus married **Marena Carter** 15 August 1826 in Roane, Tennessee, United States.¹ Marcus next married **Nancy J.** in 1874-1880.
- iv. **Allen Carter** was born in 1798 in North Carolina, United States and died after 1850. Allen married **Charlotte** in 1815-1818. Allen next married **Charlotte** in 1815-1818.

Carter next married someone.

His children were:

- 132 i. **Levi Carter Sr.** Levi married **Susanna** about 1765-1767.
- ii. **John Carter Sr. or 1st** was born from 1725 to 1730 in Gloucester, New Jersey, United States, died in 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 86, and was buried in Carter Station Cemetery, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States. John married **Sarah Packer** in 1755. John next married **Dorcus** in 1750-1751.
- iii. **Joseph Carter** died in 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Joseph married someone.
- iv. **Caleb Carter**
- v. **James Carter Sr.** died 3 October 1836 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. James married **Rebecca**.
- vi. **Rev. Valentine S. Carter** was born 7 January 1820 in Tennessee, United States, died 31 January 1890 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 70, and was buried in February 1890 in New Rock Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Valentine married **Maleta Epperson** from 1832 to 1835.
- vii. **Nathaniel Carter** was born from 1750 to 1760 in New Jersey, United States. Nathaniel married **Hannah Cochran** 5 July 1786 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- viii. **Micajah Carter** was born from 1791 to 1800 and died from 1832 to 1835 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 41. Micajah married **Elizabeth "Betsy" Price** 12 December 1814 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- ix. **Gabesh Carter** was born from 1791 to 1800. Gabesh married **Elizabeth "Betsy" Lane** 3 December 1814 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- x. **James Carter** was born from 1771 to 1780. James married **mrs.** in 1811-1820.
- xi. **John Carter Sr.** was born from 1771 to 1780. John married **mrs.**
- xii. **John Carter Jr.** was born from 1811 to 1820.
- xiii. **Gabriel Carter.** Gabriel married **Elizabeth Wilhite** 17 April 1804 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- xiv. **Micajah Carter** was born from 1764 to 1769. Micajah married **Ann Stockton** 28 August 1784 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- xv. **Elias Carter** was born in 1789 in North Carolina, United States and died after 1870 in Gentry, Tennessee, United States. Elias married **Elizabeth Sheffer** 21 May 1823 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- xvi. **Ellis Carter** was born in 1770 in North Carolina, United States. Ellis married **Cecelia.**
- xvii. **Benjamin Carter** was born in 1780 in North Carolina, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in 11th District, Macon, Tennessee, United States at age 70. Benjamin married **mrs** in 1807.
- xviii. **Campbell Carter** was born in 1810 in Tennessee, United States. Campbell married **Elizabeth** in 1831-1832.
- xix. **Pascal Carter** was born in 1791 in Virginia, United States. Pascal married **Elizabeth.**
- xx. **William Carter** was born in 1798 in Virginia, United States. William married **Susan** in 1824-1825.

268. **Jacob Harmon Sr.**, son of **Jacob Hermann** and **Unknown**, was born in 1693 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died in 1764 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia, United States at age 71.

1693 Birthblock for Jacob Harmon Sr.

Date calculated from ship passenger information.

1718-1719 Marriage of Jacob Harmon & Catherine (PAULSCHEN)

Since son, Theobald was born in 1720 then marriage was probably 1718-1719 in Germany.

AKA

Hermann, Harman, Hermon, Harmon

1733 Immigration Lists

"Passenger and Immigration Lists Index", Page 828, all arrived in Philadelphia, PA, Sept. 28, 1733:

Also: "Pennsylvania German Pioneers", Page 126-129, List 33A,

A list of the Passengers imported in the Brigantine "Richard and Elizabeth". Captain Christopher Clymer, Sept. 28, 1733:

Men: Jacob Harmon age 40

Women: Catherina Harmon age 33

Boys: Hance Peter age 9 months (this is our Peter)

Boys: Jacob age 6

Boys: Hance * age 3 1/2

Boys: Dewald age 13

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Girls: Catherina age 11

Girls: Catherine Barbara age 6 months

Girls: Barbara age 8

(* This given name was almost surely Johan. The Germans traditionally shortened Johan to Hans which, when spoken by them, sounds like Hance to the person whose mother tongue is English. Johan is the German equivalent of John.)

From the "**Minutes of the Provincial Council**", printed in Colonial records, Vol. III, p.519.

"At the Courthouse aforesaid, September 28th, 1733: Forty three palatines, who with their families, making in all one hundred thirty-seven persons, were imported here in the Briganteen Richard & Elizabeth, of Philadel- phia. Christopher Clymer, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, as by Clearence thence, were qualified as before."

1746 Source

"Pa. German Pioneers List 281C",

Account of servants bound before James Hamilton, Mayor of Philadelphia 1746:

Jacob Harman of Philadelphia laborer, indents himself as apprentice to Joseph Denn of Philadephia.

1750-1751 Augusta County, Virginia Court

"Records of Augusta Co., Va" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 69:

Page 144--20th February 1750-51. Sale of personalty of Mathias Shaw, by James Nicholas, executor.-Recorded 18th May 1762, viz: Sold to Jno. Craig, Wm. Fraizer, Jas. Downey, Jno. Love, David Nelson, Henry Dooley, William Craig, Bernard Man, Joseph Wait, Saml. Muncy, Joseph Muncy, Casper Faught, Owen Reed, Joseph Wait, Jacob Harmon, Jno. Stevenson, Jacob Nicholas, Peter Herman, James Beard, Cathrine Pence, Michael Carn, William Williams. By sundries received of the estate of the deceased Jacob Pence.

1756 Source

"Rockingham Supplement Neighborhood Historical Notes", page 316,:

Jacob Herman and John Mann settled on Stony Lick Run, near present McGaheysville, the former in 1756 or 1757, and the latter before 1748.

1762 Source

"Record of The Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co., VA, Edited by Prof. William J.Henke and Charles E. Kemper, Page 465:

"The first church, mentioned in April, 1762, was located near the mill-race of Mr. Hermann."
(this is Jacob Harmon's mill.)

1762 Property Transaction

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

"Virginia Abstracts of Land Surveys 1761-1791" by Kegley: page 2:

Jacob Persinger bought 130 acres between Cub Run and Stoney Run adjacent to Jacob Herman April 27, 1762.

1928 Source (This rare book is for sale from Floyd Thomas Pratt)

"Harman-Harmon Genealogy and Biography With Historical Notes 19B.C. to 1928 A.D.",
Compiled and Edited by John William Harman of Parsons, West Virginia © 1928, page 17-19:

Chapter: Part of Petition Showing Effects of War in Germany, Causing Emigration to America, and Historical Quotations:

"High and Gentleborn Nobles, Worthy and highly Learned Teachers of the Evangelical Luthern Electorate, Princes and Members of the present sitting of the Reichstag, Influential and Highly Respected Advisers, Ambassadors, Ministers, Gracious and Honorable Gentlemen!"

"As it is known to the Omniscient, so may your Excellencies, Counts, Barons, and Peers, realize that it will be four years from the coming 21st of February in the year of our Lord 1710, since we, the Evangelical Consistoriales, Inspectors, and Pastors most humbly stated that we have lived without salary, that the destructive war had its seat in the Electorate of the Palatinate, that the resultant hardships rested upon the subjects and dependents, that poverty had overtaken them, all of which sorrows our pen is really too feeble to describe and represent sufficiently; the price of the larger fruits and wine daily mounting higher and higher, and whatever fruits of the preceding season have remained, the enemy (the French) has demanded instead of reparations. In such misery and suffering, and actual and well known condition, we are now existing, especially because the little means which one or the other still may have, are now consumed to the greatest advantage and disadvantage; the taxes collected up to date from some of the estates, principalities, and a few other places which in some degree served for our support and maintenance, began also, to our greatest sorrow, to diminish, and our poor parishes are now weakened so completely that they can not provide us with a living. Even here the parish of Heidelberg, the strongest of the whole Electorate of the Palatinate, has not furnished, for four years God knows, anything more than fifteen Rheinisch florins to each of the two pastors mentioned below, and in all four malters (a malter is about eight bushels of corn)".

"Therefore it is easy to conceive how miserable the rest of us must be. Accordingly under these conditions it is impossible for us to remain longer in the parishes."

(Note: The foregoing is only part of a long petition dated Jan. 15, 1710, at Heidelberg, signed by twenty Luthern pastors one of whom was Rev. Anthony Jacob Henkle who came to America in 1717. This petition further states that the matter "concerned more than 50,000 Luthern souls." The Elector of the Palatinate during this period was a Catholic and the lot of the Luthern congregations was grievous.)

Myer's General History, section 791, says: "The Duchy of Wurtemberg had one half million of inhabitants at the commencement of the war ("Thirty Years War"); at its close had barely 50,000," or only one out of ten. The authority further says that on every hand were charred remains of the

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

hovels of the peasants and the palaces of the nobility. Vast districts lay waste without an inhabitant. The very soil in many regions had reverted to it's primitive wildness. Later, France conducted another war in southern Germany, known as the "War of the Palatinate." Louis, the French monarch, ordered that the country should again be laid waste. According to Myers, all tangible improvements even the fruit trees, vines and crops were destroyed. it is therefore not surprising that the Harmans with many thousands of fellow countrymen, should have bid farewell to that troubled land and sailed for the New World in the Western Hemisphere."

1764 Augusta County, Virginia Will

Augusta Co., VA, Book 3, Page 337, Sep 18, 1761, probated May 15, 1764:

Jacob Harman Sr.'s will- To wife Catrina, tract adjoining where son Peter lives; to son Jacob 134 acres, with a mill adjoining Peter Miller; to son Teawalt, 50 acres joining Shawp's line, against the Peaked Mountain; to son John's son, Peter Harmon; to son Peter; to 4 daughters; to daughter Elizabeth; to 2 grandchildren, Philip William, and Madlinal Price; to the church near Meeting House now built, 2 acres.

Executors, wife Catrina and son Peter, Jacob Harman. Teste: Archd. Huston, Jacob Parsinger, Peter Miller (german). Proved 15th May 1764, by the witnesses. Executors qualify, with George Mann. Peter () his mark.
Cath. () her mark.

Peaked Mountain Church Records

Rockingham County, Virginia

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~troutt/~troutt/Miscellaneous/Peaked+Mt..htm>

BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Parents Children Sponsors

Peter Hermann (Harman) (31)

Elisabeth, born George Adam Mann and and wife Margaret nee May 6, 1763 wife Maria Elisabeth Choulyn? (ditto) (32)

Philippina, born Theobald Hermann and ---- wife Sarah (ditto) (33)

George Charles, George Bernhard Mann born Dec. 11, 1761; and wife Anna Margaret bapt. March 6, 1762 (ditto) (34)

Maria Elisabeth, George Adam Mann and born May 6, 1763; bapt. wife Elisabeth June 17, 1763

PALATINE HISTORY

by Lorine McGinnis Schulze

Olive Tree Genealogy <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/>

Copyright © 1996

[This article has been published, with my permission as **Irish Palatine Story on the Internet** in Irish Palatine Association Journal, No. 7 December 1996]

The Palatinate or German PFALZ, was, in German history, the land of the Count Palatine, a title

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

held by a leading secular prince of the Holy Roman Empire. Geographically, the Palatinate was divided between two small territorial clusters: the Rhenish, or Lower Palatinate, and the Upper Palatinate. The Rhenish Palatinate included lands on both sides of the Middle Rhine River between its Main and Neckar tributaries. Its capital until the 18th century was Heidelberg. The Upper Palatinate was located in northern Bavaria, on both sides of the Naab River as it flows south toward the Danube and extended eastward to the Bohemian Forest. The boundaries of the Palatinate varied with the political and dynastic fortunes of the Counts Palatine.

The Palatinate has a border beginning in the north, on the Moselle River about 35 miles southwest of Coblenz to Bingen and east to Mainz, down the Rhine River to Oppenheim, Guntersblum and Worms, then continuing eastward above the Neckar River about 25 miles east of Heidelberg then looping back westerly below Heidelberg to Speyer, south down the Rhine River to Alsace, then north-westerly back up to its beginning on the Moselle River.

The first Count Palatine of the Rhine was Hermann I, who received the office in 945. Although not originally hereditary, the title was held mainly by his descendants until his line expired in 1155, and the Bavarian Wittelsbachs took over in 1180. In 1356, the Golden Bull (a papal bull: an official document, usually commands from the Pope and sealed with the official Papal seal called a Bulla) made the Count Palatine an Elector of the Holy Roman Empire. During the Reformation, the Palatinate accepted Protestantism and became the foremost Calvinist region in Germany.

After Martin Luther published his 95 Theses on the door of the castle church at Wittenberg on 31 October 1517, many of his followers came under considerable religious persecution for their beliefs. Perhaps for reasons of mutual comfort and support, they gathered in what is known as the Palatine. These folk came from many places, Germany, Holland, Switzerland and beyond, but all shared a common view on religion.

The protestant Elector Palatine Frederick V (1596-1632), called the "Winter King" of Bohemia, played a unique role in the struggle between Roman Catholic and Protestant Europe. His election in 1619 as King of Bohemia precipitated the Thirty Years War that lasted from 1619 until 1648. Frederick was driven from Bohemia and in 1623, deposed as Elector Palatine.

During the Thirty Years War, the Palatine country and other parts of Germany suffered from the horrors of fire and sword as well as from pillage and plunder by the French armies. This war was based upon both politics and religious hatreds, as the Roman Catholic armies sought to crush the religious freedom of a politically-divided Protestantism.

Many unpaid armies and bands of mercenaries, both of friends and foe, devoured the substance of the people and by 1633, even the catholic French supported the Elector Palatine for a time for political reasons.

During the War of the Grand Alliance (1689-97), the troops of the French monarch Louis XIV ravaged the Rhenish Palatinate, causing many Germans to emigrate. Many of the early German settlers of America (e.g. the Pennsylvania Dutch) were refugees from the Palatinate. During the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, the Palatinate's lands on the west bank of the Rhine were incorporated into France, while its eastern lands were divided largely between neighbouring

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Baden and Hesse.

Nearly the entire 17th century in central Europe was a period of turmoil as Louis XIV of France sought to increase his empire. The War of the Palatinate (as it was called in Germany), aka The War of The League of Augsburg, began in 1688 when Louis claimed the Palatinate. Every large city on the Rhine above Cologne was sacked. The War ended in 1697 with the Treaty of Ryswick. The Palatinate was badly battered but still outside French control. In 1702, the War of the Spanish Succession began in Europe and lasted until 1713, causing a great deal of instability for the Palatines. The Palatinate lay on the western edge of the Holy Roman Empire not far from France's eastern boundary. Louis wanted to push his eastern border to the Rhine, the heart of the Palatinate.

While the land of the Palatinate was good for its inhabitants, many of whom were farmers, vineyard operators etc., its location was unfortunately subject to invasion by the armies of Britain, France, and Germany. Mother Nature also played a role in what happened, for the winter of 1708 was particularly severe and many of the vineyards perished. So, as well as the devastating effects of war, the Palatines were subjected to the winter of 1708-09, the harshest in 100 years.

The scene was set for a mass migration. At the invitation of Queen Anne in the spring of 1709, about 7 000 harassed Palatines sailed down the Rhine to Rotterdam. From there, about 3000 were dispatched to America, either directly or via England, under the auspices of William Penn. The remaining 4 000 were sent via England to Ireland to strengthen the protestant interest.

Although the Palatines were scattered as agricultural settlers over much of Ireland, major accumulations were found in Counties Limerick and Tipperary. As the years progressed and dissatisfactions increased, many of these folk seized opportunities to join their compatriots in Pennsylvania, or to go to newly-opened settlements in Canada.

There were many reasons for the desire of the Palatines to emigrate to the New World: oppressive taxation, religious bickering, hunger for more and better land, the advertising of the English colonies in America and the favourable attitude of the British government toward settlement in the North American colonies. Many of the Palatines believed they were going to Pennsylvania, Carolina or one of the tropical islands.

The passage down the Rhine took from 4 to 6 weeks. Tolls and fees were demanded by authorities of the territories through which they passed. Early in June, the number of Palatines entering Rotterdam reached 1 000 per week. Later that year, the British government issued a Royal proclamation in German that all arriving after October 1709 would be sent back to Germany. The British could not effectively handle the number of Palatines in London and there may have been as many as 32 000 by November 1709. They wintered over in England since there were no adequate arrangements for the transfer of the Palatines to the English colonies. In 1710, three large groups of Palatines sailed from London. The first went to Ireland, the second to Carolina and the third to New York with the new Governor, Robert Hunter. There were 3 000 Palatines on 10 ships that sailed for NY and approximately 470 died on the voyage or shortly after their arrival.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

In NY, the Palatines were expected to work for the British authorities, producing naval stores [tar and pitch] for the navy in return for their passage to NY. They were also expected to act as a buffer between the French and Natives on the northern frontier and the English colonies to the south and east.

After the defeat of Napoleon (1814-15), the Congress of Vienna gave the east-bank lands of the Rhine valley to Bavaria. These lands, together with some surrounding territories, again took the name of Palatinate in 1838.

Permission to reprint is granted provided the following terms are followed:

This article may be reproduced as long as it is not changed in any way, all identifying URLs and copyright information remain intact (including this permission), and a link is provided back to Olive Tree Genealogy <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/>

Copy article in full to this point if you are reproducing

[One should find Jacob Persinger's name in these sources familiar. He settled in Botetourt County, Virginia and his children married into the Kimberling family. Also Hans Jacob Kummerlein was from Palatinate province of Germany. Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Jacob married **Catarine Paulschen** from 1715 to 1720.

Children from this marriage were:

- 134 i. **Hance Peter Harmon Sr.** Hance married **Margaret Choulyn** about 1759-1760 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.
- ii. **Theobald "Dewald" Harmon** was born in 1720 in Germany.
- iii. **Catherina Harmon** was born in 1722 in Germany.
- iv. **Barbara Harmon** was born in 1725 in Germany and died 17 January 1797 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States at age 72. Barbara married **George Mallo** in 1756 in Virginia, United States.
- v. **Jacob Harmon Jr.** was born in 1727 in Germany. Jacob married **Anna Christina**.
- vi. **John "Hans" Harmon** was born in 1730 in Germany and died before 1760 in Augusta, Virginia, United States. John married **Barbara**.
- vii. **Catherine Barbara Harmon** was born in 1733 in Germany.
- viii. **Anna Maria Harmon** was born 29 August 1737 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States and was christened 5 November 1739 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States.
- ix. **Maria Elizabeth Harmon** was born 22 October 1742 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States and was christened 21 December 1742 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States. Maria married **George Adam Mann**.

269. **Catarine Paulschen** was born in 1700 in Germany and died after 15 May 1764 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.

Catarine married **Jacob Harmon Sr.** from 1715 to 1720.

272. **Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.**² was born in 1709 in Palatinate, Germany and died in 1763 in Tazewell, Virginia, United States at age 54.

1700-1710 Birthblock for Hans Jacob Kümmerlein

Between 1700-1710 because oldest child was born in 1751.

He probably was born in Prussia.

AKA

Kaemmerlin, Kummerlein, Kimmerlin, Kimmerlen, Kummerlin, Kuemmerle, Kuemmerlin, Kuemmerling, Kimberling, Kimberlin.

1745-1750 Marriage of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART)

1763 Death of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.

He was killed by indians in 1763 in Tazewell Co., VA.

1763 Burial of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.

Tazewell Co., VA.

Source

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers Vol I. "

Page 106:

A Jacob Kimmerling, age 24, arrived at Philadelphia on the ship Samuel, August 17, 1733 from Rotterdam. (His name is given as Hans Jacob Kaemmerlin, (page 111). and Hans Jacob Kummerlin page 112.) No wife or children are listed.

Page 110:

" At the Courthouse of Philadelphi, August 17th 1733. Ninety Palatines, who with their families, making in all Two hundred & Ninety persons, were imported here in the Ship Samuel of London, Hugh Percy, Master, from Rotterdam, but last of Deal, as by Clearance thence."

From the Minutes of Provincial Council, printed in Colonial Records, Vol. III, P. 515.

(List 29B) Palatines imported in the ship Samuel. of London, Hugh Percy, Master, From Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as p. clearance thence. Qualified Aug. 17, 1733:

HANS JACOB (K) KAEMMERLIN

Source

"Records of Augusta Co., VA" 1745-1800:

Page 157:

In 1763 Michael Kimberling's father made a settlement on now Kimberling's Fork of Walker's

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Creek in present Tazewell County, where he was killed by indians.

Chronological History of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas PRatt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

- 1700-1710 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein was born in Prussia.
- 1733 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein leaves Prussia for Rotterdam, Holland.
- 1733 Aug 17 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein arrived in Philadelphia from Rotterdam.
- 1733-1750 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) are married.
- 1751-1752 Son, **Peter Paulzer Kimberling** is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1753 Son, **Michael Kimberling** is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1755 Son, **Rhinehart Kimberling** is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1757 Son, **Jacob Kimberling Sr.** is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1758-1763 Daughter, **Mary (KIMBERLING)** is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1758-1763 Daughter, **Elizabeth (KIMBERLING)** is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1762-1767 Daughter, **Christine (KIMBERLING)** is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1763 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein moves from Botetourt Co., to Tazewell Co., VA.
- 1763 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein is killed by indians in Tazewell Co., VA.

Hans married **Mary Magdalena Rhinehart** from 1749 to 1750.

Children from this marriage were:

- 136 i. **Peter Paulzer Kimberling.** Peter married **Sarah Wright** 6 January 1777 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- ii. **Michael Kimberling** was born in 1753 in Augusta, Virginia, United States. Michael married **Catherine**.
- iii. **Rhinehart Kimberling** was born in 1755 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.
- iv. **Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr.** was born in 1757 in Augusta, Virginia, United States and died 4 July 1801 in Knox, Tennessee, United States at age 44. Hans married **Sarah HINES** 6 March 1797.
- v. **Mary Kimberling** was born from 1758 to 1763 in Augusta, Virginia, United States and died after 1820. Mary married **Jacob Parsinger II** 10 November 1778 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- vi. **Elizabeth Kimberling** was born from 1758 to 1763 in Augusta, Virginia, United States. Elizabeth married **John Parsinger** 14 November 1778 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- vii. **Christina Kimberling** was born from 1762 to 1763 in Augusta, Virginia, United States. Christina married **George Mayberry** 5 January 1782 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

273. **Mary Magdalena Rhinehart**, daughter of **Rhinehart** and **Unknown**, was born from 1700 to 1715 and died after 1783 in Tazewell, Virginia, United States.

1720-1735 Birthblock for Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART)

1745-1750 Marriage of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART)

1763 Death of spouse; Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

He was killed by indians in 1763 in Tazewell Co., VA.

1765 Augusta County, Virginia Appointed Administratrix

After being appointed administratrix for husband's estate on August 20, 1765 in Augusta Co., Va Court records.

1765 Source

"Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, extracted from the original Court Records of Augusta County 1745-1800" by Lyman Chalkley, Page 123:

August 20, 1765: Mary Madalene Kimberland qualified administratrix of husband, Jacob Kimberlan. page 441.

Source

"Records of Augusta Co., VA., 1745-1800", Page 402:

Fee Books of Augusta Court: Mary Madalene Kimberland

1783 Augusta County, Virginia Tax Lists

"Captain Smith's Militia report of 1783":

Mary Kimberlin 2 horses, 18 cattle, 0 slaves.

Chronological History of Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 Jult 2010

- 1720-1735 Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) is born.
- 1733-1750 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) are married.
- 1751-1752 Son, Peter Paulzer Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1753 Son, Michael Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1755 Son, Rhinehart Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1757 Son, Jacob Kimberling Sr. is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1758-1763 Daughter, Mary (KIMBERLING) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1758-1763 Daughter, Elizabeth (KIMBERLING) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1762-1767 Daughter, Christine (KIMBERLING) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
- 1763 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein moves from Botetourt Co., to Tazewell Co., VA.
- 1763 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein is killed by indians in Tazewell Co., VA.
- 1765 Aug 20 Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling qualifies and administratrix for her husband's estate.
- 1783 Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling pays taxes in Tazewell Co., VA.
- 1783 After Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling dies.

Mary married Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.² from 1749 to 1750.

274. Peter Wright Sr., son of Adam Wright Jr. and Mrs Adam Wright Jr., was born in 1712 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States, died in December 1793 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States at age 81, and was buried in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1746 Settlement

Peter Wright is known to have been the first settler on the land now downtown Covington, VA.-settled in 1746.

1810 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Father

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R.

Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**), who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling. Jane Clapsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr. Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who owned land at the junction of the Jackson and James Rivers, which is now the site of Covington.

Source

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R.

Austin, page 82:

Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who fought in the French and Indian War with Captain Dickerson's Company and who owned the land at the forks of the Jackson River, where it flows into the James River. This land is now the site of the present day city of Covington, Virginia. There was a ferry across the Jackson River at the land of Peter Wright, so commerce developed there.

Source

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R.

Austin, page 222:

Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who fought in the French and Indian Wars with Captain Dickerson's Company and with Captain Bollers Company, from Jackson's River, in 1783, furnishing 10 horses and 38 cattle. Peter Wright owned the land where the Jackson River joins the James River, site of present day Covington, Virginia.

Source

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier", Page 371:

Thomas and Peter Wright were sons of Adam Wright of New England. They had a brother James, sisters Rachel and Deborah. Thomas died in 1755 with no children. Peter married Jane (**HUGART**) and had children Sarah, Rebecca, Rachel, Martha, Jane, Nancy, Elizabeth, Thomas, James, William, John, Peters and a daughter unknown. Peter Wright was executor of Peter Wright's (his father) estate in March 1756, with sureties George Wilson and Thomas Hughart.

Peter married **Jane Hughart**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Children from this marriage were:

- 137 i. **Sarah Wright**. Sarah married **Peter Paulzer Kimberling** 6 January 1777 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- ii. **Rebecca Wright** was born from 1766 to 1771 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Rebecca married **Robert Kincade Jr.** 13 June 1786 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- iii. **Rachel Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Rachel married **James Estill**.
- iv. **Martha Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Martha married **William Estill**. Martha next married **PROCTOR**.
- v. **Jane Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Jane married **Wallace Estill Jr.**
- vi. **Nancy Agnes Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Nancy married **Christopher Clark**.
- vii. **Elizabeth Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Elizabeth married **John Sproule**.
- viii. **Thomas Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Thomas married **Sarah Henderson**.
- ix. **James Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. James married **Martha HAMILTON**. James next married **Harriet B. Burbridge**.
- x. **William Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. William married **Rachel Sawyers**.
- xi. **John Wright Sr.** was born from 1776 to 1781 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. John married **Agnes McMurray** 17 August 1796 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- xii. **Peter Wright Jr.** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Peter married **Maude**.
- xiii. **Mary Wright** was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Mary married **Smith**.

275. **Jane Hughart**, daughter of **James Hughart** and **Agnes Jordan**, was born from 1742 to 1750. Jane married **Peter Wright Sr.**

276. **Uriah Humphries Sr.** was born in 1704 and died in 1818 in Georgia, United States at age 114. Uriah married **Sarah Statham**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 138 i. **Uriah Humphries Jr.** Uriah married someone.

277. **Sarah Statham**.

Sarah married **Uriah Humphries Sr.**

280. **Jacob Peters I** was born in 1716 in Palatinate, Germany, died 22 May 1801 in Montgomery, Virginia, United States at age 85, and was buried in 1801 in Montgomery, Virginia, United States.

1716 Birthblock for Jacob Peters I

Date from port entry records see below.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1736-1750 Marriage of Jacob Peters I and Elizabeth ()

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers", Page 300,301:

List of Palatine Mens Names pr the Lydia, James Allan, Master, (Qualified Sept. 29, 1741)

JACOB PETER age 25

List 84C

At Wiccacoa, the 29th of September 1741, present Joshua Maddox, Esq.

The Palatines whose names are underwritten, imported in the Ship Lydia, James Allen, Master, from Rotterdam, but last Deal, did this day take Oaths to the Government, viz.,

JACOB (JACOB) PETER

"The Peters Family of Monroe County, W.Va.", 1848, Page 2:

JACOB PETERS, the pioneer, is said to have come to this country from the Valley of the Rhine, the old Palatinate, 1741 aged about twenty-five. He settled in Augusta- now Rockingham County, Va. prior to Aug. 22, 1750, where he remained until after 1797. Then, his wife having died evidently, he went to Montgomery County, Virginia to make his home with his daughter, ELIZABETH WALKER. Here he is believed to have died May 22, 1801. His wife's name is not known.

Their children were:

1. JACOB PETERS Jr.
2. ABRAHAM PETERS
3. JOHN PETERS, b. 1755 d. Feb 6, 1836. He married Miss SYMNS of Rockingham County; and after serving in the Revolutionary War from that county, went with his brother, CHRISTIAN, to New River Valley, settling in Montgomery County, now Giles County, Virginia. 1784/1789. His original farm, which was near the present site of Narrows, was later the Charley French place and is now (1948) occupied and owned by the Celanese Corporation Palnt. His line is known as "The JOHN PETERS line of Giles Co., VA."
4. ELIZABETH PETERS (b. d.), married CHARLES WALKER Sr., and also settled in Giles County, Va., on Wolfe Creek.
5. MARY PETERS (b. d.), married JOHN DUNN in Rockingham County, Va. 1787, and settled in what is now Monroe County, W.Va., near Peterstown. (See "Marriages of Rockingham County, VA., in the courthouse, Harrisonburg, VA; also Morton's "History of Monroe County, W.Va., Page 337.)
6. CHRISTIAN PETERS, b. 1760 d. Oct 18, 1837; married May 5, 1785 to ANNA KATHERINE FUDGE, daughter of JOHN and KATHERINE FUDGE, pioneers also of Rockingham County, VA. His first home in Monroe, then Greenbrier County, was two miles east of present site of

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Peterstown, on what is now the Fleshman farm, but when the village was established he built a house there where he spent the balance of his life. Peters and his wife are both buried in the Peterstown cemetery.

(There may have been more children.)

Note: The records of Rockingham county were largely destroyed during the Civil War, which no doubt accounts for the fact that, except for early Augusta county, little is known about this early ancestor, JACOB PETERS. However, his name passes down in every branch of the family in Maryland, Botetourt, Montgomery, and Giles counties, Virginia and Monroe Co., W.VA. PETERS' associated with him were named Abraham, John, Conrad, Martin etc, in early records, whether these were relatives or not, is not now known.

1801 Death of Jacob Peters I

Date from source of May 22, 1801, Montgomery Co., Va.

Documental History of Jacob Peters

- 1716 JACOB PETERS is born in Palatinate, Germany.
- 1741 Sep 29 JACOB PETERS arrives in the Colonies.
- 1741-1750 JACOB PETERS settles in Augusta Co., VA.
- 1750 Aug 22 JACOB PETERS he arrives in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1750-1765 Son, ABRAHAM PETERS is born in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1755 Son, JOHN PETERS is born in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1756-1767 Daughter, ELIZABETH PETERS is born in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1760 Oct 16 Son, CHRISTIAN PETERS is born in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1765-1770 Son, JACOB PETERS JR. is born in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1767-1770 Daughter, MARY PETERS is born in Rockingham Co., VA.
- 1797 JACOB PETERS moves to Montgomery Co., VA.
- 1801 May 22 JACOB PETERS dies in Montgomery Co., VA.

Jacob married **Elizabeth**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 140 i. **John Jacob Peters I or Sr.** John married **Frances Symns** from 1765 to 1769.
- ii. **Abraham Peters** was born from 1750 to 1765 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States and died from 1810 to 1818 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States at age 60.
- iii. **Christian Peters** was born 16 October 1760 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States, died 18 October 1837 in Peterstown Cemetery, Peterstown, Monroe, West Virginia, United States at age 77, and was buried in 1837 in Peterstown Cemetery, Peterstown, Monroe, West Virginia, United States. Christian married **Anna Katherine Fudge** 5 May 1785 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.
- iv. **Elizabeth Peters** was born from 1756 to 1767 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States. Elizabeth married someone. Elizabeth married **Charles Walker Sr.**
- v. **Jacob Peters Jr.** was born from 1765 to 1784 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States and died after 1830 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- vi. **Mary Peters** was born from 1767 to 1770 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States. Mary married **John Dunn** in 1787 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

281. **Elizabeth.**

Elizabeth married **Jacob Peters I.**

304. **Nicholas Roussin**, son of **Jean Roussin** and **Unknown**, was born in France.

Nicholas married **Madeleine Tremblay**.

The child from this marriage was:

152 i. **Jean Baptiste Roussin**. Jean married **Marie Genevieve Poure**.

305. **Madeleine Tremblay**.

Madeleine married **Nicholas Roussin**.

308. **Placet**.

Placet married someone.

His children were:

- 154 i. **Michel Placet**. Michel married **Marie Louise Lavigne Tessier** 22 January 1754 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.
- ii. **Jean Baptiste Placet**. Jean married **Angleque Livnette**.

310. **Jean Baptiste Texier**, son of **Jean Baptiste Texier** and **Elisabeth Desmoulins**, died in 1772 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Jean married **Marianne Migneret** 18 May 1726 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 155 i. **Marie Louise Lavigne Tessier**. Marie married **Michel Placet** 22 January 1754 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.
- ii. **Pierre Lavigne Texier**. Pierre married **Marie Madeleine Turpin** 12 January 1751 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.
- iii. **Ambroise Lavigne Texier**

311. **Marianne Migneret**, daughter of **Pierre Migneret** and **Susanne Guerami Panise**.

Marianne married **Jean Baptiste Texier** 18 May 1726 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

312. **Charles Vallé**, son of **Vallé** and **Unknown**, was born from 1693 to 1703 in Beaufort, Quebec, Canada.

<http://redoaktree.org/family/hcvalee/source.htm>

VALLE

Valle, in all probability is a surname of local derivation from the French val or vallee, a narrow vale or small valley.

THE FAMILY IN FRANCE.

I

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

HONORABLE CHARLES VALEE, as the name was originally spelled, was born about 1584, died and was buried in the choir of St. Saens, district of Rouen, France, January 27, 1658.

He married (first), November 11, 1607, Fleurence de Sahurs, of the parish of St. Saens. He married (second), December 25, 1616, Jehanne Elie, of the parish of St. Raurert (Raurert may not be correct, the original was faded). He married (third) Anne Elie.

Children of the first marriage:

1. Marie, baptized October 18, 1609, probably died young.
2. Marie (again), baptized April 13, 1612.
3. Nicholas, baptized April 5, 1614; married (first), in the church of St. Maclou, May 15, 1638, Francoise Mouflart, who was born in 1617 and buried August 15 1650, in the church of St. Saens; married (second), about January, 1651, Marie Dufour.

Children of the second marriage:

4. Jehanne, baptized January 26, 1620.
5. Mathieu, baptized February 9, 1621; married, at St. Vivien de Rouen, July 23, 1651, Catherine Colombel, of the parish of St. Vivien, daughter of Denis and Catherine (Jouenne) Colombel.
6. *Pierre*, baptized at the church of St. Saens, District of Rouen, France, December 7, 1622.
7. Anne, baptized September 14 1624.
8. Catherine, baptized February 14, 1626, died March 7, 1721; married Jean Hellot.
9. Marguerite, baptized May 31, 1627, died November 19, 1713; married, in 1649, Martin Eudes.
10. Jeanne Marguerite, baptized October 18, 1628.
11. Elizabeth, baptized April 27, 1630.
12. Marie, baptized September 28, 1631.

Children of the third marriage:

13. Jacques, baptized February 1. 1634, died July 21, 1634.
14. Susanne, baptized November 8, 1635.
15. Charles, baptized October 15, 1637.

(Records furnished by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf of St. Marys, Missouri, which cite records in the archives of St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri, and "Supplement with Additions and Corrections to Notes on the Genealogy of the Valle Family," by Marie Louise Dalton, Vol. II, of the Missouri Historical Society Collections.)

II

PIERRE LA VALLEE, as the name is spelled in this and the two succeeding generations, son of Hon. Charles and Jehanne (Elie) Valee was baptized at the church of St. Saens, District of Rouen, France, December 7, 1622, godparents, Pierre le Cain and Renea Guerambourt. He resided in the parish of St. Saens.

Pierre La Vallee married Madeleine Dumesnil.

Children:

1. *Pierre*, was born in the District of Rouen, France, in 1645
2. Jean, married Marie Martin.

(Ibid.)

THE FAMILY IN AMERICA

I

PIERRE LA VALLE, son of Pierre and Madeleine (Dumesnil) Vallee, was born in the District of Rouen, France, in 1645, and died at Beauport, Province of Quebec, Canada. According to notes

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

in the archives of Notre Dame de Beauport by Jean Langevin, the following record identifies him as a surgeon and names his brother, Jean:

Pierre La Vallee, Master Surgeon, husband of Therese La Blanc. was originally of the parish of Saint Saens at Rouen, like his brother Jean (who) married Marie Martin.

The date of his arrival in Canada is not known, but it was before 1665.

Pierre La Vallee married, in Quebec, Canada, January 12, 1665, Marie Therese Le Blanc, who was born in Quebec in 1651, daughter of Leonard and Marie (Riton) Le Blanc.

Children:

1. Pierre, baptized at the end of the year, 1665.
2. Marie, born in 1668; married Jean Parent at Beauport, February 10, 1687.
3. Susanne, baptized at Quebec, March 16, 1670; married, at Beauport, February 10, 1687, Rene Rodin.
4. Marguerite, baptized at Quebec, February 21, 1672; married, at Beauport, November 30, 1690, Jean de Rainville.
5. Pierre Vincent, baptized at Quebec, October 13, 1672; married (first), at Beauport, November 23, 1699, Marie Madeleine Vachon, who died in 1703; married (second), July 21, 1704, Madeleine Couralt.
6. Michel, born in 1677; married, at Beauport, February 3, 1712, Genevieve Baugy.
7. Charles, born at Beauport, Province of Quebec, Canada, in 1679.
8. Nicholas Marie, baptized at Beauport, April 28, 1681; married (first), at Beauport, November 22, 1712, Marie Louise Lefebvre, who died in 1730; married (second), at Quebec, July 23, 1736, Marie Anne Benoit.
9. Marthe, baptized at Beauport, April 25, 1683; married, at Riviere Ouelle, August 28, 1702, Charles Miville.
10. Marie Charlotte, baptized at Beauport, September 21, 1685; married, at Beauport, August 22, 1707, Pierre Cheuveau.

(Ibid. Marie Louise Dalton - "Notes on Genealogy of Valle Family," in archives of the Missouri Historical Society Collections, pp. 54-82.)

II

CHARLES LA VALLEE, son of Pierre and Marie Therese (La Blanc) La Vallee, was born at Beauport, Province of Quebec, Canada, in 1679, and died there February 22 1753, aged seventy five years.

He married, at Beauport, Province of Quebec, Canada, September 12, 1707, Genevieve Maroou, who died at Beauport, May 9, 1756.

Children:

1. Charles, baptized at Beauport, March 5, 1709; married (first), at Beauport, January 18, 1732, Genevieve Crete; married (second), September 7, 1761, Marie Francoise Parent.

A child of the first marriage was:

i. Charles, born November 25, 1748(?), listed in the Church of Ste. Genevieve, Ste. Genevieve, Missouri as "native of the parish of the Nativity of Beauport, son of Charles Valle and the dead Genevieve Crete;" married (first), October 16, 1780, Elizabeth Courturier, widow of Michael Benoit(?) Luvernois; married (second), March 7, 1791, Marianne Corsette, daughter of Francois and Marie Francoise Corsette.

2. Pierre, baptized at Beauport, October 11, 1710, died in the same year.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

3. Jean, baptized at Beauport, October 8, 1711; married (first), February 5, 1746, Mardleine Monjou; married (second), at Quebec, November 18, 1754, Marie Chevalier.
4. Marie Genevieve, baptized at Beauport, December 4, 1713; married, July 27, 1739, Jacques Parent.
5. *Francois*, born at Beauport, Province of Quebec, Canada, January 2, 1716.
6. Joseph, baptized at Beauport, February 21, 1718; married, August 29, 1741, Genevieve Parent.
7. Rene, (twin) baptized at Beauport, December 16, 1719, died January 23, 1720.
8. Marie Louise, (twin) baptized at Beauport, December 16, 1719, died January 23, 1720.
9. Marie Louise (again), baptized at Beauport, April 25, 1721; married, February 6, 1747, Jean Baptiste Rochereau.
10. Louis, baptized at Beauport, December 17, 1722; married, January 8, 1748, Marie Genevieve Monjou.
11. Pierre Francois, baptized at Beauport, March 26, 1724, died four days later.
12. Pierre, baptized at Beauport, March 31, 1725.

(Marie Louise Dalton - "Notes on the Genealogy of the Valle Family," in the Archives of the Missouri Historical Society Collections pp. 54-82. Records furnished by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf of St. Mary's, Missouri, citing records published by the Missouri Historical Society, records of the Church of Ste. Genevieve, Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, and records in the Archives of St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri.)

III

FRANCOIS VALLE, as the name is spelled in and after this generation, son of Charles and Genevieve (Marou) LaVallee, was born at Beauport, Province of Quebec, Canada, January 2, 1716, and died at Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, September 23, 1783. He was the ancestor who migrated to the United States and is the founder of the family in Missouri. Leaving his home in Beauport, Canada, to seek new fields and fortune along the Valley of the Mississippi River, he arrived in Kaskaskia, a former post-village in Randolph County, Illinois, prior to 1748. This village has since been destroyed by fire, it was located on the west bank of the Kaskaskia River and was settled by the French at the close of the seventeenth century. It is recorded as being the first permanent European settlement in the Mississippi Valley and was the first capitol of Illinois Territory. In 1750, Francois Valle and his wife arrived at Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, which was the first permanent white settlement established west of the Mississippi River in upper Louisiana Territory. It was established and settled in 1735 by Philip Francis Renault. Francois Valle was one of the first merchants of Ste. Genevieve and later served as civil and military commandant. A historic record of this old town is quoted with interest:

No other town in America is like Ste. Genevieve! It has an inhaitable and unmistakable character made up of the blended architecture and customs of three great nations, France, Spain and our own United States of America. Its rich historical Associations have endowed the community with a mellowed romantic atmosphere that no amount of modernization can totally erase.

This colorful old Missouri towm nestling in a pocket of the rolling Ozarkian Hills and with the picturesque Mississippi River flowing past its door, is recognized as the first permenent white settlement west of the Father of Waters. The settlement was founded about 1735 by the French, was later turned over to Spain in 1762, retroceded to Napoleonic France in 1800, and lastly in 1803 became a part of the United States by virtue of the Louisiana Purchase.

The pioneer home of the Valle family on Merchant and Second Streets, a uaintly built stone

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

dwelling is now occupied by H. L. Rozier, a collateral descendant of this family. (This would give time period for when these papers were written.)

Francois Valle married, at Kaskaskia, Illinois, January 17, 1748, Marianne Billeron, daughter of Leonard Billeron dit Lafattye and Marie Claire Catoise.

Children, first one born in Kaskaskia, others in Ste. Genevieve, Missouri:

1. Marie Louise, born in 1750; married, at Ste. Genevieve, October 19, 1771, Lieutenant Louis ? ubrail Villars.

2. Charles, born in 1752.

3. Joseph, born in 1756, was killed by the Indians at Mine La Motte, May 17, 1774.

4. Francois, born January 10, 1758, died at Ste. Genevieve, March 6, 1804; married, there, January 20, 1777, Marie Carpentier, who was born at Fort de Chartres, Illinois, in 1760, and died at Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, January 9, 1811, daughter of Henri and Marie (Aubuchon) Carpentier.

Children:

i. Marie Francois, baptized September 17, 1778; married, February 6, 1796, Joseph Pratte, son of Jean Baptiste and Marianne (Lalumendiere) Pratte.

ii. Francois, born December 8, 1779, died in 1841; married, in 1828, Mary A. Kerlagon, a widow.

iii. Antoine, born July 14, 1783.

iv. Joseph, born January 5, 1786, was buried June 30, 1787.

v. Julie, born February 15, 1786, died in 1815; married, October 20, 1801, Walter Fenwick, son of Joseph and Chloe (James) Fenwick.

vi. Celeste, born in 1788, died in 1808; married, September 26, 1806, George Dullitt, son of William and Mary (Burbridge) Bullitt.

vii. Catherine, born in 1791, died in 1842; married Robert Brown.

viii. Emilie, born in 1793; married, November 11, 1813, Walter Wilkinson, son of Joseph and Barbara (Markell) Wilkinson.

ix. Eulalie Francois, born June 8, 1796, died June 24, 1796.

x. Child, born September 20, 1797, died same day.

xi. Charles C., born March 5, 1799; married, September 26, 1820, Melanie Beauvaise St. Gemme, daughter of Barthelmi Beauvis and Marie (Lasouroe) St. Gemme.

xii. Eulalie, born in 1800.

xiii. Odile Mathilde, born in August, 1801.

5. *Jean Baptiste,*

(Marie Louise Dalton - "Notes on the Genealogy of the Valle Family," in the Archives of the Missouri Historical Society Collections, pp. 54-82. Records of the Valle Family in Ste. Genevieve Church Register, Book #-41, p.7; #-64, p.11; Book B, pp. 9, 16, 23, 29, 32, 41, 45-7; Book D, p. 14; First Book of Burials, pp. 1, 3, 13, 21. Records furnished by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf of St. Marys, Missouri. Family records.)

IV

JEAN BAPTISTE VALLE, fifth child of Francois and Marianne (Billeron) Valle, was born at Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, September 25, 1760, and died there August 3, 1849. He served as a commandant of Ste. Genevieve. "The Jean Baptiste Valle House," the pioneer home of Commandant Valle is one of the points of interest in this old city.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Jean Baptiste Valle married, January 7, 1783, Marie Jeanne Barbeau, native of the parish of St. Joseph in Prairie du Rocher, daughter of Sieur Baptiste Barbeau, captain of the militia and commandant of that post, and his wife Marie Jeanne La Grace.

Children of Jean Baptiste and Marie Jeanne (Barbeau) Valle:

1. *Jean Baptiste*, was born September 23 1783, baptized at the Church of Ste. Genevieve, October 19, 1783.
2. Francois Baptiste, born September 18, 1785, died July 30. 1851; married , August 6, 1811, Catherine Beauvais, who was born in 1787 and died June 3, 1854, daughter of Vital and Felicite (Janis) Beauvais.
3. Felix, born February 12, 1800, died October 3, 1877; married, January 7, 1823, Odile Celeste Pratte, daughter of Joseph and Marie (Valle) Pratte; she died in 1894.
4. Louis, born January 16, 1808, died September 23, 1833; married, May 5, 1831, Odile (de Lassus) Pratte, widow of Sylvestre S. Pratte, and daughter of Camille and Mathilde (Villars) de Lassus.

(Marie Louise Dalton - "Notes on the Genealogy of the Valle Family," in the Archives of the Missouri Historical Society Collections, pp. 54-82. Records of the Valle Family in Ste. Genevieve Church Register, Book A, pp.41, 45; Book B, pp. 29. 50. 59. 63. Records furnished by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf of St. Marys, Missouri. Family records.)

V

JEAN BAPTISTE VALLE, son of Jean Baptiste and Jeanne (Barbeau) Valle, was born September 23 1783, baptized at the Church of Ste. Genevieve, October 19, 1783, and died at Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, January 26, 1837. He was a landowner at Ste. Genevieve.

Jean Baptiste Valle married (first), at Ste. Genevieve, April 4, 1815, Marie Louise Janis, who was born at Ste. Genevieve, June 12, 1798, and died May 4, 1827, daughter of Francois and Palagie (Bionvenu) Janis. He married (second), June 23, 1829, Pelagie Janis, sister of his first wife, who was born September 10, 1804, and died January 15, 1848.

Children fo the first marriage:

1. Jean Baptiste, was buried March 18, 1819.
2. Francois Jules, born January 5, 1820; married, January 17, 1843, Isabelle Sargeant, who was born July 6, 1825, and died December 7, 1880, daughter of Dr. Ichabod and Austis (Brown) Sargeant.
3. *Marie Louise Zoe*.
4. Marie Louise, born February 7, 1827, died October 6, 1890; married Felix Rozier. (Rozier - Family in America - I, child 5.)

Child of the second marriage;

5. Mary, born February 12, 1832, died August 7, 1899; married Firmin A. Rozier. (Rozier - Family in America - I, child 4.)

(Marie Louise Dalton - "Notes on the Genealogy of the Valle Family," in the Archives of the Missouri Historical Society Collections, pp. 54-82. Records of the Valle Family in Ste. Genevieve Church Registers, Book A, p. 41; Book B, p. 34; Burial, March, 1787, to March, 1837, p. 24. Family records.)

VI

MARIE LOUISE ZOE VALLE, daughter of Jean Baptiste and Marie Louise (Janis) Valle, was born at Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, December 5, 1821, baptized at the Church of Ste. Genevieve,

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

April 22, 1822, and died at Ste. Genevieve, July 10, 1900.
She married Francis Claude Rozier. (Rozier - Family in America - II.)

(Ibid.)

Charles married **Genevieve Marcon**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 156 i. **Francois Vallé Sr.** Francois married **Marianne Billeron** 7 January 1748 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.
- ii. **Charles Vallé** was born in Nativity Parish, Beauport, Quebec, Canada. Charles married **Genevieve Crete** 20 November 1769 in Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.³

313. Genevieve Marcon was born from 1693 to 1703.

Genevieve married **Charles Vallé**.

314. Leonard Billeron died before 1751 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

Leonard married **Marie Claire Catoise**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 157 i. **Marianne Billeron**. Marianne married **Francois Vallé Sr.** 7 January 1748 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.
- ii. **Pierre Billeron** was born from 1721 to 1731. Pierre married **Elizabeth Aubuchon** 12 January 1751 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.
- iii. **Leonard Dit Lafatigue Billeron** was born from 1728 to 1738. Leonard married **Catherine Labruyere** 12 January 1758 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.
- iv. **Jacques Billeron**. Jacques married **Marguerite Levasseur**.
- v. **Joseph Billeron**

315. Marie Claire Catoise.

Marie married **Leonard Billeron**.

318. Ignace Hebert.

Ignace married **Marie Rose Marin**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 159 i. **Helene Hebert**. Helene married **Henri Carpentier** 29 December 1752.
- ii. **Pierre Hebert**. Pierre married **Therese Boissau**.
- iii. **Marie Rose Hebert**. Marie married **Pierre Chauvin** 26 July 1773 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve, Missouri, United States.

Ignace next married **Marguerite St. Michel**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Estienne Hebert**. Estienne married **Elisabeth Philippe**, daughter of **Michel Philipe** and **Marie Rouensa**, 11 February 1727 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.
- ii. **Ignace Hebert**. Ignace married **Helenne** 27 November 1728 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

319. Marie Rose Marin.

Marie married **Ignace Hebert**.

320. Johann Michael Grindstaff, son of **Johann Nichel Crantzdorf Grindstaff** and **Barbara Crantzdorf**, was born 3 October 1728 in Hornbach, Bergstrasse, Hessen, Germany and died in 1789 in Carter, Tennessee, United States at age 61.

Johann married **Catherine** in 1746 in York, Pennsylvania Colony.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Susannah Grindstaff** was born in 1740 in Cape Fear, New Hanover, North Carolina Colony and died in 1800 in Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee, United States at age 60.
- ii. **Catherine Grindstaff** was born in 1740 in Burke, North Carolina Colony and died in 1764 at age 24.
- iii. **Nicholas Isaac Grindstaff** was born in 1746 in Catawba, North Carolina Colony and died in 1794 in Washington, Tennessee, United States at age 48.
- 160 iv. **Jacob Grindstaff**. Jacob married **Susannah Newton** in 1796 in Burke, North Carolina, United States.
- v. **Michael Grindstaff** was born 5 January 1754 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania Colony and died in 1833 in Lawrence, Indiana, United States at age 79.
- vi. **Adam Grindstaff** was born in 1760 in Rowan, North Carolina Colony and died in 1781 in Carolina, Carolina, Puerto Rico, United States at age 21.

321. Catherine was born in 1728 in York, Pennsylvania Colony and died in 1760 in Burke, North Carolina Colony at age 32.

Catherine married **Johann Michael Grindstaff** in 1746 in York, Pennsylvania Colony.

328. Thomas Smith was born in 1710 in Virginia Colonies and died 12 September 1778 in Manasses, Prince William County, Virginia at age 68.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Flemming** in 1737 in Virginia Colonies.

The child from this marriage was:

- 164 i. **Charles Smith**. Charles married **Catherine Rhodes** in 1762 in Virginia Colonies.

329. Elizabeth Flemming was born 18 February 1710 in Richmond, Virginia and died about 1780 in Virginia Colonies about age 70.

Elizabeth married **Thomas Smith** in 1737 in Virginia Colonies.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

384. Aquilla Greer, son of **John Greer** and **Sarah Day**, was born 4 April 1719 in Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States and died 8 April 1790 in Greene, Georgia, United States at age 71.

Aquilla married **Elizabeth Lowe** in 1740 in Virginia Colonies.

The child from this marriage was:

- 192 i. **Aquilla Greer**. Aquilla married **Elizabeth Bandy** in 1767 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

385. Elizabeth Lowe was born 3 June 1721 in Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States and died in 1790 in Greene, Georgia, United States at age 69.

Elizabeth married **Aquilla Greer** in 1740 in Virginia Colonies.

386. Richard Bandy was born in 1720 in Liverpool, Lancashire, , England and died 21 July 1795 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States at age 75.

Richard married **Mahala Jane Cummings** 10 July 1740 in Liverpool, Lancashire, , England.

The child from this marriage was:

- 193 i. **Elizabeth Bandy**. Elizabeth married **Aquilla Greer** in 1767 in Bedford, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

387. Mahala Jane Cummings was born in 1720 in Dublin, Ireland and died in 1761 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States at age 41.

Mahala married **Richard Bandy** 10 July 1740 in Liverpool, Lancashire, , England.

448. Hans Jacob Manni Mauney, son of **Hans Jacob Manni Many Mauney** and **Anna Maria Werly**, was born 20 February 1716 in Altweiler, Bas-Rhin, Alsace (now France), was christened in Keskastel Luthern Church Switzerland, and died 17 September 1813 in Rutherford, North Carolina, United States at age 97.

Hans married **Catherine Eaker** in 1736 in Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

- 224 i. **Johann Valentine "Fetty" Manny Mauney**. Johann married **Catherine Kiser** in 1759 in North Carolina.

449. Catherine Eaker, daughter of **Hans "John" Peter Eaker** and **Veronica Gilmann**, was born in 1717 in Canton, Bern, Switzerland and died in 1772 in North Carolina at age 55.

Catherine married **Hans Jacob Manni Mauney** in 1736 in Germany.

450. Lorentz O. Kiser, son of **Matthaeus Kaiser** and **Anna Regina Schubman**, was born 4 February 1708 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Wettemburg, Germany and died in July 1786 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States at age 78.

Lorentz married **Sarah** in 1734 in Germany.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

The child from this marriage was:

- 225 i. **Catherine Kiser**. Catherine married **Johann Valentine "Fetty" Manny Mauney** in 1759 in North Carolina.

451. Sarah was born in 1716 and died in July 1786 at age 70.

Sarah married **Lorentz O. Kiser** in 1734 in Germany.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandparents)

536. **Jacob Hermann** was born in Germany.

SOURCE: Research Descendant Earl Luster states this man is our Jacob Harmon's father.

I have the following rare Harmon Books for sale. 6 July 2010

Harman-Harmon Genealogy and Biography With Historical Notes 19B.C. to 1928 A.D.,
Compiled and Edited by John William Harman of Parsons, West Virginia © 1928, hardbound
465 pages

**"Harman Genealogy Southern Branch with Biographical Sketches and Historical Notes
1700-1924"** © 1925 John Newton Harman Sr., hardbound 376 pages

Jacob married someone.

His child was:

268 i. **Jacob Harmon Sr.** Jacob married **Catarine Paulschen** in 1715-1720.

546. **Rhinehart.**

Rhinehart married someone.

His child was:

273 i. **Mary Magdalena Rhinehart.** Mary married **Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.**¹ in 1749-1750.

548. **Adam Wright Jr.**, son of **Adam Wright Sr.** and **Mary George Dennis**, was born from 1670 to 1680 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States and died in 1749 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States at age 79.

1670-1680 Birthblock for Adam Wright Jr.

1705-1708 Marriage of Adam Wright Jr. and

Married around 1720 because son; James birth was 1721.

1749 Death of Adam Wright Jr.

From 23 Apr 1749 to 28 Nov 1749.

1749 Burial of Adam Wright Jr.

Most likely in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY

1749 Queens County, New York Probate Will

Oyster Bay, Queens County, New York Probate

Adam Wright, yeoman, Oyster Bay, Queens County, Nassau Island, Colony of New York. His

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

will dated 23 Apr 1749, was probated 28 Nov 1749. Legatees: daughters Rachel, and Deborah (**WRIGHT**) and youngest sons, Reubin and Solomon Wright received major portion of the estate. Older sons, Peter, Thomas and James Wright were mentioned. Wife (name not stated) to care for youngest daughter Abigail (**WRIGHT**).

Executors: Thomas Davis, John Howlit, Joshua Powell. Witnesses: Cornelius Vorhis, Richard Powell, and Joseph Valintine. (File 572)

Note

"Wrights of Oyster Bay, N.Y." , Page 83.

Adam Wright in his will describes himself "Yeoman, of East End of the Great Palins in the bounds of Oyster Bay." He mentions a wife, but not her name. (N.Y.Co. Surrogate's Court, Liber 17 of Wills, Page 26.) Issue:

1. Rachel, m. John Frost, Jan. 12, 1736-7; b. Dec. 11, 1708. (N.Y. Marriage Bonds, Vol 1, P. 5; Frost Gen., 1912, p. 28.)
2. Deborah, m. Benjamin Farrington, of Long Island, Apr. 6, 1737.
3. Peter.
4. Thomas, d. July 8, 1786.
5. James, b. Mar. 14, 1721; d. May 17, 1776.
6. Reuben.
7. Solomon.
8. Abigail.

Source

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier", Page 371:

Thomas and Peter Wright were sons of Adam Wright of New England. They had a brother James, sisters Rachel and Deborah. Thomas died in 1755 with no children. Peter married Jane (**HUGART**) and had children Sarah, Rebecca, Rachel, Martha, Jane, Nancy, Elizabeth, Thomas, James, William, John, Peters and a daughter unknown. Peter Wright was executor of Peter Wright's (his father) estate in March 1756, with sureties George Wilson and Thomas Hughart.

Chronological History of Adam Wright Jr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 1685-1695 | Adam Wright Jr. was born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |
| 1705-1708 | Adam Wright Jr. was married. |
| 1708 Dec 11 | Daughter, Rachel (WRIGHT) is born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |
| 1720-1730 | Daughter, Deborah (WRIGHT) is born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |
| 1720-1730 | Son, Peter Wright Sr., is born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |
| 1720-1735 | Son, Thomas Wright is born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |
| 1721 Mar 14 | Son, James Wright is born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |
| 1720-1735 | Son, Reuben Wright is born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |
| 1720-1735 | Son, Solomon Wright is born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |
| 1720-1735 | Daughter, Abigail (WRIGHT) is born in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY. |

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

1749 Apr 23 Adam Wright Jr. makes out will in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY.

1749 Apr-Oct Adam Wright Jr. dies in Oyster Bay, Queens Co., NY.

1749 Nov 28 Adam Wright Jr.'s will is probated.

Adam married **Mrs Adam Wright Jr.** from 1705 to 1705.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Rachel Wright** was born 11 December 1708 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States. Rachel married **John Frost** 12 January 1737 in Queens, Nassau Island, New York, United States
- 274 ii. **Peter Wright Sr.** Peter married **Jane Hughart.**
- iii. **Thomas Wright** was born in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States and died 8 July 1786 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.
- iv. **Deborah Wright.** Deborah married **Benjamin Farrington** 6 April 1737 in Queens, Nassau Island, New York, United States.
- v. **Abigail Wright**
- vi. **Reuben Wright**
- vii. **James Wright** was born 14 March 1721 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States and died 17 May 1776 at age 55.
- viii. **Solomon Wright.** Solomon married someone.

549. **Mrs Adam Wright Jr.**

Mrs married **Adam Wright Jr.** in 1705-1705.

550. **James Hughart** was born in 1700 and died 19 August 1767 in Augusta, Virginia, United States at age 67.

! SOURCE: Information:"A Centennial History of Alleghany Co., VA." page 206.

! COMMENT: Original settlers in Williamsburg district in Greenbrier.
In France in 1744, Comp. American Genealogy.V.

James married **Agnes Jordan** from 1742 to 1745.

The child from this marriage was:

- 275 i. **Jane Hughart.** Jane married **Peter Wright Sr.**

551. **Agnes Jordan.**

Agnes married **James Hughart** in 1742-1745.

608. **Jean Roussin** was born in France and died in Canada.

Jean married someone.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

His child was:

304 i. **Nicholas Roussin**. Nicholas married **Madeleine Tremblay**.

620. Jean Baptiste Texier.

Jean married **Elisabeth Desmoulins**.

The child from this marriage was:

310 i. **Jean Baptiste Texier**. Jean married **Marianne Migneret** 18 May 1726 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

621. Elisabeth Desmoulins.

Elisabeth married **Jean Baptiste Texier**.

622. Pierre Migneret.

Pierre married **Susanne Guerami Panise**.

The child from this marriage was:

311 i. **Marianne Migneret**. Marianne married **Jean Baptiste Texier** 18 May 1726 in Kaskaskia, Randolph, Illinois, United States.

623. Susanne Guerami Panise.

Susanne married **Pierre Migneret**.

624. Vallé.

Vallé married someone.

His child was:

312 i. **Charles Vallé**. Charles married **Genevieve Marcon**.

640. Johann Nickel Crantzdorf Grindstaff was born in 1688 in Rimschweiler, Zweibrucken, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died in 1783 in Newton, Catawba, North Carolina at age 95.

Family Data Collection - Births

***ntblName:**Johann Nickel Crantzdorf**ntbl Father:**Dietrich Crantzdorf**ntbl Birth Date:**1688**ntbl City:**Rimachneiler**ntbl County:**Zweibrueckan**ntbl Country:**Bavarian Rhenish Palatinate*

Family Data Collection - Marriages

***ntblName:**Johann Nickel Crantzdorf**ntbl Marriage Date (Day, Month, Year):**Nov 1714**ntbl City:**Hornbach**ntbl County:**Zweibrueckan*

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

ntblName:Johan Nichel Crantzdorfntbl Gender:malentbl Birth Place:Grntbl Birth Year:1688ntbl Spouse Name:Barbara ???ntbl Marriage State:of VAntbl Number Pages:3

Johann married **Barbara Crantzdorf** in November 1714 in Hornbach, Zweibrucken, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

320 i. **Johann Michael Grindstaff**. Johann married **Catherine** in 1746 in York, Pennsylvania Colony.

641. Barbara Crantzdorf was born in 1688 in Rimschweiler, Zweibrucken, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died in 1738 in Pennsylvania Colony at age 50.

Barbara married **Johann Nichel Crantzdorf Grindstaff** in November 1714 in Hornbach, Zweibrucken, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

768. John Greer, son of **James Greer** and **Ann Taylor**, was born in 1682 in Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States and died 15 September 1750 in Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States at age 68.

John married **Sarah Day** 4 March 1704 in Joppa, Baltimore, Maryland, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

384 i. **Aquilla Greer**. Aquilla married **Elizabeth Lowe** in 1740 in Virginia Colonies.

769. Sarah Day was born 19 September 1686 in Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States and died 2 March 1747 in Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States at age 60.

Sarah married **John Greer** 4 March 1704 in Joppa, Baltimore, Maryland, United States.

896. Hans Jacob Manni Many Mauney, son of **Jacob Manny Mauney** and **Unknown**, was born in 1691 in Altweiler, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, (now France) and died 2 January 1764 in Duram Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania at age 73.

Hans married **Anna Maria Werly** 25 August 1716 in Keskastel Luthern Church, Alsace, France.

The child from this marriage was:

448 i. **Hans Jacob Manni Mauney**. Hans married **Catherine Eaker** in 1736 in Germany.

897. Anna Maria Werly, daughter of **Hans Jacob Werly** and **Unknown**, was born in 1696 in Pfalz, Bayem, Germany and died from 1769 to 1773 in Northampton, Pennsylvania, United States at age 73.

Anna married **Hans Jacob Manni Many Mauney** 25 August 1716 in Keskastel Luthern Church, Alsace, France.

898. Hans "John" Peter Eaker was born 17 May 1689 in Reichenbach, Canton Bern, Switzerland and died 22 August 1773 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States at age 84.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Hans married **Veronica Gilmann** from 1711 to 1712 in Reichenbach, Canton Bern, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

- 449 i. **Catherine Eaker**. Catherine married **Hans Jacob Manni Mauney** in 1736 in Germany.

899. Veronica Gilmann, daughter of **Christen Gilmann** and **Catharine Von Kaenel**, was born in 1688 in Reichenbach, Canton Bern, Switzerland and died in 1742 in Alsace, France or on board ship "Lydia" to Pennsylvania at age 54.

Veronica married **Hans "John" Peter Eaker** from 1711 to 1712 in Reichenbach, Canton Bern, Switzerland.

900. Matthaeus Kaiser, son of **Han Jerg Kaiser** and **Catharina**, was born 12 April 1662 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Wettemburg, Germany.

Matthaeus married **Anna Regina Schubman** 1 October 1690 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Werttemberg, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

- 450 i. **Lorentz O. Kiser**. Lorentz married **Sarah** in 1734 in Germany.

901. Anna Regina Schubman, daughter of **Michael Schubman** and **Margaretha Ebelin**, was born 12 August 1666 in Germany.

Anna married **Matthaeus Kaiser** 1 October 1690 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Werttemberg, Germany.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

11th Generation (8th Great-Grandparents)

1096. Adam Wright Sr., son of **Peter Wright Sr.** and **Alice Wright**, was born 20 March 1650 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States, died from 1696 to 1698 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States at age 46, and was buried in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.

1650 Birthblovk of Adam Wright Sr.

1673 Marriage of Adam Wright Sr. & Mary (GEORGE) Dennis

1696-1698 Death of Adam Wright Sr.

Source

"Rights of Oyster Bay, NY." page 75,76:

Adam Wright (son of Peter), b. Mch. 20, 1650 o.s.; d. between 1696-1698; m. Mary (George) Dennis, of Oyster Bay; d. July 22, 1698.

Adam Wright resided at Cedar Swamp. (Plymouth Records Vol. 8, p. 11; Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. 1. pp 106, 116, 149, 157, 158, 201, 202, 315.) Issue:

1. Dennis, b. 1673; d. 1753.
2. Adam, d. 1749.
3. George. N.Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, Vol. 12, p. 83, states a George Wright, m Jemima Wright, of Oyster Bay, Feby. 15, 1748, and died intestate in 1762. (Queens Co. Clerk's Office, Liber C of Deeds, p. 188. August 1762.)
4. Joseph, d. 1739.
5. Peter, d. 1698, probably s.p.
6. Job. (Query: Did Job Wright marry Mary, daughter of Caleb (Rev. William) Leverich? (Annals of Newton, L.I. Riker. 1852, p. 351.)

Adam married **Mary George Dennis** in 1673 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Dennis Wright** was born in 1673 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States, died in 1753 in Cedar Swamp, Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States at age 80, and was buried in Hunington, Suffolk Co., Long Island, New York, United States. Dennis married **Susanna Hauxhurst** in 1699 in Queens, Nassau Island, New York, United States.
- 548 ii. **Adam Wright Jr.** Adam married **Mrs Adam Wright Jr.** in 1705-1705.
- iii. **George Wright** was born in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States and died in 1762 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.
- iv. **Joseph Wright** was born in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States and died in 1739 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Joseph married **Ann Henry** 11 January 1694 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States. Joseph next married **Temperance Seaman** 8 March 1738 in Long Island, New York, United States.

- v. **Peter Wright** was born in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States and died in 1698 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.
- vi. **Job Wright** was born in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States and died in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.

1097. Mary George Dennis was born in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States and died in 1698 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.

Mary married **Adam Wright Sr.** in 1673 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.

1536. James Greer, son of **Sir James of Capenoch Grier** and **Mary Browne**, was born in 1627 in Copanoch, Dumfries-shire, , Scotland and died in 1688 in Gunpowder River, Baltimore, Maryland, United States at age 61.

James married **Ann Taylor** 2 November 1675 in Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

- 768 i. **John Greer**. John married **Sarah Day** 4 March 1704 in Joppa, Baltimore, Maryland, United States.

1537. Ann Taylor was born in 1660 in Baltimore, Maryland, United States and died 13 May 1716 in Baltimore, Maryland, United States at age 56.

Ann married **James Greer** 2 November 1675 in Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland, United States.

1792. Jacob Manny Mauney was born in 1669 in Dotzigen, Canton Berne, Switzerland and died 18 March 1725 in Dolen, Canton Berne, Switzerland at age 56.

Jacob married someone.

His child was:

- 896 i. **Hans Jacob Manni Many Mauney**. Hans married **Anna Maria Werly** 25 August 1716 in Keskastel Luthern Church, Alsace, France.

1794. Hans Jacob Werly was born in 1670 in Dolen, Canton Bern, Switzerland and died 7 March 1725 in Dolen, Canton Bern, Switzerland at age 55.

Hans married someone.

His child was:

- 897 i. **Anna Maria Werly**. Anna married **Hans Jacob Manni Many Mauney** 25 August 1716 in Keskastel Luthern Church, Alsace, France.

1798. Christen Gilmann, son of **Lorentz Gilmann** and **Verena Rychen**, was born 3 November 1643 in Reichenbach, Canton Bern, Switzerland and died in 1691 at age 48.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Christen married **Catharine Von Kaenel** 27 April 1683 in Reichenbach, Canton, Bern, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

- 899 i. **Veronica Gilmann**. Veronica married **Hans "John" Peter Eaker** in 1711-1712 in Reichenbach, Canton Bern, Switzerland.

1799. Catharine Von Kaenel was born in 1645.

Catharine married **Christen Gilmann** 27 April 1683 in Reichenbach, Canton, Bern, Switzerland.

1800. Han Jerg Kaiser, son of **Mathis Kaiser** and **Adelheid Walchi**, was born 8 August 1630 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Wettemburg, Germany.

Han married **Catharina** in 1660 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Wettemburg, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

- 900 i. **Matthaeus Kaiser**. Matthaeus married **Anna Regina Schubman** 1 October 1690 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Werttemburg, Germany.

1801. Catharina was born in 1634 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Wettemburg, Germany.

Catharina married **Han Jerg Kaiser** in 1660 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Wettemburg, Germany.

1802. Michael Schubman was born in 1634.

Michael married **Margaretha Ebelin**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 901 i. **Anna Regina Schubman**. Anna married **Matthaeus Kaiser** 1 October 1690 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Werttemburg, Germany.

1803. Margaretha Ebelin, daughter of **Melchior Ebelin** and **Catharina**, was born in 1634 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Wettemburg, Germany.

Margaretha married **Michael Schubman**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

12th Generation (9th Great-Grandparents)

2192. **Peter Wright Sr.**, son of **Nicholas Wright III** and **Margaret Nelson**, was born from 1590 to 1600 in Norfolk, England and died in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.

! SOURCE "The Wright's of Oyster Bay", Pages 26,27.

see notes.

Peter married **Alice Wright** in England.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Gideon Wright Sr.** was born from 1630 to 1640 in England and died in June 1685 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States at age 54. Gideon married **Elizabeth Townsend**.
- ii. **Job Wright** was born in 1636 in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States and died 13 September 1706 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States at age 70. Job married **Rachel Townsend**.
- iii. **William Wright** was born in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States and died 2 May 1648 in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States.
- iv. **Sarah Wright** was born 11 February 1648 in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States and died in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States. Sarah married **Edmund Wright Sr.** in 1666 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.
- v. **Wright** was born 16 December 1648 in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States and died 16 December 1648 in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States.
- vi. **Mordecai Wright** was born 30 October 1649 in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States and died 20 March 1650 in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States.
- 1096 vii. **Adam Wright Sr.** Adam married **Mary George Dennis** in 1673 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.
- viii. **Peter Wright Jr.** was born 28 February 1651 in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States and died in Sandwich, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States.

2193. **Alice Wright**, daughter of **William Wright** and **Priscilla Fuller**, was born in 1614 in England and died in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.

Alice married **Peter Wright Sr.** in England.

3072. **Sir James of Capenoch Grier**, son of **Sir William 9th Lord of Lag Grierson** and **Nichola Maxwell**, was born in 1604 in Capenoch, Dumfrieshire, , Scotland and died 29 January 1666 in Capenoch, Dumfrieshire, , Scotland at age 62.

<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/17555557/person/611914913/media/1?pg=>

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Sir James Grier of Capenoch

"Sir James Greer, Knt., of Capenoch, Dumfriesshire and Rock Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland, 5th son of Sir William Grier. Succeeded his brother, John in Capenoch. In a discharge, dated 1630, James signs Grier and brother Alexander signs Grierson. Died 1666. Married Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Browne, M. A., of Glencairn, first minister after the Reformation; and widow of Thomas Grier of Bargarg Tower, Dumfriesshire. John Grierson of Bargarg married Grizel, daughter of of Robert Kirkpatrick of Closeburn by his wife Grizel, daughter of Sir William Baillie of Lannington, M. P., by Grizel his wife, daughter of Sir Claud Hamilton of Elieston, brother of James, 1st Earl of Abercorn, ancestor of the Duke of Abercorn." ("Printed Pedigree Chart of 1888," as seen in Edinburg, Scotland and a copy made from this same chart as obtained from Lois Temple.)

"Sir James Grier, son of Sir William and Nichola (Maxwell) Grierson was designated as of The Rock and Copenoch, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. He was born circa 1604; died in 1666. In 1626, he married Mary Browne, daughter of the Reverend John Browne of Glencairn, and was, at the time of this marriage, the widow of Thomas Greer, of Barjang Tower of the same county. From this Sir James Grier, originated the several Greer branches known as of Tullylagen, Grange and Sea Park. Many of these accepted the Quaker faith and removed to Ireland. The known children of Sir James and Mary (Brown) Grier, three: i. James Greer ... ii. Henry Greer ... iii. Ann Greer" (From a lithographed Family Chart prepared by Thomas Greer, of Ireland, in 1855 as given in GREGOR, MacGREGOR, MacGHEE, MAGRUDER, GRIERSON, GRIER, GREER --- A HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN OF THE ABOVE FAMILIES AND MANY OF THEIR DESCENDANTS, 1954, compiled by Robert M. Torrence, A.B., F.G.S.P., F.I.A.G., 110 Edgevale Road Baltimore 10, Maryland, page 41.)

"Sir James Grierson removed to Cumberland and changed his surname to Grier. On 6 August 1630 [Lag Charter #214], James Greirson (NOT SIR), brother of Sir Robert Greirson of Lag, witnessed his brother Lancelot Greirson's sasine to Dalskairth." (William Greer, Illinois.)

James married **Mary Browne** in 1626.

The child from this marriage was:

1536 i. **James Greer**. James married **Ann Taylor** 2 November 1675 in Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland, United States.

3073. Mary Browne was born 1 January 1604 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, , Scotland and died in 1661 in Alnwick, Northumberland, , England at age 57.

Mary married **Sir James of Capenoch Grier** in 1626.

3596. Lorentz Gilmann, son of **Lorentz Gilmann** and **Ann Berger**, was born 23 October 1614 in Reichenbach, Canton Bern, Switzerland.

Lorentz married **Verena Rychen** in 1643.

The child from this marriage was:

1798 i. **Christen Gilmann**. Christen married **Catharine Von Kaenel** 27 April 1683 in Reichenbach, Canton, Bern, Switzerland.

3597. Verena Rychen was born in 1615.

Verena married **Lorentz Gilmann** in 1643.

3600. Mathis Kaiser, son of **Mathis Kaiser Kiser** and **Magdalena Freytag**, was born in 1590 in Reitnau, Switzerland.

Mathis married **Adelheid Walchi** 5 June 1615 in Grossgartach, Werttemburger, Germany.

The child from this marriage was:

1800 i. **Han Jerg Kaiser**. Han married **Catharina** in 1660 in Grossgartach, Neckar, Wettemburg, Germany.

3601. Adelheid Walchi was born in 1593.

Adelheid married **Mathis Kaiser** 5 June 1615 in Grossgartach, Werttemburger, Germany.

3606. Melchior Ebelin was born in 1608.

Melchior married **Catharina**.

The child from this marriage was:

1803 i. **Margaretha Ebelin**. Margaretha married **Michael Schubman**.

3607. Catharina.

Catharina married **Melchior Ebelin**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

13th Generation (10th Great-Grandparents)

4384. Nicholas Wright III, son of **Nicholas Wright II** and **Ellen Gylbert**, was born 18 February 1559 in Norfolk, England.

! SOURCE: "The Wright's of Oyster Bay", Page 25:

The Parish Register of St. Michael's Church, at Barton Turf, county Norfolk, among the earliest records of marriages, it states that on November 15, 1582, NICHOLAS WRIGHT married MARGARET JEFFERS, of Neatishead, and WILLIAM WRIGHT married ELIZABETH JEFFERS, of the same place on November 18, 1584. Neatishead is located near Barton Turf, and part of that parish.

MARGARET JEFFERS dying we next find that a NICHOLAS WRIGHT married secondly, on September 20, 1594, in the Parish church of SS. Peter and Paul, at Wendling, county Norfolk one MARGARETA NELSON, and in this Register the name is entered as "NICHUS WRIGHT." (Hist. of Hundreds of Launditch. Carthew. 1877. Pt. 2, pp. 685-690.)

Nicholas married **Margaret Jeffers** 15 November 1582 in Barton Turf, County Norfolk, England.

Nicholas next married **Margaret Nelson** 20 September 1594 in Barton Turf, County Norfolk, England.

Children from this marriage were:

- 2192 i. **Peter Wright Sr.** Peter married **Alice Wright** in England.
- ii. **Anthony Wright** was born in Norfolk, England and died in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States.
- iii. **Nicholas Wright IV** was born in 1609 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died after 5 April 1674 in Oyster Bay, Nassau, Long Island, New York, United States. Nicholas married **Ann**.

4385. Margaret Nelson.

Margaret married **Nicholas Wright III** 20 September 1594 in Barton Turf, County Norfolk, England.

4386. William Wright, son of **Lord John Wright** and **Unknown**.

William married **Priscilla Fuller**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 2193 i. **Alice Wright**. Alice married **Peter Wright Sr.** in England.

4387. Priscilla Fuller.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

! COMMENT: She accompanied her husband to Plymouth, MASS. in 1621.

Priscilla married **William Wright**.

6144. Sir William 9th Lord of Lag Grierson was born in 1567 in Lag, Dunscore, Dumfriesshire, Scotland and died 29 January 1629 in Lag, Dunscore, Dumfriesshire, Scotland at age 62.

William married **Nichola Maxwell**.

The child from this marriage was:

3072 i. **Sir James of Capenoch Grier**. James married **Mary Browne** in 1626.

6145. Nichola Maxwell was born in 1578 in Terregles, Kirkcudbright, Sutherland, Scotland *gr and died in 1605 in Lag, , Dumfries-Shire, Scotland at age 27.

Nichola married **Sir William 9th Lord of Lag Grierson**.

7192. Lorentz Gilmann was born in 1592 in Reichenbach. Canton Bern, Switzerland.

Lorentz married **Ann Berger**.

The child from this marriage was:

3596 i. **Lorentz Gilmann**. Lorentz married **Verena Rychen** in 1643.

7193. Ann Berger.

Ann married **Lorentz Gilmann**.

7200. Mathis Kaiser Kiser was born in 1564.

Mathis married **Magdalena Freytag**.

The child from this marriage was:

3600 i. **Mathis Kaiser**. Mathis married **Adelheid Walchi** 5 June 1615 in Grossgartach, Werttemburger, Germany.

7201. Magdalena Freytag was born in 1568.

Magdalena married **Mathis Kaiser Kiser**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

14th Generation (11th Great-Grandparents)

8768. Nicholas Wright II, son of **Nicholas Wright I** and **Anne Beaupre**, was born from 1490 to 1500 in County Norfolk, England and died before 1567 in Beaupre Hall, Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

"The Wright's of Oyster Bay of New York", Page 25-26:

In the Parish Register of St. Michael's Church, at Barton Turf, county Norfolk, among the earliest records of marriages, it states that on February 18, 1559, NICHOLAS WRIGHT and ELLEN GYLBERT were married, and that ELLEN died January 10, 1582. The Register shows that NICHOLAS WRIGHT subsequently on JANUARY 25, 1589, married MARGERIE ALYSANDER, relict of JOHN RASPOOLE, who married MARGARIE, July 4, 1560, and died July 18, 1588.

The Register of this church shows the names of two children of NICHOLAS and ELLEN WRIGHT, NICHOLAS and WILLIAM, but none of the second marriage. ELLEN GYLBERT or GILBERT, was a daughter of WILLIAM GYLBERT, Vicar of Barton Turf, 1517-1531.

This same Register further shows that on November 15, 1582, the son NICHOLAS married MARGARET JEFFERS, of Neatishead, and WILLIAM married ELIZABETH JEFFERS, of same place, on November 18, 1584. Neatishead is located near Barton Turf, and part of that parish. The Register contains nothing further respecting NICHOLAS WRIGHT, and he had probably removed from the parish, but it shows that WILLIAM and ELIZABETH WRIGHT had children baptised there as follows: AGNES, on June 25, 1587, ROBERT, on November 1, 1590; MARGARET on April 10, 1593; WILLIAM, on August 1, 1596; JOHN on March 7, 1601, and died; and JOHN, on April 1, 1604, and buried May 16, 1604. Thus two brothers apparently married sisters. (Norfolk Parish Registers. W. P.W. Phillimore. 1909. Vol 4, pp.2-3.)

MARGARET JEFFERS dying we next find that a NICHOLAS WRIGHT married secondly, on September 20, 1594, in the Parish Church of SS. Peter and Paul, at Wendling, county Norfolk, one MARGARETA NELSON, and in this Register the name is entered as "NICHUS WRIGHT." (Hist. of Hundreds of Launditch. Carthew. 1877. Pt. 2, pp. 685-690.)

Nicholas married **Ellen Gylbert** 18 February 1559 in Norfolk, England.

Children from this marriage were:

- 4384 i. **Nicholas Wright III**. Nicholas married **Margaret Jeffers** 15 November 1582 in Barton Turf, County Norfolk, England. Nicholas next married **Margaret Nelson** 20 September 1594 in Barton Turf, County Norfolk, England.
- ii. **William Wright** was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England. William married **Elizabeth Jeffers** 8 November 1584 in England.

Nicholas next married **Margerie Alysander** 25 January 1589 in Norfolk, England.

8769. Ellen Gylbert, daughter of **William Gylbert** and **Unknown**, was born in England and died 10 January 1582 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Ellen married **Nicholas Wright II** 18 February 1559 in Norfolk, England.

8772. **Lord John Wright**, son of **John Wright** and **Alice Rucke**, died in 1624.

Lord married someone.

His child was:

4386 i. **William Wright**. William married **Priscilla Fuller**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

15th Generation (12th Great-Grandparents)

17536. Nicholas Wright I, son of **Sir John Wright** and **Unknown**, was born from 1500 to 1520 in County Norfolk, England and died from 1563 to 1579 in County Norfolk, England at age 63.

1500-1520 Birthblock for Nicholas Wright 1st

"The Wrights of Oyster Bay", Page 21:

Of NICHOLAS WRIGHT, we have few historical fragments, and some family tradition. He was born in county Norfolk, some time about the first, or second decade of the 16th century, but place of his birth unknown, and from contemporaneous records we find he had deceased prior to 1567, and it is believed at Beaupre Hall. The early records disclose that he married ANNE, daughter of EDMUND BEAUPRE, of Beaupre Hall, Esq., and that ANNIE WRIGHT was living, and a widow in 1579.

"The Wrights of Oyster Bay", Page 23:

The ancient records as presented in the publications of the Harleian Society, referring to the year 1563, state that NICHOLAS WRIGHT had five children, but no names are given. From other contemporaneous records, however, and from family tradition, it is now well established that four of these children were JOHN, NICHOLAS, WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, and that this NICHOLAS WRIGHT was the grandfather of our ANTHONY, PETER and NICHOLAS WRIGHT of Oyster Bay.

No reliable data was found that would show when and where NICHOLAS WRIGHT was born, where he lived, or died, nor does family tradition throw light on any of these points, further that that he was of the county of Norfolk, and born there in the first or second decades of the 16th century.

Chronological History of Nicholas Wright 1st

1500-1520 NICHOLAS WRIGHT I is born in county Norfolk, England.

1520-1525 NICHOLAS WRIGHT and ANNE BEAUPRE were married.

1520-1550 Son, JOHN WRIGHT was born in county Norfolk, England.

1520-1550 Son, NICHOLAS WRIGHT II is born in county Norfolk, England.

1520-1550 Son, WILLIAM WRIGHT is born in county Norfolk, England.

1520-1550 Daughter, ELIZABETH WRIGHT is born in county Norfolk, England.

1520-1550 A fifth child is born in county Norfolk, England.

1563 NICHOLAS WRIGHT I is written in the Harleian Society as having 5 children.

1563-1579 NICHOLAS WRIGHT I dies in county Norfolk, England.

Nicholas married **Anne Beaupre**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **John Wright**
- 8768 ii. **Nicholas Wright II**. Nicholas married **Ellen Gylbert** 18 February 1559 in Norfolk, England. Nicholas next married **Margerie Alysander** 25 January 1589 in Norfolk, England.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

- iii. **William Wright**
- iv. **Elizabeth Wright**
- v. **Wright**

17537. **Anne Beaupre**, daughter of **Edmund Beaupre** and **Margery Wiseman**, was born in County Norfolk, England and died after 1579 in County Norfolk, England.

"The Wrights of Oyster Bay", Page 21

Of EDMUND WRIGHT, no historical data was found other than that he married KATHARINE BEAUPRE, a daughter of EDMUND BEAUPRE, of BEAUPRE HALL, Outwell, county Norfolk, Esqr., and a sister of ANNE BEAUPRE wife of his brother NICHOLAS WRIGHT.

Anne married **Nicholas Wright I.**

17538. **William Gylbert** was born in Norfolk, England.

William married someone.

His children were:

- i. **Cecilie Gylbert**. Cecilie married **John Bowman** 15 May 1558 in Norfolk, England.
- 8769 ii. **Ellen Gylbert**. Ellen married **Nicholas Wright II** 18 February 1559 in Norfolk, England.

17544. **John Wright**, son of **Sir John Wright** and **Olive Hubbard**, was born in Wrightshidge, Essex, England and died in 1558.

! COMMENT: LORD OF DAZERHAMS MANN.

John married **Alice Rucke**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 8772 i. **Lord John Wright**. Lord married someone.

17545. **Alice Rucke**, daughter of **Robert Rucke** and **Unknown**, was born in Havering, Essex, England.

Alice married **John Wright**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

16th Generation (13th Great-Grandparents)

35072. Sir John Wright, son of **Sir Thomas Wright** and **Unknown**, was born in 1465 in Norfolk, England and died in 1541 in East Lexham, Norfolk, England at age 76.

"The Wrights of Oyster Bay", Page 21:

As has been stated, THOMAS WRIGHT had a son, JOHN WRIGHT who died in 32d HENRY VIII. (1541), who was also described as seized of both Manors of Tindall and Rouse. These early records say this JOHN WRIGHT left three sons, ROBERT, NICHOLAS and EDMUND WRIGHT, and it is through this NICHOLAS WRIGHT the line of the Oyster Bay family descends.

John married someone.

His children were:

- 17536 i. **Nicholas Wright I**. Nicholas married **Anne Beaupre**.
- ii. **Robert Wright** was born in Norfolk, England.
- iii. **Edmund Wright** was born in Norfolk, England. Edmund married **Katherine Beaupre**.

35074. Edmund Beaupre, son of **Thomas Beaupre** and **Margaret Doreward**, was born from 1502 to 1503 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England, died from 14 February 1567 to 1568 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England at age 64, and was buried in Saint Clement's Cemetery, Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

"The Wrights of Oyster Bay", Page 21:

The early records disclose that NICHOLAS WRIGHT married ANNE, daughter of EDMUND BEAUPRE, of Beaupre Hall, Outwell, county Norfolk, Esq., and that ANNE WRIGHT was living, and a widow, in 1759. The Beaupre family were of very ancient origin, and had been settled in the county Norfolk for many generations, the family pedigree extending back into the reign of HENRY I. (1100-1135). This EDMUND BEAUPRE was born about 1502/03, died February 14, 1567/8 o.s., and is buried in the parish church of St. Clement's at Outwell, county Norfolk, February 17, 1567/8 o.s. **Leaving no male issue, he was the last of his long line.** The following inscription is on his tomb in the church at Outwell, in St. Mary's Chapel:

"Hic Jacet Edmundus Beaupre, Armigeri, Filius et Heres Nicholai de Beaupre, Armigeri et Margaretre uxoris ejus unius filiarum et here du Thomae Ffodringaie quondam De Brockley in Comitatus Suffolke, Armigeri, qui obit quarto decimo die menses Februarii Anno Domini Millesimo Quingentesimo Sexageesimo Septimo cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen"

EDMUND BEAUPRE being the last male in his line, his landed estate, at Outwell, and elsewhere, subsequently appear in the possession of the Bell family through the marriage of his eldest daughter, by a former marriage, DOROTHY, with Sir ROBERT BELL. EDMUND

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

BEAUPRE was twice married, first to KATHARIN BEDINGFELD, by whom he had DOROTHY, and secondly to MARGERY WISEMAN, the mother of ANNE and KATHARINE WRIGHT.

1568 Probate Will of Edmund Bewpre

Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1568 May 13

1568, May 13 EDMUND BEWPRE OUTWELL, co. Norf. to relict MARGERY BEWPRE, and ANNE WRIGHT, alia BEWPRE. Will proved by sentence 1567/8. Recorded "2 Sheffield" in Prerogative Court of Canterbury." (Administrations in Prerogative Court of Canterbury. R.M. Glencross. The Genealogist Vol 27, P. 86.)

<http://www.knight-france.com/geneal/knight-legacy/336.htm>

General Notes:

Source <<http://home.attbi.com/~toppline/antafl.htm>> :

DeBEAUPRE, Edmund - b.ca 1502/3, d. 14 Feb 1567/8, bur. 17 Feb St.Clements Church, Outwell, Norfolk Co, ENG. He m/1ca 1522. (m/2 Dorothy Bedingfeld.)

Source <<http://www.reardon-family.org/masterged/pafg132.htm#5043>>

Source <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beaupre_\(surname\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beaupre_(surname))>

History of Beaupre family (Bonhomme du Beaupre)

"... After Edmonde's death in 1567, and leaving no male heirs, the hall succeeded to Sir Robert Bell, by virtue of marriage to Edmonde's daughter Dorotheie in 1559; whereby his line became extinct."

Source <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beaupre_Hall> :

"... Beaupré Hall Construction and architecture :

Phase I (1500-1530) Construction of the Hall commenced during the lives of Nicholas Beaupré and his wife Christian Foderinghey, and upon undergoing a number of successive enlargements, consisted of over 30 interior rooms. The Hall, Emerging from the South-West end, stretched North-East, with an additional wing branching out North-West, at an angle to make a chapel. These structures date from the early 16th century and had corners that were fortified with semi-Gothic spirelets, that were also added to later additions throughout the years.
[1]

Phase II (1531-1570) A turreted Gate House was added circa., 1530, and placed in front of the entry facing South-East. This structure was built upon an old model, probably, by Edmonde Beaupre during the time of his marriage with Margaret the daughter of Sir John Wiseman, servant to the 15th Earl of Oxford. His second wife, Katherine Wynter (widow of John Wynter of Great Yarmouth*)[2] was the daughter of Phillip Bedingfield of Ditchingham and Oxburgh Hall, Norfolk (a great Hall that resembles Beaupre, however is slightly older and larger in scale).

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Source <<http://mccurdyfamilylineage.com/ancestry/p168.htm#i30622>> :

"Edmund was born circa 1502 at Outwell, County Norfolk, England. Edmund was noted age 13 years in the 6th year of Henry Viil [1515]. He was the son of Nicholas Beaupre and Margaret Foderinghay. Edmund married Katharin Bedingfeld circa 1522 at Beaupre Hall, Outwell, County Norfolk, England. Edmund and Katharin had 1 known child: He was of Outwell and lived during the reign of Henry VIII [1509-1547]. Edmund married Margery Wyseman, daughter of Sir John Wyseman Knight and Miss Hobart, circa 1524 at Beaupre Hall, Outwell, County Norfolk, England. Edmund and Margery had 6 known children: Edmund departed this life on Wednesday, 14 February 1568 at Beaupre Hall, Outwell, County Norfolk, England. Edmund was laid to rest in St. Mary's Church, Outwell, County Norfolk, England. The following inscription is on his tomb in the chapel: "Hic Jacet Edmundus Beaupre, Armigeri, Filius et Heres Nicholai de Beaupre, Armigeri et Margaretre uxoris ejus unius filiarum et here du Thomae Ffodringaie quondam De Brockley in Commitatus Suffolke, Armigeri, qui obit quarto decimo die menses Februari Anno Domini, Millesimo Quingentesimo Sexageesimo Septimo cujus anime propcietus Deus. Amen." His will was probated on 13 May 1568. "1568. May 13. - Edmund Bewpre Outwell, co. Norf. to relict Margery Bewpre, and Anne Wright, alias Bewpre. Will proved by sentence 1562/3. Recorded "2 Sheffield" in Prerogative Court of Canterbury." (Administrations in Prerogative Court of Canterbury. R. M. Glencross. The Genealogist. Vol. 27, p. 86.).⁴

Child of Edmund Beaupre and Katharin Bedingfeld

* Dorothy Beaupre b. c 1523

Children of Edmund Beaupre and Margery Wyseman

* Anne Beaupre+ b. c 1525

* Elizabeth Beaupre b. c 1527

* Mary Beaupre b. c 1529

* Katharine Beaupre b. c 1531

* son Beaupre

* son Beaupre

Citations

1. [S106] Howland Delano Perrine, The Wright Family of Oysterbay, L.I. with the ancestry of and descent from Peter Wright and Nicholas Wright, 1423-1923, page 21 - The Beaupre family were of very ancient origin, and had been settled in the county Norfolk for many generations, the family pedigree extending back into the reign of Henry I. (1100-1135). This Edmund Beaupre was born about 1502/3, died February 14, 1567/8 o. s., and buried in the parish church of St. Clement's at Outwell, county Norfolk, February 17, 1567/8 o. s. Leaving no male issue, he was the last of his long line. The following inscription is on his tomb in the church at Outwell, in St Mary's Chapel: "Hic Jacet Edmundus Beaupre, Armigeri, Filius et Heres Nicholai de Beaupre, Armigeri et Margaretre uxoris ejus unius filiarum et here du Thomae Ffodringaie quondam De Brockley in Commitatus Suffolke, Armigeri, qui obit quarto decimo die menses Februari Anno Domini, Millesimo Quingentesimo Sexageesimo Septimo cujus anime propcietus Deus. Amen."; pages 26-27 [chart between] - Edmund Beaupre of Outwell, County Norfolk, aet. 13 6 Henry Viil [1515] natrum 1502-3; obit. 14 February 1568; married Margery, d/o Sir John

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Wiseman, Knight of Great Thornham, County Suffolk; married 2nd: Katherine, d/o Phillip Bedingfeld; siblings: Nicholas & Margery; children: two sons died without issue, Catherine m. Edmund Wright had three children, Mary m. Richard Berwick of County Suffolk, Elizabeth died without issue, Anne m. Nicholas Wright and was a widow in 1578/79.

2. [S330] Clarenceux Cooke, John Raven William Hervey, The Visitations of Norfolk, Anno 1563, Anno 1613, page 34 - Edmund Beaupre of Well in Norfolk; married 1 wife Margery, d/o Sir John Wiseman, Knight; children: two sons died without issue, Catherine m. Nicholas Wright, Elizabeth died a maid, Mary ux. Richard Barwick of Suffolk, Anne married to aforesaid Nicholas Wright and had five children.

3. [S388] Extinct Family of the Chesters of Chichely.

4. [S106] Howland Delano Perrine, The Wright Family of Oysterbay, L.I. with the ancestry of and descent from Peter Wright and Nicholas Wright, 1423-1923, page 22 - "1568. May 13. - Edmund Bewpre Outwell, co. Norf. to relict Margery Bewpre, and Anne Wright, alias Bewpre. Will proved by sentence 1562/3. Recorded "2 Sheffield" in Prerogative Court of Canterbury." (Administrations in Prerogative Court of Canterbury. R. M. Glencross. The Genealogist. Vol. 27, p. 86.)."

Source <An Essay Towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk> :

"... which Edmund married Margery, daughter of Sir John Wiseman, of Great Thornham in Suffolk, and Elizabeth, his wife, as appears from the will of the said Elizabeth, (then his widow,) dated the 4th of October, 1548, wherein mention is made of this-Mar

fery, and her four daughters, by the said Edmund; Catherine, Elizaeth, Mary, and Ann, who were then all alive, and was proved the last day of October 1551. His 2d wife was Katherine, daughter of Philip Bedingfeld, Esq. This Edmund, died the 14th of February, 1567, and by the marriage (as it is said) of DororAy, another daughter and coheir to Sir Robert Bell, this manor of Beaupre was vested in that family. In the will of Lady Wiseman abovementioned, this Dorothy is not mentioned, the daughters of Edmund Beaupre there mentioned, I find from several ancient pedigrees to be thus disposed of, Catherine..."

PROBLEM:

"Edmund Beaupre (de) [336] : Birth Date before Marriage Date of Parents. [pm. 14 Nov 1492 and b. Abt 1480]"

Edmund married Margery WISEMAN [337] [MRIN: 154], daughter of Sir John WISEMAN, , Knight [341] and Elizabeth HOBART [416], about 1505 in Beaupre Hall, Outwell, Norfolk, England.^{1 2 3 4 5} (Margery WISEMAN [337] was born about 1484 in Thornham Magna, Suffolk, England ^{2 4 9 10} and died on 14 Feb 1568 in Outwell, Norfolk, England ^{1 3 4}.)

Edmund next married Catherine BEDINGFIELD [957] [MRIN: 418]. (Catherine BEDINGFIELD [957] was born in 1502 ³.)

<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=78382>

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Beaupre-Hall Manor.

The site of this manor is in Outwell and in the county of Norfolk, and takes its name Beau-pré, or de Bello Prato, from the fine meadows that surround it. The first lord of this manor that I meet with on record is Sir Thomas de St. Omer, Knt. in an old deed about the end of the reign of Henry III. (but sans date,) in the court of the Exchequer. In a bag of deeds of the county of Norfolk, it is recited, that whereas there had been difference between the prior of Lewes, and Sir Thomas, Knt. of St. Omer, Symon le Curteis, and other parceners in Upwell marsh in Norfolk, in which the prior claimed common, and the others denied him; by this deed it was agreed that the prior should have right of common for all his own cattle belonging to his manor of West Walton, freely, but neither the prior, his tenants, or villains, &c. should bring cattle out of his other manors to feed there, and that the prior should be helping to them to maintain the liberty of common according to their quantity of their lands in Upwell. Witnesses, Adam de Hakebeche, Walter de Denevere, (fn. 4) Knt. Josceline, son of Nicholas de Walpole, &c.

This family of St. Omer is on the roll, amongst those persons of note and eminency who came over with William the Conqueror, (Hugh de St. Omer is mentioned as a baron of the realm by Mat. Paris,) and no doubt was seated here, nigh the time of the conquest; and mention is made by Sir Henry Spilman of John de St. Omer, of Well, who wrote an answer to a monk of Peterburgh, who in the reign of King John, wrote a lampoon in Latin against the country people of Norfolk, and Sir John de St. Omer was keeper of the wardrobe to King Henry III. an. 33.— In the fourth of Edward I. 1276, Everard, prior of Mulicourt, leased lands to Sir William de St. Omer. In 1274, he, with Thomas de St. Omer, and William de Rivers had the King's letters of protection, as proxies for him, then going to the council of Lyons; and in 1275, Sir Thomas was with Simon de Grey, justice itinerant in Cambridgeshire. Sir William de St. Omer lived at Well in the 42d, and in the 53d of Henry III. was judge of the assise at Cambridge, — and living an. 14 Edward I.

Sir Tho. de St. Omer was his son, and had large possessions left him by his father, being lord of Brundal, Mulbarton, &c. in Norfolk. In a north window of Mulbarton, was to be seen painted in the glass, an armed knight kneeling; behind him his lady kneeling, and behind her a young lady, her daughter, kneeling; on his armour and over his head, was his arms, azure, a fess between six cross crosslets, or; on his lady's vestments, and over his head, was gules, three sinister hands coupéd, argent, under them, this French legend, *Priez pour les almes de Mounsieur Thomas Seutomeris et Dame Petrinelle sa femme, qui sit faire ceste fenestre*. His lady Petronilla, was the daughter of Nicholas de Malmain; (fn. 5) this is to represent that Sir Thomas who was living in the reign of Edward III.

It appears that Sir Thomas, aforesaid, son of Sir William, left no issue male, and that this lordship became the inheritance of Christian daughter and heir of Sir Thomas St. Omer, who lived in the reign of Edward I. she married John, son of Gilbert de Beaupre, whose ancestors had considerable possessions in these townships. This John FitzGilbert appears, by ancient deeds, to have inherited also from them a manor in Well; (fn. 6) to this John, Nicholas Durdant, rector of Lucham in Norfolk, for a certain sum of money, granted several villains, cum totâ sequelâ, and the lands they held of him by deed sans date; witnessess, John de Dunham, John de Arsicks, Ralph de Rothyns, Knts. and to the said John Henry de Hale, clerk, granted the advowson of the priory of St. Mary de Mulicourt, by deed dated at Utwell, on Thursday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, in 1313, soon after which the said John Fitz-Gilbert died.

Richard de Beaupre, son and heir of this John, was lord, and married Catherine, daughter of

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Osbert de Mundeford, Esq.

Sir Thomas de Beaupre was his son and heir, who married Joan, daughter of Thomas Holbeach. Esq.; he lived in the reign of Edward III. and by a deed dated 1362, to which is his seal, it appears, that his arms were, on a bend, a pallet between two cross crosslets, and the same were to be seen in the east window of the chancel of Outwell.

Nicholas was his son and heir, who married Margaret, (fn. 7) daughter of Richard Holdich of Diddlington, in Norfolk, Esq.; this Nicholas, by his will dated the 1st of September 1380, bequeaths his body to be buried in the chapel of St. Mary in Outwell, to the repair of the church 11s.; to the high altar 12d.; to the repair of the church of Welyngnam 11s.; to the high altar 12d.; and the residue of his moveable goods, to Margaret his wife and Thomas de Walton, prior of Molycourt, to dispose of as they see good, for the honour of God and his soul's health. This Nicholas died in 1404.

The will of Joan, mother of Nicholas, and late wife of Sir Thomas, is dated on Sunday after the feast of St. Matthew, 1392, and bequeaths her body to be buried in the churchyard of St. Clement in Outwell, to the lights of every altar in the said church 12d. to the repair of it 13s. 4d. to the mending of two bridges 11s. and appoints Nicholas her son, and Thomas, rector of that church, executors.

This Nicholas had a son of his own name, who by his will dated 24th of September 1428, ordains his trustees in the manor of Wesenham, &c. to keep the same for the raising of 200 marks to fulfill his last will, to be disposed of in masses, &c. for his soul, and those of his ancestours; bequeaths vestments to the value of 20l. to the church of Outwell, to the prioress of Blackberge 13s. 4d. per ann. (fn. 8) out of his lands, &c. in South Lenn; xs. to be given amongst the poor of Outwell, to Elizabeth his daughter 10 marks, 10l. to be disposed of for his burial; to the guild of Corpus Christi 40d; to that of St. Mary 6s. 8d. to that of St. Christopher and St. John in Outwell 40d. to be equally divided; to Margaret, his son Thomas's wife, 40s. for her own use; to Alice, wife of Martin Capper, 13s. 4d.; to each of his executors 40s. and to the monks of Mulicourt 20s.; and to be buried in the church of Outwell, by Margaret his late wife; and proved by his son Thomas, the 9th of March 1429. Regist. Surflete. pt. 2. fol. 52.

Thomas de Beaupre was his son and heir, who married Margaret, daughter of John Meers of Lincolnshire, Esq.; she, by her last will, dated on Monday after the feast of Easter, 1439, bequeaths her body to be buried in St. Mary's chapel in the church of Outwell, before the image of St. John Baptist, gives to the guilds and church of Outwell, 8 marks, for a priest to pray one year for her soul, &c. and it was proved on the 6th of June following.— In the year 1452, the will of Thomas de Beaupre bears date on the feast of St. Dionysius, bequeaths to Margaret his wife the manors of Frevyles and Southall in Welyngnam, Norfolk, for life, and 40s. per ann. out of his manor in Outwell, and the said manors to Robert his son (on the death of Margaret) if he should so long live, and to his heirs male, and in default thereof, then to Thomas his son and heir, &c. to John Brigg, 10l. per ann. out his manor in Wesynham, (which John married Elianore, daughter of the said Thomas,) till he should receive out of it the sum of 50l. and then to his son Thomas, &c. by this it appears he married a second wife, Margaret, who was, as I take it, daughter of Osbert Mundeford, Esq. senior, and by a deed dated 1448, the said Osbert delivered seisin of the manors of Frevyles and Southall in Welyngnam, to the said Thomas and Margaret, which he had of the said Thomas; which was most likely on a marriage settlement. Thomas de Beaupre, Esq. was his son and heir, who in 1459, his father being then alive, married Margaret, daughter of Robert Ashefield, Esq. of Stow-Longtoft in Suffolk.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

Nicholas de Beaupre, Esq. was his son and heir, who in 1493, married Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Fodryngey, as will appear from this following covenant.

"This indenture made the 14th day of November, the 7th year of the reigne of King Harry the VII. betwix Sir Robert Radcliff and dame Katherine his wife, on the oon party, and Nicholas Beaupre on the other party, witnesseth that whereas the said Sir Robert and dame Katherine, have in their kepyng and governaunce oon Margaret Fodringgey, oon of the daughters and heyres of Thomas Fodrynggey, late of Brockley in Suffolk, gentilman, the said Nicholas, before the feast of the nativity of St. John Baptist next comyng, by the assent, help and favor of the said Sir Robert and dame Katherine, and for the faithfull love, that the said Nicholas hath long time had to the said Margaret, shall by the grace of God, marry and take to wif the said Margaret, and espowsells between them shall be solemmynised, for the which, &c. the said Nicholas shall be bound; and cause also with him, Thomas Beaupre, his father to be bound, &c. to the said Sir Robert and Katherine, &c. in the sum of xli. payable, &c. and the same Sir Robert and Katherine, &c. graunteth by these presents to delyver the said Margaret, to the said Nicholas, unassured to any person, &c."

The will of this Nicholas is dated on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1513, wherein he bequeaths his body to be buried in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of Outwell amongst his ancestors; (fn. 9) to Henry his brother ccs. per ann. out of his manors of Beaupre, Southall, &c. and his son Edmund to enter in the said manors, &c. when he comes to the age of 21 years, and to him and his heirs, and in default thereof, to Nicholas his son; to the said Nicholas his manor of Northall in Wessingham; mentions his daughter Margery, cousin Fincham, and cousin Munford, proved the 24th of January 1514, and the said Margaret, died the 20th of February, in the 6th year of Henry VIII. seized of Brockley in Suffolk, and Edmund was her son and heir, 13 years old, (fn. 10) which Edmund married Margery, daughter of Sir John Wiseman, of Great Thornham in Suffolk, and Elizabeth, his wife, as appears from the will of the said Elizabeth, (then his widow,) dated the 4th of October, 1548, wherein mention is made of this Margery, and her four daughters, by the said Edmund; Catherine, Elizabeth, Mary, and Ann, who were then all alive, and was proved the last day of October 1551. His 2d wife was Katherine, daughter of Philip Bedingfeld, Esq. This Edmund, died the 14th of February, 1567, and by the marriage (as it is said) of Dorothy, another daughter and coheir to Sir Robert Bell, this manor of Beaupre was vested in that family. In the will of Lady Wiseman abovementioned, this Dorothy is not mentioned, the daughters of Edmund Beaupre there mentioned, I find from several ancient pedigrees to be thus disposed of, Catherine, married Edmund Wright, — Elizabeth died young; Mary married Richard Berwick; and Ann married Nicholas Wright. Spilman says (fn. 11) that this Dorothy was by the late wife of Winter, (fn. 12) but does not further explain himself. It appears that she was married to Bell on the 15th of October 1559, which is about eleven years after the date of the Lady Wiseman's will. Sir Robert Bell was Speaker of the House of Commons Ao. 14 Elizabeth, was chief baron of the Exchequer, and died of the pestilential vapour, at Oxford, at the assizes there in 1577, which destroyed also the high sheriff, most of the grand jury, and above 300 more, and his widow was married to Sir John Peyton, lord lieutenant of the Tower of London.

In this family the manor of Beaupre continued till the death of Beaupre Bell, Esq. in 17 - -, who dying unmarried, gave it by will to his youngest sister, Elizabeth, who married William Greaves, Esq. of Fulborne, in Cambridgeshire, who in right of his wife is the present lord. See the pedigree following of Bell.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

I find also from an old record, that on the death of Edmund Beaupre, Esq. many of his lands came to Mary, late wife of Richard Berwick, Anne Wright, widow, Edward Wright, son and heir of Catherine Wright, and Christian, daughters and coheirs of Edmund Beaupre, Esq. but this lordship was given by the said Edmund, to Dorothy, his daughter, by Catherine, daughter of Philip Bedingfeld, Esq. who married Sir Robert Bell, and afterwards Sir John Peyton, lieutenant of the Tower of London. (fn. 13)

From: 'Clackclose Hundred and Half: Upwell and Outwell', An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk: volume 7, pp. 454-478. URL: <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=78382> Date accessed: 19 August 2010.

Edmund married **Katharin Bedingfeld**, daughter of **Philip Bedingfeld** and **Unknown**.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Dorothy Beaupre**. Dorothy married **Robert H. Bell**, son of **Andrew Bell** and **Sarah F. Billups**, 15 November 1559 in County Norfolk, England. Dorothy next married **John Peyton** in 1578.

Edmund next married **Margery Wiseman**.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Katherine Beaupre**. Katherine married **Edmund Wright**.
17537
- ii. **Anne Beaupre**. Anne married **Nicholas Wright I**.

35075. Margery Wiseman, daughter of **John Wiseman** and **Unknown**.

Margery married **Edmund Beaupre**.

35088. Sir John Wright was born in 1488 in Kelvedire Hatch, Essex, England and died in October 1551 at age 63.

Sir married **Olive Hubbard** in 1509.

The child from this marriage was:

- 17544 i. **John Wright**. John married **Alice Rucke**.

35089. Olive Hubbard.

Olive married **Sir John Wright** in 1509.

35090. Robert Rucke was born in Havering, Essex, England.

Robert married someone.

His child was:

- 17545 i. **Alice Rucke**. Alice married **John Wright**.

17th Generation (14th Great-Grandparents)

70144. Sir Thomas Wright was born from 1430 to 1440 in Norfolk, England and died from 1510 to 1520 in Kilverstone, Norfolk, England at age 80.

Date from "**The Wrights of Oyster Bay**", Page 21:

The earliest known ancestor of the Wrights of Oyster Bay, was the same as the earliest known ancestor of the Wrights of England, namely, THOMAS WRIGHT, of the Manors of Tindall, and Rouse, county Norfolk, whom, the earliest records say, was living during the reigns of Kings, HENRY VI, EDWARD IV, EDWARD V, RICHARD III, and HENRY VII, covering a period from 1422 to 1509.

As has been stated, this THOMAS WRIGHT had a son, JOHN WRIGHT, who died in 32d HENRY VIII. (1541), who was also described as seized of both Manors of Tindall and Rouse. These early records say this JOHN WRIGHT left three sons, ROBERT, NICHOLAS and EDMUND WRIGHT, and it is through this NICHOLAS WRIGHT the line of the Oyster Bay family descends.

Thomas married someone.

His child was:

35072 i. **Sir John Wright**. John married someone.

70148. Thomas Beaupre, son of **Thomas de Beaupre** and **Margaret Meers**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died 20 February 1514 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Thomas married **Margaret Doreward** in 1493.

Children from this marriage were:

35074 i. **Edmund Beaupre**. Edmund married **Katharin Bedingfeld**. Edmund next married **Margery Wiseman**.
ii. **Nicholas Beaupre**
iii. **Margery Beaupre**

70149. Margaret Doreward died 10 February 1514 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Margaret married **Thomas Beaupre** in 1493.

70150. John Wiseman was born in Kent, County Suffolk, England.

John married someone.

His child was:

35075 i. **Margery Wiseman**. Margery married **Edmund Beaupre**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

18th Generation (15th Great-Grandparents)

140296. Thomas de Beaupre, son of **Nicholas de Beaupre II** and **Margaret**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died after 1459 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Thomas married **Margaret Meers**.

The child from this marriage was:

70148 i. **Thomas Beaupre**. Thomas married **Margaret Doreward** in 1493.

Thomas next married **Margaret Mundeford**, daughter of **Osbert Mundeford** and **Unknown**.

140297. Margaret Meers, daughter of **John Meers** and **Unknown**, was born in Lincolnshire, England and died before 6 June 1439 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Margaret married **Thomas de Beaupre**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

19th Generation (16th Great-Grandparents)

280592. Nicholas de Beaupre II, son of **Nicholas de Beaupre I** and **Margaret Holbich**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died before 9 March 1429 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Nicholas married **Margaret**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 140296 i. **Thomas de Beaupre**. Thomas married **Margaret Meers**. Thomas next married **Margaret Mundeford**.
- ii. **Elizabeth de Beaupre** was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

280593. Margaret died in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Margaret married **Nicholas de Beaupre II**.

280594. John Meers was born in Lincolnshire, England.

John married someone.

His child was:

- 140297 i. **Margaret Meers**. Margaret married **Thomas de Beaupre**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

20th Generation (17th Great-Grandparents)

561184. Nicholas de Beaupre I, son of **Thomas Beaupre Knight** and **Joan Holbeach**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died after 1 September 1380 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Nicholas married **Margaret Holbich**.

The child from this marriage was:

280592 i. **Nicholas de Beaupre II**. Nicholas married **Margaret**.

561185. Margaret Holbich, daughter of **Richard Holbich** and **Unknown**, was born in Didlington, Norfolk, England and died before 29 September 1404 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Margaret married **Nicholas de Beaupre I**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

21st Generation (18th Great-Grandparents)

1122368. Thomas Beaupre Knight, son of **Richard Le Fitz John Le Fitz Gilbert** and **Katharine Mountfort**, was born in 1377 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died in 1399 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England at age 22.

Thomas married **Joan Holbeach**.

The child from this marriage was:

561184 i. **Nicholas de Beaupre I.** Nicholas married **Margaret Holbich**.

1122369. Joan Holbeach, daughter of **Richard Holbeach** and **Unknown**, was born in Lincolnshire, England and died after 1392 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Joan married **Thomas Beaupre Knight**.

1122370. Richard Holbich was born in Didlington, Norfolk, England.

Richard married someone.

His child was:

561185 i. **Margaret Holbich**. Margaret married **Nicholas de Beaupre I.**

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

22nd Generation (19th Great-Grandparents)

2244736. Richard Le Fitz John Le Fitz Gilbert, son of **John Fitz Gilberti** and **Christian Stoner**, was born in 1307 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died in 1327 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England at age 20.

Richard married **Katharine Mountfort**.

The child from this marriage was:

1122368 i. **Thomas Beaupre Knight**. Thomas married **Joan Holbeach**.

2244737. Katharine Mountfort, daughter of **Osbert Mountfort** and **Unknown**, was born in Mundford, Breckland, Norfolk, England and died in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Katharine married **Richard Le Fitz John Le Fitz Gilbert**.

2244738. Richard Holbeach was born in Lincolnshire, England.

Richard married someone.

His child was:

1122369 i. **Joan Holbeach**. Joan married **Thomas Beaupre Knight**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

23rd Generation (20th Great-Grandparents)

4489472. John Fitz Gilberti, son of **Fitz Warren de Lyn Gilbert** and **Richill Bardwell**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died before 1313 in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

John married **Christian Stoner**.

The child from this marriage was:

2244736 i. **Richard Le Fitz John Le Fitz Gilbert**. Richard married **Katharine Mountfort**.

4489473. Christian Stoner, daughter of **Sir Thomas Stoner** and **Unknown**, was born in Lord of Well, County Norfolk, England and died in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Christian married **John Fitz Gilberti**.

4489474. Osbert Mountfort was born in Mundford, Breckland, Norfolk, England.

Osbert married someone.

His child was:

2244737 i. **Katharine Mountfort**. Katharine married **Richard Le Fitz John Le Fitz Gilbert**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

24th Generation (21st Great-Grandparents)

8978944. Fitz Warren de Lyn Gilbert, son of **Fitz Robert de Lyn Warren** and **Symon**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Fitz married **Richill Bardwell**.

The child from this marriage was:

4489472 i. **John Fitz Gilberti**. John married **Christian Stoner**.

8978945. Richill Bardwell, daughter of **Emald Bardwell** and **Unknown**.

Richill married **Fitz Warren de Lyn Gilbert**.

8978946. Sir Thomas Stoner was born in Lord of Well, County Norfolk, England.

Sir married someone.

His child was:

4489473 i. **Christian Stoner**. Christian married **John Fitz Gilberti**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

25th Generation (22nd Great-Grandparents)

17957888. Fitz Robert de Lyn Warren, son of **Fitz Senulph de Lyn Rober** and **Unknown**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Fitz married **Symon**.

The child from this marriage was:

8978944 i. **Fitz Warren de Lyn Gilbert**. Fitz married **Richill Bardwell**.

17957889. Symon.

Symon married **Fitz Robert de Lyn Warren**.

17957890. Emald Bardwell.

Emald married someone.

His child was:

8978945 i. **Richill Bardwell**. Richill married **Fitz Warren de Lyn Gilbert**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

26th Generation (23rd Great-Grandparents)

35915776. Fitz Senulph de Lyn Robert, son of **Fitz Gilbert de Lyn Senulph** and **Unknown**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England and died in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Fitz married someone.

His child was:

17957888 i. **Fitz Robert de Lyn Warren**. Fitz married **Symon**.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

27th Generation (24th Great-Grandparents)

71831552. Fitz Gilbert de Lyn Senulph, son of **Gilbert de Lyn** and **Unknown**, was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Fitz married someone.

His child was:

35915776 i. **Fitz Senulph de Lyn Robert**. Fitz married someone.

Ancestral Family History of Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha" Pratt

28th Generation (25th Great-Grandparents)

143663104. Gilbert de Lyn was born in Outwell, County Norfolk, England.

Gilbert married someone.

His child was:

71831552 i. **Fitz Gilbert de Lyn Senulph.** Fitz married someone.

Name Index

(No surname)

Ann, 291
Anna Christina, 256
Barbara, 256
Catharina, 280, 285, 289
Catherine, 191, 241, 245, 258, 271, 279
Cecelia, 250
Charlotte, 249
Dorcus, 249
Elizabeth, 239, 250, 263, 264
Emiline, 249
Freda, 41, 90
Helenne, 271
Jane, 176, 187
Margaret, 218, 307, 309, 311
Margaret "Peggy", 175
Marie Louise, 77, 139, 192
Mary, 10, 165, 191, 206, 241
Maude, 261
Minnie, 18
mrs, 250
Mrs., 124, 249
Nancy J., 249
Rebecca, 249
Sarah, 206, 247, 272, 273, 280
Susan, 250
Susanna, 169, 218, 219, 249
Symon, 319, 321, 323

ALYSANDER

Margerie, 293, 295

ARCHAMBEAU

Marie Louise, 194

AUBUCHON

Antoine, 193
Elizabeth, 270
Jean Baptiste, 193
Marie, 244
Marie Louise, 243
Marie Therese, 243

Name Index

AUBUCHON

Pierre, 244

BAILEY

Henry, 241

BANDY

Elizabeth, 205, 247, 272

Richard, 247, 272

BARBEAU

Jeanne, 244

BARBEE

Lydia C., 108, 166, 206

BARDWELL

Emald, 319, 321

Richill, 317, 319, 321

BASNETT

Eliza Jane, 152

BATES

(No Given Name), 3

BEAUPRE

Anne, 293, 295, 296, 297, 304

Dorothy, 304

Edmund, 296, 297, 304, 305

Elizabeth de, 309

Katherine, 297, 304

Margery, 305

Nicholas, 305

Nicholas de I, 309, 311, 313

Nicholas de II, 307, 309, 311

Thomas, 297, 305, 307

Thomas de, 305, 307, 309

Thomas Knight, 311, 313, 315

BEDINGFELD

Katharin, 304, 305

Philip, 304

BELCHER

Pheobe, 192, 241, 242

BELL

Andrew, 304

Robert H., 304

Name Index

BEQUETTE

Charles, 243

Joseph, 242

Julie, 193

BERGER

Ann, 288, 292

BILLERON

Jacques, 270

Joseph, 270

Leonard, 244, 270

Leonard Dit Lafatigue, 270

Marianne, 194, 243, 244, 270

Pierre, 270

BILLUPS

Sarah F., 304

BLANTON

Absalom, 124, 169, 175

Alexander A. Sr., 115, 132

Elbert "Albert" Sevier Sr., 116

Henry Hubert, 116

John Anderson, 116

John Jr., 124

Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline, 116

BOISSAU

Therese, 270

BOURBONAIS

Marie Brunet, 244

BOWMAN

Elizabeth "Betsy", 228

John, 296

BOYÉR

Jean Phillipe, 193

Pierre Otho, 243

BRADLEY

David, 3, 10

Heather Nicole, 3

Jason Keith, 3

BROWN

Claibourne, 228

Name Index

BROWNE

Mary, 284, 288, 292

BURBRIDGE

Harriet B., 261

BURCHFIELD

Nancy, 187

BURRELL

Asa, 159

Cordelia, 96, 156, 159

John, 157, 205

John Robert, 159

Martha, 159

Matilda, 43, 97, 156, 159

Noah, 159

Peter Smith, 96, 97, 157, 163, 205

Ralph, 159

CALLAHAN

Thomas "Tom" Livey, 71

CAMPBELL

David McDonald, 70

Samuel, 115

CARON

Louis, 244

Marie, 193

CARPENTIER

Henri, 195, 244, 245, 270

Marie, 243, 244, 245

Pelagie, 145, 194, 195, 243, 244

CARTER

(No Given Name), 209, 249

Allen, 249

Benjamin, 250

Caleb, 218, 249

Campbell, 250

Elias, 250

Elijah, 219

Ellis, 250

Gabesh, 249

Gabriel, 250

Name Index

CARTER

Henderson C., 175
James, 175, 250
James A. (Rev.), 249
James Sr., 249
Jesse Jr., 176
Jesse Sr., 116, 169, 185, 219, 228
John, 176, 218
John Jr., 250
John Sr., 250
John Sr. or 1st, 249
Joseph, 249
Joseph Sr., 219
Levi, 175
Levi Jr., 219
Levi Sr., 169, 209, 219, 249
Lewis M., 176
Marcus E., 249
Marena, 249
Margaret, 175
Micajah, 249, 250
Nancy, 55, 115, 116, 169, 175
Nathan, 219
Nathaniel, 249
Pascal, 250
Peter, 176
Rachel, 218
Susanna, 176, 219
Valentine S. (Rev.), 249
William, 250

CASSEL

Susannah, 219

CATOISE

Marie Claire, 244, 270

CHAUVIN

Pierre, 270

CHILDERS

Wylie B., 165, 206

Name Index

CHOULYN

Margaret, 176, 227, 228, 256

CLAPSADDLE

Jane, 234

CLARK

Christopher, 261

John Henry, 187

CLAY

Mitchel Sr., 192, 241, 242

Sally, 132, 192, 241, 242

COCHRAN

Hannah, 249

COLEMAN

Marie Louise, 243

CRANTZDORF

Barbara, 271, 279

CREASY

Bud, 18

Everett Tower "Tow", 18, 40

CRETE

Genevieve, 270

CRUMP

John W., 203

CUMMINGS

Mahala Jane, 247, 272

DAVIS

Anna "Annie" Lou, 31

DAY

Sarah, 272, 279, 284

DE LYN

Gilbert, 325, 327

DECKER

Perl D., 97

DELLIGER

Eve, 165, 206

DELLINGER

George, 165, 206

Sarah Ann "Sally", 100, 106, 164, 165, 206

Name Index

DENNIS

Mary George, 275, 283, 284, 287

DESMOULINS

Elisabeth, 264, 278

DILLEY

Catherine, 176

DOBBS

Jarusha, 176

DOREWARD

Margaret, 297, 305, 307

DUCLOS

Joseph, 242

DUGAN

Catherine Adeline, 71, 116

Jeremiah "Jerry", 71

DUNN

John, 263

EAKER

Catherine, 247, 272, 279, 280

Catherine Elizabeth, 163, 165, 206, 247

Hans "John" Peter, 272, 279, 280, 285

EASLEY

Boone, 40

EBELIN

Margaretha, 280, 285, 289

Melchior, 285, 289

EDGAR

Permelia Deileen Jane, 192

EPPERSON

Jesse, 249

Maleta, 249

ESTILL

James, 261

Wallace Jr., 261

William, 261

FARRINGTON

Benjamin, 277

FLEMMING

Elizabeth, 246, 271

Name Index

FLOWERS

Piercy, 227

FORSHEE

Elizabeth, 176

FOWLER

(No Given Name), 46

FREYTAG

Magdalena, 289, 292

FROST

John, 277

FUDGE

Anna Katherine, 263

FULLER

Priscilla, 287, 291, 294

FUNKHOUSER

Katherine, 159

GILBERT

Fitz Warren de Lyn, 317, 319, 321

Richard Le Fitz John Le Fitz, 313, 315, 317

GILBERTI

John Fitz, 315, 317, 319

GILMANN

Christen, 280, 284, 285, 289

Lorentz, 284, 288, 289, 292

Veronica, 272, 280, 285

GREER

Alice, 46, 97

Anita May, 1, 10, 15, 20

Aquilla, 92, 156, 157, 205, 246, 247, 272, 279

Asa, 156, 205, 247

Barbara, 20

Bertha Ann, 97

Elizabeth, 97

Ella, 96

Emma, 96

Francis "Frank", 97

James, 279, 284, 288

Jasper, 96

John, 272, 279, 284

Name Index

GREER

John Henry, 97
Marie Millie, 46
Marion, 96
Matilda E., 97
Melvia M., 45
Milledge, 97
Noah S., 97
Opal Elizabeth, 45
Richard, 43, 92, 100, 157, 159
Richard Melvin, 18, 43, 47, 97
Ruby Lavinia, 46
Seymour Richard, 10, 18, 23, 45, 51
Shirley, 20
William, 96

GRIER

James of Capenoch (Sir), 284, 287, 288, 292

GRIERSON

William 9th Lord of Lag (Sir), 287, 292

GRIGGS

Martha Anna, 71

GRINDSTAFF

Abraham, 149, 195, 199, 246
Adam, 271
Alexander, 246
Alfred S., 40
Berryman Oliver, 152
Catherine, 271
Clyde Russell, 41
David, 198
Drury, 246
Elizabeth, 152, 198
Emily Charlotte, 198
Emma J., 90
Francis, 152
Grace "Gracie", 40
Henry, 198
Isaac Newton, 246
Jacob, 195, 245, 246, 271

Name Index

GRINDSTAFF

James, 198
Johann Michael, 245, 271, 279
Johann Nichel Crantzdorf, 271, 278, 279
John, 198
Kissiah, 198
Lucinda, 246
Lucy, 198
Martha A., 152
Mary Alvin, 5, 15, 31, 40
Mary Frances "Fanny", 152
Mary L., 152
Matilda Catherine, 152
Michael, 271
Nicholas Isaac, 271
Oliver "Ollie" Samuel, 15, 36, 43, 90
Oscar, 40
Perry W., 41
Rachel "Racy", 40
Samuel P., 86, 149, 156, 198, 203
Sarah, 198
Susan, 198
Susannah, 271
William Joshua, 36, 86, 92, 152

GYLBERT

Cecilie, 296
Ellen, 291, 293, 295, 296
William, 293, 296

HAMILTON

Martha, 261

HANSEL

Henry H. Sr., 115

HARMON

Anna Maria, 256
Barbara, 228, 256
Catherina, 256
Catherine Barbara, 256
George Charles, 227
Hance Peter Sr., 176, 219, 228, 256

Name Index

HARMON

Henry, 228
Isaac, 228
Jacob Jr., 256
Jacob Sr., 219, 250, 256, 275
John "Hans", 256
Maria Elizabeth, 228, 256
Peter Jr., 228
Philippina, 227
Reuben, 132
Sarah, 228
Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr., 228
Susanna, 116, 175, 176, 218, 228
Theobald "Dewald", 256

HARPER

Delilah, 132

HARTLEY

John, 218

HAUXHURST

Susanna, 283

HAYMES

Permelia, 176

HEBERT

Estienne, 271
Helene, 195, 244, 245, 270
Ignace, 245, 270, 271
Marie Rose, 270
Pierre, 270

HENDERSON

Sarah, 261

HENRY

Ann, 283

HERMANN

Jacob, 250, 275

HINDSMAN

Charles, 46

HINES

Sarah, 258

Name Index

HOHEIMER

Ruth K., 246

HOLBEACH

Joan, 311, 313, 315

Richard, 313, 315

HOLBICH

Margaret, 309, 311, 313

Richard, 311, 313

HOLLARS

Robert Louis, 45

HOSKINS

Mary Malinda, 96, 156

Robert Coleman, 96

HOWARD

Elizabeth, 219

HUBBARD

Olive, 296, 304

HUGHART

James, 261, 277

Jane, 234, 260, 261, 277

HUGHES

Seymour H., 97

HULL

Ira S. (Rev.), 115

HULSEY

Mary "Polly" E., 192

HUMPHRIES

Nancy, 124, 187, 233, 239

Uriah Jr., 187, 239, 261

Uriah Sr., 239, 261

JARVIS

James Monroe, 71

Olivia Jane, 71

JEFFERS

Elizabeth, 293

Margaret, 291, 293

JEFFERY

Sarah Ellen, 36, 90, 152

Name Index

JOHNSTON

Andrew, 191

JONES

Betsy, 219

David Wesley, 164

Dovie Ann, 51, 104

William Thomas, 51

JORDAN

Agnes, 261, 277

KAISER

Han Jerg, 280, 285, 289

Mathis, 285, 289, 292

Matthaeus, 272, 280, 285

KAISER KISER

Mathis, 289, 292

KETCHUM

Thomas, 20

KIMBERLIN

Catherine, 115, 132

Daughter, 132

Jacob, 132

Joseph, 132

Mary, 25, 70, 71, 116, 132

Michael L., 132

Nancy, 132

Rhinehart "Rinard" E., 71, 124, 138, 187, 192

Vernetta, 132

KIMBERLING

Benjamin, 187

Christina, 258

Elizabeth, 258

Hans Jacob Jr., 258

Jacob, 234

James Jr., 187

James Sr., 124, 185, 189, 233, 239

John, 234

Joseph, 187

Martha, 233

Mary, 258

Name Index

KIMBERLING

Matthew, 234
Michael, 258
Nancy Agnes, 234
Nancy Jane, 187
Nathaniel, 187
Peter Paulzer, 185, 228, 239, 258, 261
Rebecca, 234
Rhinehart, 258
Sarah, 233

KINCADE

Robert Jr., 261

KISER

Catherine, 205, 247, 272, 273
Lorentz O., 247, 272, 273, 280

KÜMMERLEIN

Hans Jacob Sr., 228, 256, 259, 275

KUTCH

Sarah, 175

LABER

John, 45

LABRUYERE

Catherine, 270

LANE

Elizabeth "Betsy", 249

LAROSE

Pierre Deguire, 242

LAURE

Anne, 143

LEVASSEUR

Marguerite, 270

LIVNETTE

Angleque, 264

LOWE

Elizabeth, 246, 272, 279

LUSTER

Edward Sr., 228
Elizabeth, 228
Sarah, 228

Name Index

MALLO

George, 256

MANN

George Adam, 256

MARCON

Genevieve, 243, 270, 278

MARIN

Marie Rose, 245, 270, 271

MATTHEWS

(No Given Name), 233

MAUNEY

Andrew, 108

Cynthia Ann, 20, 51, 104, 108

David "Dave", 51, 106, 109, 165, 166

Hans Jacob Manni, 247, 272, 279, 280

Hans Jacob Manni Many, 272, 279, 284

Harriet, 108

Ivy, 108

Jacob Manny, 279, 284

Johann Valentine "Fetty" Manny, 205, 247, 272, 273

Lonnie, 108

Sylvester, 108

MAUNEY MOONEY

Abraham Dennis, 103

Andrew Franklin, 20, 47, 54, 104, 108

George, 163, 165, 205, 206, 247

Hannah, 165

Isaac, 165

Jacob, 165

John, 103

John "Johnny", 165

Joseph M., 104

Leona, 51

Louise, 51

Lucille, 51

Luther, 51

Marcus, 164

Mark, 100, 106, 163, 165, 206

Martha C., 103

Name Index

MAUNEY MOONEY

Oda J., 51
Samuel, 103
Sarah, 164
William, 108
William M., 103
William R., 165

MAXWELL

Nichola, 287, 292

MAYBERRY

George, 258

MCCOY

Nancy, 219

MCGHEE

Lavina, 157, 205

MCMURRAY

Agnes, 261

MEERS

John, 307, 309
Margaret, 305, 307, 309

MIGNERET

Marianne, 243, 264, 278
Pierre, 264, 278

MILLER

Buck, 45

MISSEY

Mary Laura Magdalene, 71

MOONEY

Abraham Mauney, 47, 100, 106, 164, 165
Albert Fay, 51
Gladys M., 10, 20, 45, 51

MOORE

Amos, 165, 206, 247
Benjamin Franklin, 108, 165, 166, 206
Levi, 206, 247
Nancy "Nannie" K., 51, 108, 165, 166

MOOSHAGIAN

Michael, 46

Name Index

MOREAU

Catherine, 195

MOUNTFORT

Katharine, 313, 315, 317

Osbert, 315, 317

MUNDEFORD

Margaret, 307, 309

Osbert, 307

NEAL

Fanny, 228

Nancy Elizabeth, 227

NEIGHBORS

Rebecca, 156, 205, 247

NELSON

Margaret, 287, 291, 293

NEWTON

Susannah, 195, 246, 271

O'NEAL

Elizabeth M., 47, 103, 104, 164, 165

Issac Dennison, 104, 165

William, 227

PACKER

Sarah, 249

PANISE

Susanne Guerami, 264, 278

PARSINGER

Jacob II, 258

John, 258

PAULSCHEN

Catarine, 219, 256, 275

PECK

Etner, 31

PETERS

(No Given Name), 191, 241

Abraham, 263

Andrew J., 192

Augustus C., 192

Charles Mountford, 192

Christian, 241, 263

Name Index

PETERS

Elisha, 241
Elizabeth, 263
Frances, 241
Frances Jane, 71, 132, 187, 192
Jacob I, 239, 261, 264
Jacob Jr., 263
John Jacob I or Sr., 189, 239, 241, 263
John Jacob II or Jr., 132, 189, 192, 241, 242
John Jacob III, 192
Mary, 263
Oliver C., 192
Phillip, 241
Thompson H., 192
William, 241
William P., 192

PEYTON

John, 304

PHELPS

Stephen, 203

PHIFER

Stephen Bryan, 3, 10

PHILIPE

Michel, 271

PHILIPPE

Elisabeth, 271

PILANT

Louisa A., 71

PITZER

Frederick, 233

William, 234

PLACET

(No Given Name), 242, 264
Ambroise, 243
Heleine, 243
Hyacinthe "Yacint", 139, 193, 194, 242
Jean Baptiste, 243, 264
Joachim, 242
Marianne, 243

Name Index

PLACET

Marie Louise Tessier, 242
Michel, 194, 242, 243, 264
Michel Micheau, 243
Pelagie, 242
Pierre, 242
Silvie dit Michaud, 243

POLLARD

James "Jim", 132

POURE

Marie Genevieve, 193, 242, 264

PRATT

(No Given Name), 71
2nd Son, 115
3rd Son, 115
Alexander "Alex" R., 25, 55, 77, 116, 132
Alicia "Alice" Maria, 31
Archibald "Archie" Jerome, 31
Aspasia Louise, 31
Carac Francis, 71
Cleveland "Cleve", 71
Cynthia Ann, 169
Edward Taylor Sr., 31
Frances "Fannie" Minerva, 71
Henry, 55, 111, 124, 169, 175
Henry Winslow "Win", 71
James, 115, 132
John Absalom Sr., 116
Lorenda, 115
Mary Elizabeth, 116
Mary Ellen, 70
Matilda Jane "Janie", 116
Michael, 70
Minnie, 71
Nancy Mariah, 116
Patricia Lynn "Patty" "Trisha", 1, 10
Paulina Perlina "Lina", 71
Ralph Alexander "Bud" 3rd, 10
Ralph Alexander Jr., 1, 5, 11, 15, 20

Name Index

PRATT

Ralph Alexander Sr., 5, 13, 18, 31, 40
Rhinehart "Rinard", 71
Richard Everett "Rickie", 10
Sarah Ann, 116
Stonewall Jackson Newton, 13, 25, 36, 70, 81
Susanna Rebecca, 115

PRATTS

Cherokee, 111, 169

PRESELY

Catherine, 175
Levi, 176

PRICE

Elizabeth "Betsy", 249

PROCTOR

(No Given Name), 261

RAY

Elizabeth, 198, 246

RHINEHART

(No Given Name), 258, 275
Mary Magdalena, 228, 258, 275

RHODES

Catherine, 199, 246, 271

RICHTER

George William, 71

ROBERT

Fitz Senulph de Lyn, 321, 323, 325
Hypolite "Paul", 193

ROBERTS

(No Given Name), 45

ROBIN

Charles, 195

ROUENSA

Marie, 271

ROUSSIN

Ambroise Theodule, 144
Bonne Clementine, 144
Celeste, 193
Charles Carpentier, 144

Name Index

ROUSSIN

Edouard Moise, 144
Etienne "Stephen" T., 81, 139, 149, 193, 195
Etienne Charles Edward, 143
Francois, 193
Heléne, 193
Hyacinthe, 193
Infant, 144
Jacques Yves Felix, 144
Jean, 264, 277
Jean Baptiste, 193, 194, 242, 264
Joachim, 194
Joseph, 193
Louis Elie David, 144
Marie, 193
Marie Louise, 31, 80, 81, 139, 144
Michel, 193
Nicholas, 139, 193, 194, 242, 264, 278
Pelagie Rosalie, 144
Philippe Leon Zenon, 144
Philomene Sophie, 144
Rosalie, 194
Sifroid Eugene Francois, 144
Theodore, 143

ROZIER-PETERS

Martha Jane, 132

RUCKE

Alice, 294, 296, 304
Robert, 296, 304

RYCHEN

Verena, 284, 288, 289, 292

SALLEE

Oliver Perry, 97
Sarah Ann, 97, 156

SANTELLLO

Richard, 20

SAPP

Christina "Tine" E., 15, 40, 41, 90
Mildred, 40

Name Index

SAUCIER

Eugene Frederick, 144

SAWYERS

Rachel, 261

SCHUBMAN

Anna Regina, 272, 280, 285

Michael, 280, 285, 289

SCOTT

Catherine, 143

Joseph C., 132

SEAMAN

Temperance, 283

SELVEY

Sylvia, 165, 206, 247

SENULPH

Fitz Gilbert de Lyn, 323, 325, 327

SHEFFER

Elizabeth, 250

SHORT

Nancy, 96, 97, 159, 160, 205

SMITH

(No Given Name), 261

Aaron Purcell, 152, 199, 205, 246

Charles, 199, 246, 271

Christiana, 203

James, 203

Mary Martha Anne, 86, 152, 198, 203

Matilda "Tilda", 203

Susannah, 157, 205

Thomas, 246, 271

SPROULE

John, 261

ST. MICHEL

Marguerite, 271

STATHAM

Sarah, 239, 261

STOCKTON

Ann, 250

Name Index

STONER

Christian, 315, 317, 319

Sir Thomas, 317, 319

STRIBLING

Lucretia, 152, 203, 246

STROUD

Robin, 10

STUDDARD

James Franklin, 70

SUMMERS

Minerva Jane, 132

SYMNS

Frances, 189, 241, 263

TAYLOR

(No Given Name), 80, 138, 192

Ann, 279, 284, 288

Archibald Ritchie (Dr.), 31, 77, 86, 139, 144

Aspasia "Aspe", 81

Carrick W., 81

Casey, 81

Cornelia, 80

Edward A., 81

Espy, 81

Jean Baptiste, 77, 138, 139, 192

John Brown, 81

Lawrence, 81

Maimi B., 81

Mary "Mollie" Louise, 13, 31, 70, 81

Philip Seffroi, 80

Phillip, 139

Tena, 81

Zachary, 192

TEMPLETON

Absolom, 219

TESSIER

Marie Louise Lavigne, 194, 242, 243, 264

TETER

Mary "Polly", 149, 198, 246

Name Index

TETERS

Samuel, 198, 246

TEXIER

Ambroise Lavigne, 264

Jean Baptiste, 243, 264, 278

Pierre Lavigne, 264

THOMPSON

Josephene "Jossie", 51

TOWNSEND

Elizabeth, 287

Rachel, 287

TREMBLAY

Madeleine, 242, 264, 278

TRIM

Henderson, 175

TRIMM

Matilda, 175

TURPIN

Marie Madeleine, 264

VALLÉ

(No Given Name), 264, 278

Aspasie, 81, 143, 145, 193, 195

Charles, 145, 194, 195, 243, 244, 264, 270, 278

Francois Jr., 244

Francois Sr., 194, 243, 244, 270

Jean Baptiste, 195, 244

Joseph, 244

Marguerite, 244

Marianne, 244

Marie Louise, 244

Pelagie, 195

VAUGHT

Margaret Spencer, 96

VILLARS

Louis Dubreuil, 244

VON KAENEL

Catharine, 280, 285, 289

WALCHI

Adelheid, 285, 289, 292

Name Index

WALKER

Charles Sr., 263
Christian H. A., 241

WALLER

Mary Hulda Alpha Armeda, 18, 45, 46, 97

WARD

(No Given Name), 97

WARREN

Fitz Robert de Lyn, 319, 321, 323

WELCH

Elizabeth, 92, 156, 157, 205
James, 157, 205

WERLY

Anna Maria, 272, 279, 284
Hans Jacob, 279, 284

WHITESIDE

Jackman, 70

WILHITE

Elizabeth, 250

WILLIAMS

Phoebe, 218

WILLIS

Elizabeth, 97
Elmer Lee, 45

WILSON

Paula, 10

WINCHESTER

Leah, 104, 165

WISEMAN

John, 304, 305
Margery, 296, 304, 305

WRIGHT

(No Given Name), 287, 296
Abigail, 277
Adam Jr., 259, 275, 277, 283
Adam Sr., 275, 283, 284, 287
Alice, 283, 287, 291
Anthony, 291
Deborah, 277

Name Index

WRIGHT

Dennis, 283
Edmund, 297, 304
Edmund Sr., 287
Elizabeth, 261, 296
George, 283
Gideon Sr., 287
James, 261, 277
Jane, 261
Job, 284, 287
John, 294, 295, 296, 304
John (Sir), 295, 297, 305
John Sr., 261
Joseph, 284
Lord John, 291, 294, 296
Martha, 261
Mary, 261
Mordecay, 287
Mrs Adam Jr., 259, 277, 283
Nancy Agnes, 261
Nicholas I, 293, 295, 296, 297, 304
Nicholas II, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296
Nicholas III, 287, 291, 293
Nicholas IV, 291
Peter, 284
Peter Jr., 261, 287
Peter Sr., 234, 259, 261, 277, 283, 287, 291
Rachel, 261, 277
Rebecca, 261
Reuben, 277
Robert, 297
Sarah, 185, 233, 234, 258, 261, 287
Sir John, 296, 304
Solomon, 277
Thomas, 261, 277
Thomas (Sir), 297, 305
William, 261, 287, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296

YOUNG

Christopher, 159

Name Index

YOUNG

Minerva, 159, 205

Your Author's Pedigree; Floyd Thomas "Tom" Pratt

4	Columbus Benjamin A Pratt	8	Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt	16	Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt	32	Henry Pratt
	b. 1 December 1893 p. Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, W-m. 12 April 1919 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-d. 27 July 1947 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-		b. 6 September 1869 p. near Osage Post Office, Johnson ~m. 29 January 1893 p. Vilander, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Mi-d. 24 March 1914 p. near Crow's Creek, Boone Twp, C~		b. March 1831 d. 1912		b. 1800-1803
2	Floyd Theodore "Ted" Pratt	9	Mary Laura Magdalene Missey	17	Mary Kimberlin	33	Nancy Carter
		10	Judge James Millard Johnson Sr.	18	Francois Columbier C Missé	34	Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin
	5		Rue Flavilla Johnson		b. 20 July 1874 p. Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri-d. 17 April 1938 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-	b. 5 July 1845 d. 26 April 1916	b. From 1801 to 1805
		11	Mary Jane Theodosia Barton	19	Cynthia N. Talbot	35	Frances Jane Peters
	b. 19 January 1894 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Mi-d. 26 June 1983 p. Briarwood Manor Nursing Home, 4~		b. 18 January 1861 p. near Pine Mountain Post Office, M-d. 10 June 1913 p. Walnut Street, Bourbon Village, Bo-		b. 3 April 1848 d. 28 March 1896	b. 1804	
1	Floyd Thomas "Tom" Pratt	12	John A. Brown	20	Martin Johnson	36	Jean "John" Baptiste Missé
b. 3 January 1948 p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Sain-m. 14 August 1972 p. Tyler Place United Presbyterian Church, 210-d. p. sp. Bonnie Kathleen Bach	b. May 1844 p. Tennessee, United States m. 18 November 1891 p. Weakley, Tennessee, United States d. p.		b. 22 March 1805 d. 27 September 1859		b. 28 May 1821		
6	Peter Conley Brown	13	Obedience "Bedie" Lackey	21	Comfort Osborn	37	Marie "Mary" Françoise Piquette
	b. 12 January 1893 p. Sharon, Weakley, Tennessee, Unit-m. 16 March 1924 p. Dyer, Tennessee, United States d. 3 December 1972 p. Halls, Lauderdale, Tennessee, Unit-		b. February 1871 p. Tennessee, United States d. p.		b. 10 June 1814 d. 26 April 1877	b. 4 January 1826	
3	Delores "Doe" Virginia Brown	14	James Leonidas "Lee" O'Daniel	22	William "Billy" Barton	38	Benjamin Talbot
b. 31 October 1925 p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Sain-d. 1 March 1981 p. Queen of Angels Hospital, 2301 Bellevue, Lo-	b. 15 December 1869 p. Rutherford, Gibson, Tennessee, Un-m. 22 May 1897 p. Dyer, Tennessee, United States d. 8 March 1921 p. Baird-Dulaney Hospital, Dyersburg,~		b. 20 November 1831 d. 7 January 1922		b. 15 June 1811		
7	Olga Elmira O'Daniel	15	Daisy Dean Bell	23	Harriet King	39	Laura Farris
	b. 11 March 1907 p. Island 21, Dyer, Tennessee, United-d. 7 October 1993 p. Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Californi-		b. 7 September 1881 p. 19th District, Walnut Grove Twp, G~d. 14 May 1920 p. Jackson Crossing, Civil District 11,~		b. 23 July 1834 d. 3 February 1920	b. 12 February 1818	
		24	Brown	25	Wife	40	Benjamin Johnson
			b.		b.	b. 31 March 1775	
		26	William Lackey	27	Lidia	41	Amelia Gaston
			b. 1823 d.		b.	b. 23 November 1769	
		27	Lidia	28	Stephen "Steve" C. O'Daniel	42	William Osborn
			b. 1840 d.		b.	b. 4 July 1777	
		29	Elizabeth Ellen Gordon	30	John Franklin "Frank" Bell	43	Rebecca Richmond
			b. 1840 d. 1872		b.	b. 1784	
		31	Hettie M. Jackson	32	Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt	44	John Milton Barton
			b. 16 December 1861 d. 19 April 1902		b.	b. 1799	
		33	Nancy	34	Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin	45	Sophia Keitle
			b. 1820		b.	b. 1807	
		35	Frances Jane Peters	36	Jean "John" Baptiste Missé	46	Rev. Jonathan King
			b. 1804		b.	b. 20 December 1800	
		37	Marie "Mary" Françoise Piquette	38	Benjamin Talbot	47	Mary Holt
			b. 4 January 1826		b.	b. 29 April 1808	
		39	Laura Farris	40	Benjamin Johnson	48	
			b. 15 June 1811		b.	b.	
		41	Amelia Gaston	42	William Osborn	49	
			b. 23 November 1769		b.	b.	
		43	Rebecca Richmond	44	John Milton Barton	50	
			b. 1784		b.	b.	
		45	Sophia Keitle	46	Rev. Jonathan King	51	
			b. 1807		b.	b.	
		47	Mary Holt	48		52	
			b. 29 April 1808		b.	b.	
		49		50		53	
			b.		b.	b.	
		51		52		54	
			b.		b.	b.	
		53		54		55	
			b.		b.	b.	
		55		56	Alexander O'Daniel Sr.	56	
			b.		b.	b.	
		57	Annie Keathley	58	John Gordon	57	
			b. 1813		b.	b.	
		59	Nancy	60		58	
			b. 1820		b.	b.	
		61		62	Alexander Jackson	59	
			b.		b.	b.	
		63	Mariah "Mary" Ledbetter	64		60	
			b. 1840		b.	b.	
		65		66		61	
			b.		b.	b.	
		67		68		62	
			b.		b.	b.	
		69		70		63	
			b.		b.	b.	
		71		72		64	
			b.		b.	b.	
		73		74		65	
			b.		b.	b.	
		75		76		66	
			b.		b.	b.	
		77		78		67	
			b.		b.	b.	
		79		80		68	
			b.		b.	b.	
		81		82		69	
			b.		b.	b.	
		83		84		70	
			b.		b.	b.	
		85		86		71	
			b.		b.	b.	
		87		88		72	
			b.		b.	b.	
		89		90		73	
			b.		b.	b.	
		91		92		74	
			b.		b.	b.	
		93		94		75	
			b.		b.	b.	
		95		96		76	
			b.		b.	b.	
		97		98		77	
			b.		b.	b.	
		99		100		78	
			b.		b.	b.	

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.



At the age of 19, Tom Pratt embarked on a career in law enforcement. This experience gave him training in detective and investigative skills. Little did Mr. Pratt know, how useful these skills would be in the field of genealogy.

Tom Pratt started his family research career in 1975 after becoming a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. His first calling as a new member was to serve in the newly created genealogical department or known today as the Family History Center in the Springfield, Missouri ward. This two-year calling gave Mr. Pratt a tremendous amount of experience helping others to research their families.

In fact, he felt family research came easy and required little effort on his part. In reality, years of reading and studying increased his expertise and he made it look easy to others.

Over the course of several years, Mr. Pratt was asked by his church to instruct several family history courses. This experience established a deep profound love for family and ancestors.

It was not uncommon for Mr. Pratt to spend 4 to 8 hours a day researching and compiling family histories in addition to his duties, as an entrepreneur in the insurance business.

The first major achievement for Mr. Pratt was a breakthrough on his Pratt family back to the early 1800's. Not satisfied with just the direct line research, Mr. Pratt branched out to research all connected lines and allied families.

This dedication led to 26,000 individuals and achieved expert status for Mr. Pratt on the families of middle and eastern Missouri, eastern and western Tennessee and central North Carolina.

Concerning Mr. Pratt's style of research, he is a strong supporter of the "hands on" approach. When he took family vacations, they usually went to libraries, cemeteries, courthouses, National Archive centers, and visited family members in various states. He attended family reunions and obtained his material from the actual sources when possible.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Being a researcher of the highest degree, in 1991, Mr. Pratt formed the Pratt Publications Company and offered to the public, a series of books titled, The Pratt Progenitor Papers. This series of volumes are a collection of legal documents, stories, pictures and historical presentations concerning the families of Missouri, Tennessee and North Carolina.

The first three Volumes were released to the public in 1991 and were issued to 18 different libraries including the Library of Congress and the St. Louis Public Library. The next 7 volumes were published with a total of 43 volumes scheduled for publication.

In 1996, Mr. Pratt formed the Genealogical Institute to further the education of serious researchers.

The Genealogical Institute offers a series of educational materials to teach and instruct the uninitiated in the procedures of family history research. These courses offer "a hands on" curriculum designed to instruct in investigative, deductive reasoning and logical procedures for tracking your family history.

Beginners and experienced researchers have found a treasure chest of knowledge when undertaking these courses. Mr. Pratt has taken the hobby of genealogy and has enhanced it into a science. Heavy on instructions concerning documentation, research procedures, alternative sources and common public records, this course is a valuable tool for the researcher. One of Mr. Pratt's favorite sections of the course is teaching researchers "how to stop" researching and compile their information for publication.

Upon completion of the educational courses from the Genealogical Institute, the graduate is awarded the **Master Accreditation of the Genealogical Institute. (M.A.G.I.)**

This designation is equivalent to a Doctorate Degree and signifies the recipient has been trained and demonstrated superior research techniques.

Mr. Pratt's ability in family history research has amazed many educated researchers. When Mr. Pratt is asked for help concerning their "brick wall" in their family research, his quick wit and logical mind rapid fires instructions and procedures so fast they cannot write the material quickly enough. Little do they realize this knowledge has been acquired over 30 years of experience and research.

In June of 2000, Mr. Pratt undertook a new and unprecedented task.

Outside of Washington, Franklin County, Missouri is an old cemetery called the Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery. This cemetery has many pioneer heroes and ancestors of various descendants from that region. Some of the inhabitants were born in the 1750's and traveled west to Missouri after the 1803 Louisiana Purchase.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Mr. Pratt took down all the information off the tombstones, including every person in the cemetery and researched each individual related or not. 1000 man-hours and two years later, he published the book "Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery of Franklin County, Missouri"© 2001.

Obtaining newspapers, legal documents, personal interviews with ancestors and researching various sources for any and all information concerning the history of the cemetery and the inhabitants produced this master text. What makes this book stand out among the rest is basic content and structure.

First, it is the only book to cover the known and reported inhabitants of an entire cemetery.

Second, this book reports on each inhabitant, their birth and activities throughout their life until their death, including their ancestors, spouses and children.

Third, even the index is unique, listing the individual and their father's name if known. This is extremely helpful when several individuals have the same given name.

Upon examination, professional researchers have hailed this body of work as a masterpiece and a standard in which all future research of cemeteries should be based. In their opinion, no one has ever produced a body of work about a cemetery as unique and professional as this publication.

Currently, Mr. Pratt is working on a series of books from the [Pratt Archive Collections](#), which is a series of biographical publications concerning a progenitor and a generation of descendants. This collection is a "cradle to grave" report, which covers the subject's ancestry, birth, marriage, children, and geographical domiciles as well as the political environment during the subject's lifetime.

In addition, Mr. Pratt is working on additional volumes of the Pratt Progenitor Papers and several books on public records.

With all these accomplishments, Mr. Pratt humbly refers to himself as a Genealogical Anthropologist: resurrecting progenitors.

We in the genealogical world are deeply grateful to be associates of a man of Mr. Pratt's caliber. Through his dedication to helping the novice as well as the professional researcher, future generations will benefit by his advances in the genealogical field.

In addition, we are thankful for the inspiration that sparks men like Mr. Pratt to magnify their love for people and history. We feel, with a lifetime dedicated to the genealogical pursuit of truth and knowledge, Mr. Pratt's accumulative body of work, will stand as a quintessential manifestation of this divine love.

Lewton Cole, Chairman
Genealogical Institute